

CESWD-CO-RP (CESWT-OD-RP/13 May 91) 1st End Mr. McCauley/vm
FTS 729-2434

SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Oklahoma, Supplement No. 6
to Design Memorandum No. 3B, Public Use Plan

DA, Southwestern Division, Corps of Engineers, 1114 Commerce
Street, Dallas, TX 75242-0216


23 MAY 1991

FOR Commander, Tulsa District, ATTN: CESWT-OD-RP

Approved.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

Encl
wd


BARRY G. ROUGHT, P.E.
Director, Directorate of
Construction-Operations

CF (w/basic & encl):
CECW-ON
CESWD-RE-M
CESWD-PL-R



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
TULSA DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
POST OFFICE BOX 61
TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74121-0061

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

CESWT-OD-RP (1130)

13 MAY 1991


MEMORANDUM FOR Commander, Southwestern Division
ATTN: CESWD-CO-R

SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Oklahoma, Supplement No. 6
to Design Memorandum No. 3B, Public Use Plan

Enclosed subject supplement is submitted for review and approval.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

Encl (4 cys)


JOHN P. CLARK, P.E.
Chief, Operations Division


HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

SUPPLEMENT NO. 6
TO
DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 3B
PUBLIC USE PLAN

1. Purpose. The purpose of this supplement is to request approval for the installation of an access road in the Bridge View Public Use Area to serve a boat ramp to be installed by the State of Oklahoma.

2. Discussion. The Oklahoma Department of Wildlife Conservation has proposed construction of a concrete boat ramp downstream of Hugo Dam. The ramp and parking area will be located on state property within the right-of-way for the U.S. Highway 70 bridge over the Kiamichi River. Access to the ramp will be across Corps property in the Bridge View Public Use Area, where the State of Oklahoma will build a gravel road from our existing park road. All roads and facilities associated with the new ramp will be maintained by the state.

3. Recommendation. I recommend that this supplement be approved as submitted.


JOHN P. CLARK, P.E.
Chief, Operations Division



0 0 1

LEGEND

ITEM	
ROADS	
PAVED	
GRAVEL	
TOILET, WOOD VAULT	
TOILET, MASONRY VAULT	
TOILET, WATERBORNE	
TOILET, WATERBORNE WITH SHOWER	
CHANGEHOUSE	
PICNIC SHELTER (INDIVIDUAL)	
PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)	
PICNIC TABLE	
PICNIC SITE (1 TABLE, 1 PEDESTAL COOKER, AND 1 FIRERING)	
CAMPSITE (1 TABLE, 1 PEDESTAL COOKER, 1 FIRERING, 1 UTILITY TABLE AND 1 REFUSE CAN)	
PEDESTAL COOKER	
FIRERING	
REFUSE CAN (SINGLE)	
REFUSE CAN (DOUBLE)	
WATER HYDRANT	
WATER HYDRANT WITH SHELTER	
SANITARY DUMP STATION	
BOAT RAMP	
TRAFFIC COUNTER	
SIGN	
LIGHT	
WATER LINE	
SEWER LINE	
POWER LINE	
TREES	

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

ITEM	EXISTING	PROPOSED	TOTAL
BOAT RAMP LANES			
WATERBORNE TOILET W/SHOWER			
WATERBORNE TOILET	1		1
MASONRY VAULT TOILET		1	1
WOOD VAULT TOILET			
CAMPSITES			
PICNIC SITES			
PEDESTAL COOKERS			
FIRERINGS			
LANERN STANDS			
UTILITY TABLES			
ELECTRICAL HOOK-UPS			
REFUSE CANS (SINGLE)	9		9
REFUSE CANS (DOUBLE)			
WELLS (HAND PUMP)			
WATER HYDRANTS	1		1
PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)			

* IF REQUIRED BY ATTENDANCE SOME SITES MAY BE DUAL USE

R 18 E

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

BRIDGE VIEW

SCALE OF FEET
0 200 400

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400 - DM3B-93/14

REVISED FEB. 1982

CESWD-CO-RP(CESWT-CO-RP/28 Nov 88)(1130) 1st End McCauley/te/7-2434
SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Oklahoma, Supplement No. 5
to Design Memorandum No. 3B

Commander, Southwestern Division, Corps of Engineers, 1114 Commerce
Street, Dallas, Texas 75242-0216 13 DEC 1988

FOR: Commander, Tulsa District, ATTN: CESWT-OD-RP

Approved.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

for James D. Harrison
GENE R. DRETKE, P.E.
Acting Chief, Construction-
Operations Division

Encl
wd

CF (w/basic & encl):
CECW-ON
CESWD-RE-M
CESWD-PL-R

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
TULSA DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
POST OFFICE BOX 61
TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74121-0061

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

CESWT-OD-RP (1130)

28 NOV 1988

MEMORANDUM FOR: Commander, Southwestern Division
ATTN: CESWD-CO-RP

SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Oklahoma, Supplement No. 5
to Design memorandum No. 3B

Enclosed subject supplement is submitted for review and approval.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

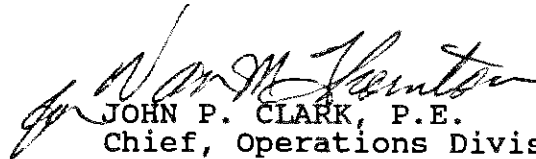
Encl (4 cys)

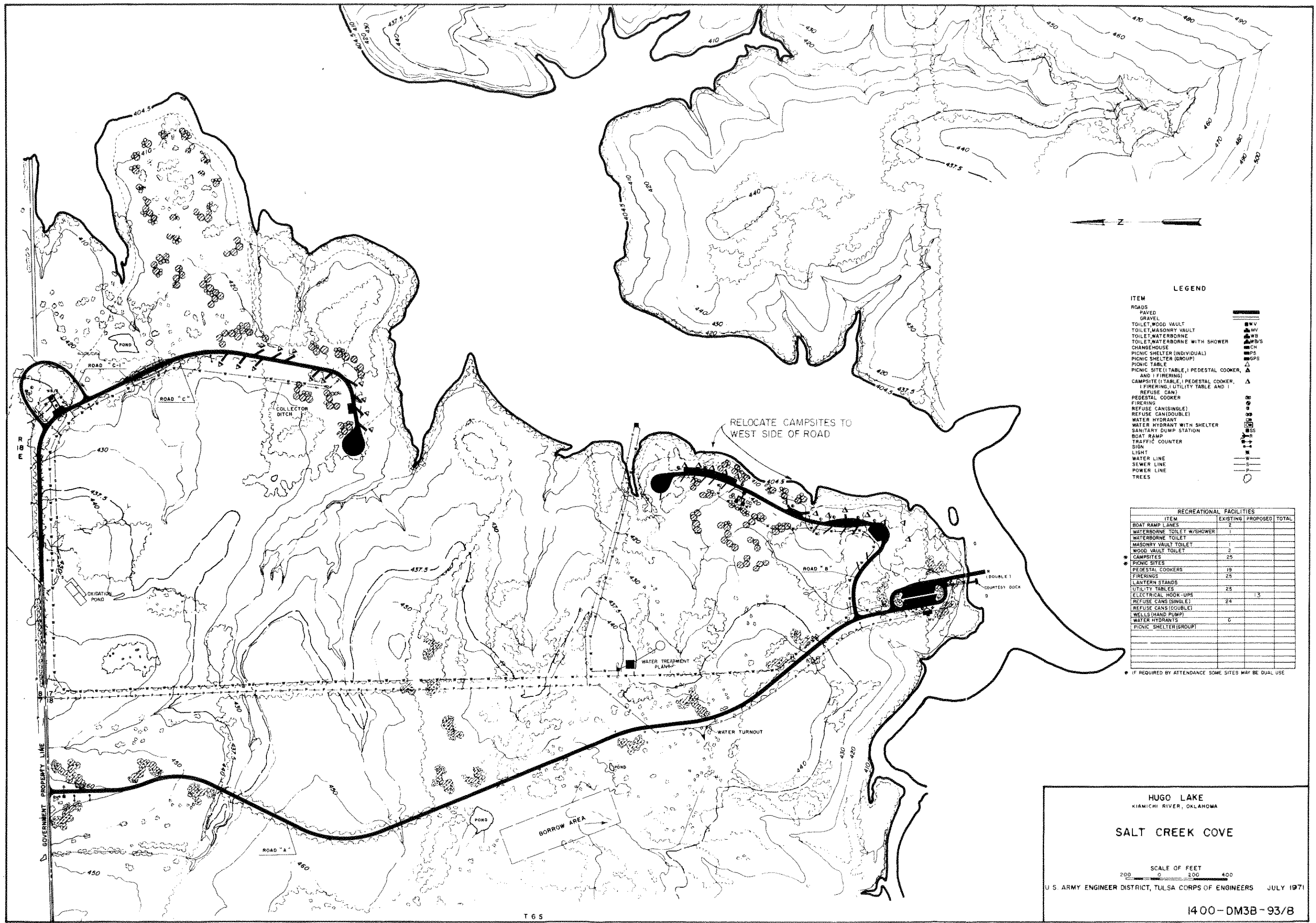

JOHN P. CLARK, P.E.
Chief, Operations Division

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

SUPPLEMENT NO. 5
TO
DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 3B
PUBLIC USE PLAN

1. Purpose. The purpose of this supplement is to provide an updated P.U.A. map showing the rehabilitation of 13 campsites in the Salt Creek Cove Public Use Area.
2. Scope of Work. The scope of work will consist of relocating 13 campsites across the park roadway to a higher elevation.
3. Justification. Relocation of the campsites from their present area will result in greater availability of sites at high pool elevations, and reduce site erosion caused by pool fluctuations. Increased site occupancy will result in higher fee revenues, and the improved location will result in lower O&M costs. See drawing No. 1400-DM3B-93/8 for the location of these new sites.
4. Recommendation. I recommend that this supplement be approved as presented.


JOHN P. CLARK, P.E.
Chief, Operations Division



LEGEND

- ITEM**
- ROADS
 - PAVED
 - GRAVEL
 - TOILET, WOOD VAULT
 - TOILET, MASONRY VAULT
 - TOILET, WATERBORNE
 - TOILET, WATERBORNE WITH SHOWER
 - CHANGEHOUSE
 - PICNIC SHELTER (INDIVIDUAL)
 - PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)
 - PICNIC TABLE
 - PICNIC SITE (1 TABLE, 1 PEDESTAL COOKER, AND 1 FIRING)
 - CAMP SITE (1 TABLE, 1 PEDESTAL COOKER, 1 FIRING, 1 UTILITY TABLE AND 1 REFUSE CAN)
 - PEDESTAL COOKER
 - FIRING
 - REFUSE CAN (SINGLE)
 - REFUSE CAN (DOUBLE)
 - WATER HYDRANT
 - WATER HYDRANT WITH SHELTER
 - SANITARY DUMP STATION
 - BOAT RAMP
 - TRAFFIC COUNTER
 - SIGN
 - LIGHT
 - WATER LINE
 - SEWER LINE
 - POWER LINE
 - TREES

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES			
ITEM	EXISTING	PROPOSED	TOTAL
BOAT RAMP LANES	2		
WATERBORNE TOILET W/SHOWER	1		
WATERBORNE TOILET			
MASONRY VAULT TOILET	1		
WOOD VAULT TOILET	2		
CAMP SITES	25		
PICNIC SITES			
PEDESTAL COOKERS	19		
FIRINGS	25		
LANTERN STANDS			
UTILITY TABLES	25		
ELECTRICAL HOOK-UPS		13	
REFUSE CANS (SINGLE)	24		
REFUSE CANS (DOUBLE)			
WELLS (HAND PUMP)			
WATER HYDRANTS	6		
PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)			

* IF REQUIRED BY ATTENDANCE SOME SITES MAY BE DUAL USE

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

SALT CREEK COVE

SCALE OF FEET
200 0 200 400

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

14 00 - DM3B - 93/B

CESWD-CO-RP (CESWT-OD-RO/9 Jul 87) (1130) 1st End McCauley/pr/72434
SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Oklahoma, Supplement No. 4
to Design Memorandum No. 3B, Public Use Plan

Cdr, Southwestern Division, Corps of Engineers, 1114 Commerce St.,
Dallas, TX 75242-0216 24 JUL 1987

FOR: Commander, Tulsa District, Corps of Engineers, ATTN:
CESWT-OD-RO, P.O. Box 61, Tulsa, OK 74121-0061

Approved.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

Encl
wd

for *A.P. Hutchison*
A. P. HUTCHISON
Chief, Construction-
Operations Division

CF (w/basic & encls):
CECW-ON (5 cys)



REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
TULSA DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
POST OFFICE BOX 61
TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74121-0061

9 JUL 1997

CESWT-OD-RO

MEMORANDUM FOR: Commander, Southwestern Division,
ATTN: CESWD-CO-R

SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Oklahoma, Supplement No. 4
to Design Memorandum No. 3B, Public Use Plan

Enclosed subject supplement is submitted for review and approval.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

Encl (9 copies)


JOHN P. CLARK, P.E.
Chief, Operations Division

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

SUPPLEMENT NO. 4
TO
DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 3B
PUBLIC USE PLAN

1. PURPOSE. The purpose of this supplement is to request approval for the installation of two group picnic shelters at Kiamichi Park Public Use Area and one group picnic shelter at Wilson Point Public Use Area. This work will be accomplished with FY 88 SRUF funds.

2. SCOPE OF WORK.

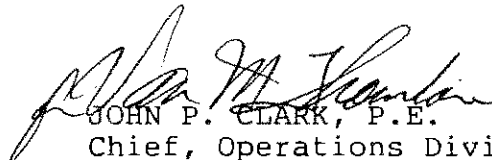
a. Relocate two group picnic shelters from the closed portion of Sawyer Bluff PUA to Kiamichi Park PUA.

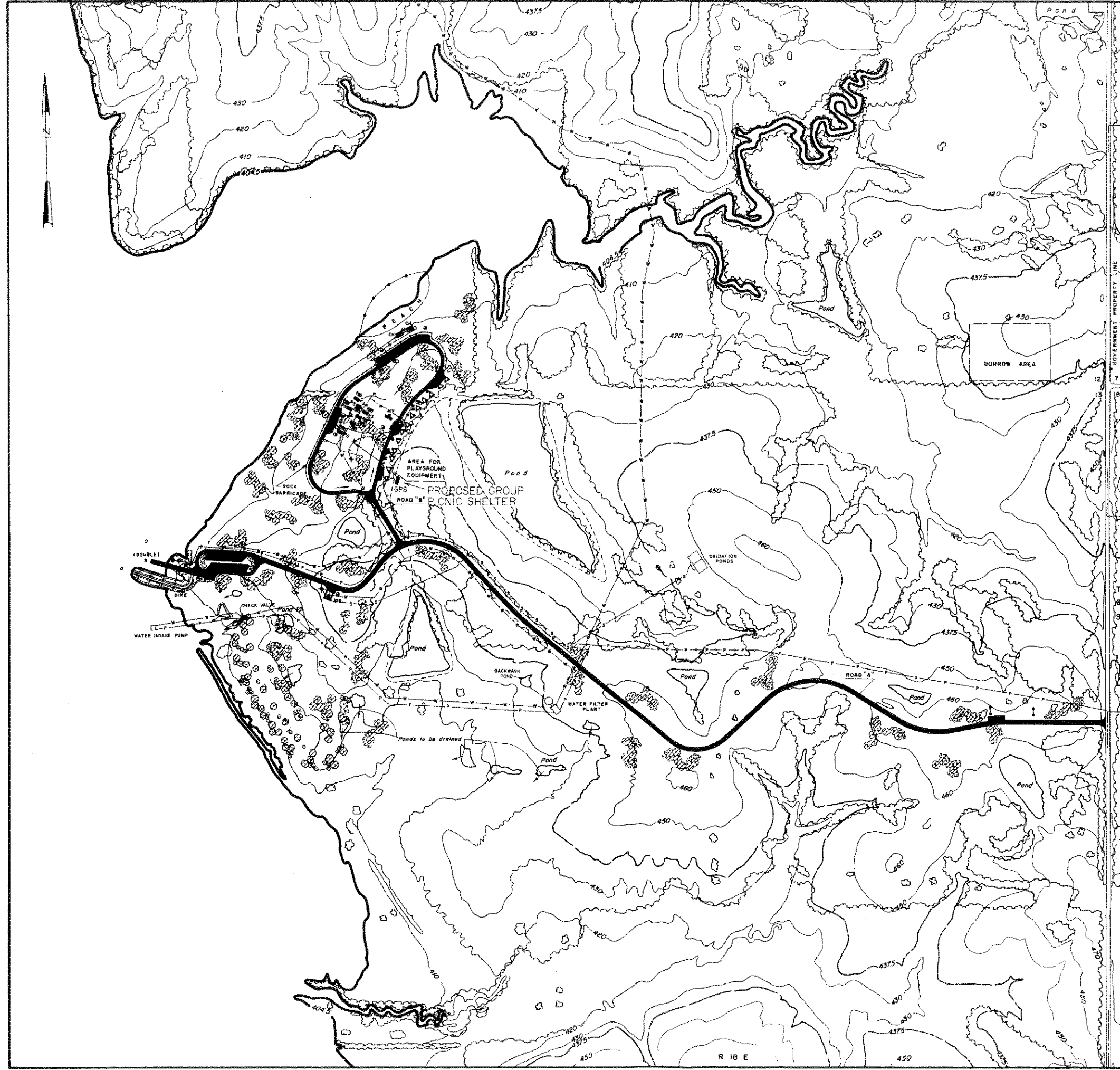
b. Relocate one picnic shelter from the closed portion of Sawyer Bluff PUA to Wilson Point PUA.

3. JUSTIFICATION. All three of the proposed group picnic shelters are currently located in an area of Sawyer Bluff PUA that is now closed to public use. Their relocation will provide group facilities not available in Kiamichi Park or Wilson Point, and will be a source of additional user fee revenue.

4. RECOMMENDATION. I recommend that this supplement be approved as presented.

FOR THE COMMANDER:


JOHN P. CLARK, P.E.
Chief, Operations Division



LEGEND

ITEM	
ROADS	
GRAVEL	———
TOILET, MASONRY VAULT	⊠
TOILET, WATERBORNE	⊡
TOILET, WATERBORNE WITH SHOWER	⊢
CHANGEHOUSE	⊣
PICNIC SHELTER (INDIVIDUAL)	⊤
PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)	⊥
PICNIC TABLE	⊦
PICNIC SITE (TABLE, PEDESTAL COOKER, AND FIRERING)	⊧
CAMP SITE (TABLE, PEDESTAL COOKER, FIRERING, UTILITY TABLE AND REFUSE CANS)	⊨
PEDESTAL COOKER	⊩
FIRERING	⊪
REFUSE CAN (SINGLE)	⊫
REFUSE CAN (DOUBLE)	⊬
WATER HYDRANT	⊭
WATER HYDRANT WITH SHELTER	⊮
SANITARY DUMP STATION	⊯
BOAT RAMP	⊰
TRAFFIC COUNTER	⊱
SIGN	⊲
LIGHT	⊳
WATER LINE	⊴
SEWER LINE	⊵
POWER LINE	⊶
TREES	⊷

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

ITEM	EXISTING	PROPOSED	TOTAL
BOAT RAMP LANES	2		
WATERBORNE TOILET W/SHOWER	1		
WATERBORNE TOILET		1	
MASONRY VAULT TOILET	1		
WOOD VAULT TOILET		1	
* CAMPSITES			
PICNIC SITES	21		
PEDESTAL COOKERS	10		
FIRERINGS	9		
LANTERN STANDS			
UTILITY TABLES			
ELECTRICAL HOOK-UPS			
REFUSE CANS (SINGLE)	16		
REFUSE CANS (DOUBLE)			
WELLS (HAND PUMP)			
WATER HYDRANTS	6		
PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)			
PICNIC SHELTER (SINGLE)	8		

* IF REQUIRED BY ATTENDANCE SOME SITES MAY BE DUAL USE

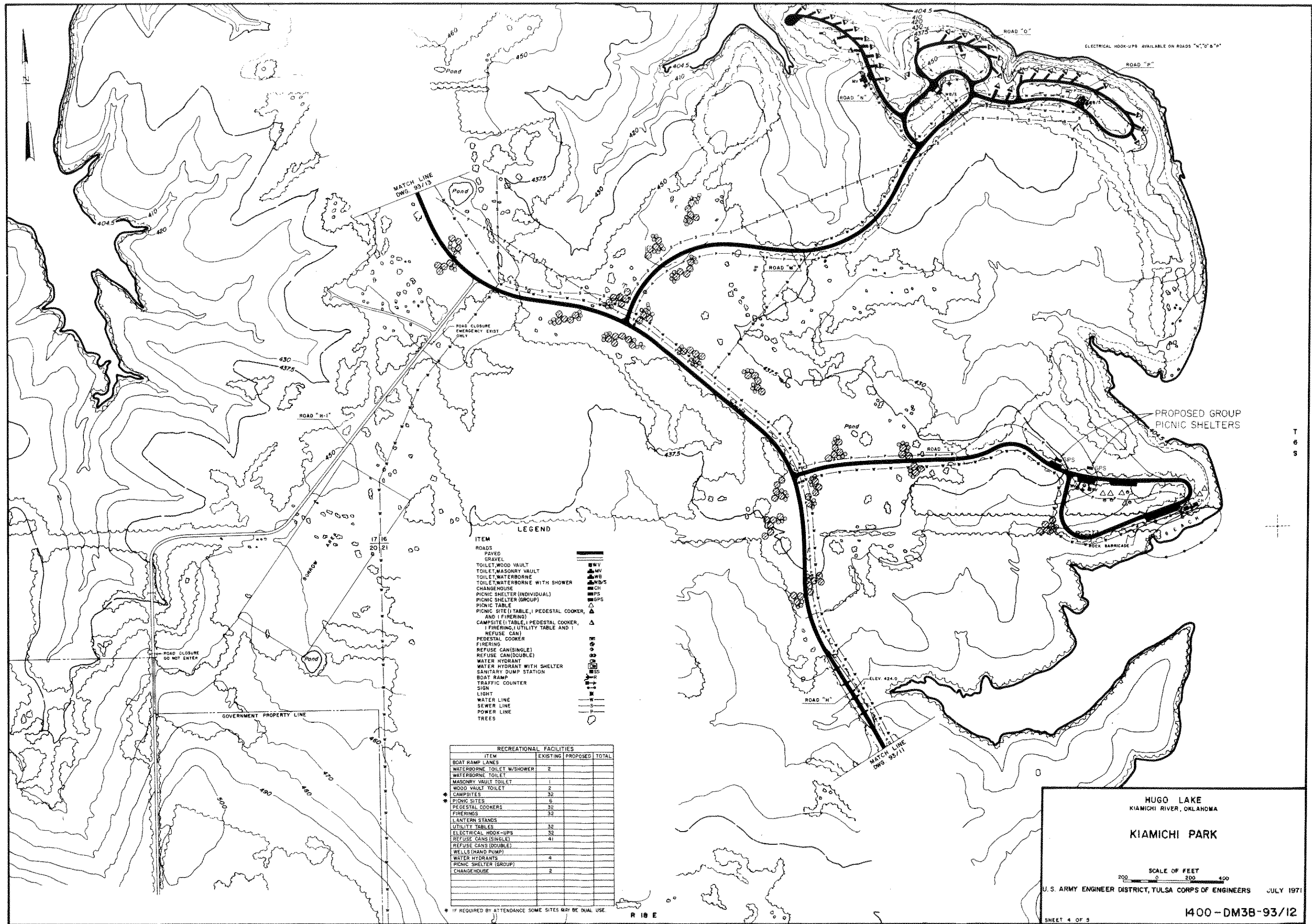
HUGO LAKE
 KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA
TWIN COVES
 (WILSON POINT)

SCALE OF FEET
 0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400-DM3B-93/6

REVISED FEB 1982



ELECTRICAL HOOK-UPS AVAILABLE ON ROADS "H", "O" & "P"

MATCH LINE
DWG. 93/13

PROPOSED GROUP
PICNIC SHELTERS

LEGEND

- ITEM
- ROADS PAVED
 - GRAVEL
 - TOILET, WOOD VAULT
 - TOILET, MASONRY VAULT
 - TOILET, WATERBORNE
 - TOILET, WATERBORNE WITH SHOWER
 - CHANGEHOUSE
 - PICNIC SHELTER (INDIVIDUAL)
 - PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)
 - PICNIC TABLE
 - PICNIC SITE (1 TABLE, 1 PEDESTAL COOKER, AND 1 FIRERING)
 - CAMP SITE (1 TABLE, 1 PEDESTAL COOKER, 1 FIRERING, 1 UTILITY TABLE AND 1 REFUSE CAN)
 - PEDESTAL COOKER
 - FIRERING
 - REFUSE CAN (SINGLE)
 - REFUSE CAN (DOUBLE)
 - WATER HYDRANT
 - WATER HYDRANT WITH SHELTER
 - SANITARY DUMP STATION
 - BOAT RAMP
 - TRAFFIC COUNTER
 - SIGN
 - LIGHT
 - WATER LINE
 - SEWER LINE
 - POWER LINE
 - TREES

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES			
ITEM	EXISTING	PROPOSED	TOTAL
BOAT RAMP LINES			
WATERBORNE TOILET W/SHOWER	2		
WATERBORNE TOILET			
MASONRY VAULT TOILET	1		
WOOD VAULT TOILET	2		
* CAMPSITES	32		
* PICNIC SITES	6		
PEDESTAL COOKERS	32		
FIRERINGS	32		
LANTERN STANDS			
UTILITY TABLES	32		
ELECTRICAL HOOK-UPS	32		
REFUSE CANS (SINGLE)	41		
REFUSE CANS (DOUBLE)			
WELLS (HAND PUMP)			
WATER HYDRANTS	4		
PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)			
CHANGEHOUSE	2		

* IF REQUIRED BY ATTENDANCE SOME SITES MAY BE DUAL USE.

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

KIAMICHI PARK

SCALE OF FEET
0 200 400

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

SHEET 4 OF 5

1400 - DM3B - 93/12

REVISED FEB 1982

R 10 E

SWDCO-RP (SWTOD-RO/21 Nov 86) 1st End
SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Oklahoma, Supplement No. 3
to Design Memorandum No. 3B, Public Use Area

DA, Southwestern Division, Corps of Engineers, 1114 Commerce
Street, Dallas, TX 75242-0216 18 DEC 1986


TO: Commander, Tulsa District, ATTN: SWTOD-RO

Approved, subject to the following comment:

Work proposed in this supplement must be approved in the
SRUF program prior to construction.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

Encl wd


A. P. HUTCHISON
Chief, Construction-
Operations Division

CF (w/basic & encl):
DAEN-CWO-R (5 cys)



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
TULSA DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
POST OFFICE BOX 61
TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74121-0061

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF

SWTOD-RO

SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Oklahoma, Supplement No. 3 to
Design Memorandum No. 3B, Public Use Area

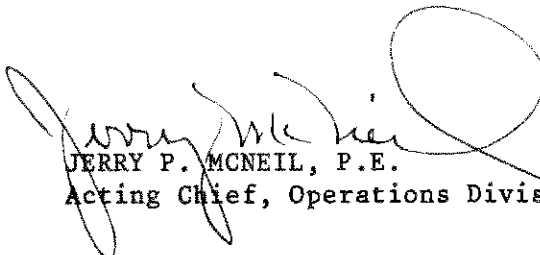
21 NOV 1986

Commander, Southwestern Division
ATTN: SWDCO-RM

Subject supplement is submitted for review and approval.

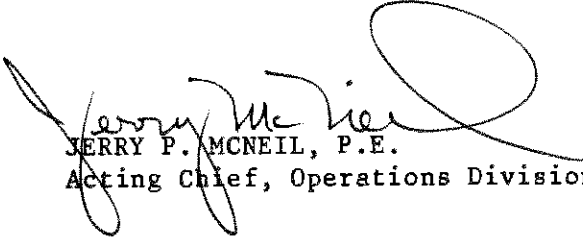
FOR THE COMMANDER:

Encls (9 cys)


JERRY P. MCNEIL, P.E.
Acting Chief, Operations Division

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA
SUPPLEMENT NO. 3
TO
DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 3B
PUBLIC USE PLAN

1. PURPOSE. The purpose of this supplement is to request authority to replace two wood vault toilets in the Group Camp public use area with a waterborne shower and toilet building. The proposed work will be funded through the FY 87 SRUF program.
2. SCOPE OF WORK. The work will consist of removal of two wood vault toilets and construction of a waterborne toilet and shower building. A sanitary sewage line will be constructed from the new building to an existing lagoon to the north.
3. JUSTIFICATION. Existing sanitary facilities in the Group Camp public use area of Hugo Lake consist of four wood vault toilets. These facilities are inadequate to meet current sanitary requirements and satisfy the needs of campers using the area. Fee collections in the park will increase because campers will stay for longer lengths of time and because the addition of a shower will change the campground to a Class "A" fee area thus allowing an increase in fees charged for overnight use.
4. RECOMMENDATION. I recommend that this supplement be approved as submitted.


JERRY P. MCNEIL, P.E.
Acting Chief, Operations Division

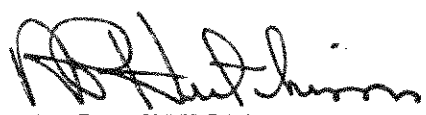
SWDCO-RP (7 Apr 82) 1st Ind
SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Oklahoma, Supplement No. 2 to Design
Memorandum No. 3B, Public Use Plan

DA, Southwestern Division, Corps of Engineers, 1114 Commerce Street,
Dallas, TX 75242 23 APR 1982

TO: Commander, Tulsa District, ATTN: SWTOD-RM

Approved.

FOR THE COMMANDER:



A. P. HUTCHISON
Chief, Construction-
Operations Division

w/d all incl

CF: w/basic & incl
DAEN-CWO-R (5 cys)



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
TULSA DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
POST OFFICE BOX 61
TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74121

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

SWTOD-RM

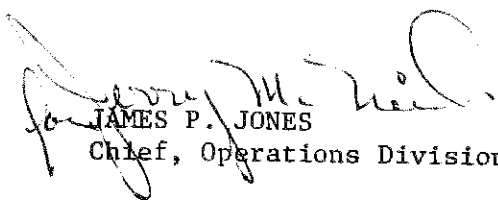
SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Oklahoma, Supplement No. 2 to Design Memorandum No. 3B, Public Use Plan

Commander, Southwestern Division
ATTN: SWDCO-RM

Subject supplement (Incl 1) is submitted for review and approval.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl (9 cys)
as


JAMES P. JONES
Chief, Operations Division

30 copies prepared

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

SUPPLEMENT NO. 2
TO
DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 3B
PUBLIC USE PLAN

US ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
TULSA DISTRICT
OKLAHOMA
MARCH 1982

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

SUPPLEMENT NO. 2
TO
DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 3B
PUBLIC USE PLAN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
1	Purpose	1
2	Land and water use classifications	1
3	Discussion	2
4	Recommendation	2

TABLE INDEX

<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
I	Land Use Allocations	3
II	Pertinent Data	4

DRAWING INDEX

<u>Drawing No.</u>	<u>Title</u>
1400-DM3B-93/2.1	Public Use Plan
1400-DM3B-93/3.1	Rattan Landing
1400-DM3B-93/4.1	Frazier Point
1400-DM3B-93/5.1	Sawyer Bluff
1400-DM3B-93/6.1	Twin Coves (Wilson Point)
1400-DM3B-93/7.1	Twin Coves (Virgil Point)
1400-DM3B-93/8.1	Salt Creek Cove
1400-DM3B-93/9.1	Kiamichi Park (Sheet 1)
1400-DM3B-93/10.1	Kiamichi Park (Sheet 2)
1400-DM3B-93/11.1	Kiamichi Park (Sheet 3)
1400-DM3B-93/12.1	Kiamichi Park (Sheet 4)
1400-DM3B-93/13.1	Kiamichi Park (Sheet 5)
1400-DM3B-93/14.1	Bridge View
1400-DM3B-93/15.1	Land Utilization Plan (Sheet 1)
1400-DM3B-93/16.1	Land Utilization Plan (Sheet 2)
1400-DM3B-93/17	Land Utilization Plan (Sheet 3)
1400-DM3B-93/18	Twin Coves (Group Camping Area)

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

SUPPLEMENT NO. 2
TO
DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 3B
PUBLIC USE PLAN

1. Purpose. The purposes of this supplement are to:

a. To revise and update the public use area site plans to reflect as-built conditions. This required the correction of some road alignments, correcting the type number and location of facilities, and the addition of a facility table as an aid in maintaining an accurate and current facility inventory.

b. To revise and update the land utilization plan in accordance with change 3 to ER 1120-2-400 dated 12 February 1976 and with current land uses. The changes required a change in classification of some lands and the recalculation of acreages allotted to each classification. The land and water use and classifications are discussed in paragraph 2 and subparagraphs 2a through 2d. The utilization plan is shown on drawings 93/15 through 93/17 and the acreages allotted to each classification are shown on table I.

c. To revise the pertinent data table in accordance with the information shown on the pertinent data sheets for Tulsa District projects dated 1 June 1980.

2. Land and water use classifications. The lake waters are open to boating, skiing, swimming, fishing, and other water-oriented activities. Where there is a conflict of interests or a hazard endangers life or property, limitations are imposed.

a. Project operations. Lands acquired for project operations and allocated for the safe and efficient operation of the project for those authorized purposes other than fish and wildlife. In all cases this included, but was not restricted to, land on which the operational structures are located. Agricultural uses of this land are permitted on an interim basis only when it is not in conflict with use for an authorized purpose.

b. Operations: Recreation-Intensive Use. Lands acquired for operations and allocated for use as developed public use areas for intensive recreational activities by the visiting public, including areas for concession and quasi-public developments. No agricultural uses are permitted on this land except on an interim basis.

c. Operations: Recreation-Low Density. Lands acquired for project operations and allocated for low density recreational activities by the visiting public as required as open space between intensive recreational developments or between an intensive recreational development and land which, by virtue of use, is incompatible with the recreational development and would detract from the quality of the public use. Such incompatible land may be located either on the project or adjacent to the project. Land required for

ecological workshops and forums, hiking trails, primitive camping, or similar low density recreational use available for a significant role in shaping public understanding of the environment will be under this allocation. No agricultural uses are permitted on this land except on an interim basis.

d. Operations: Wildlife Management. Lands acquired for project operations and allocated as habitat for fish and wildlife or for propagation of such species. Such lands should be continuously available for low density recreation. The wildlife management lands at Hugo Lake along with 2,307 surface acres of water have been licensed to the Oklahoma Department of Wildlife Conservation for management.

3. Discussion. The changes and/or additions as proposed in this supplement are considered necessary to maintain the master plan's usability as a working document in the operation and maintenance of the project. When funds become available for aerial photography, mosaics reflecting current conditions will be made of each public use and furnished for insertion into the master plan.

4. Recommendation. I recommend that this supplement be approved as presented herein.

JAMES P. JONES
Chief, Operations Division

TABLE I
LAND USE ALLOCATIONS

Lands acquired in fee	38,536 acres(1)
Conservation Pool	<u>13,250 acres(2)</u>
Total lands allocated	25,286 acres

Zoning Classification	Total acres from fee boundary to conservation pool (elev. 404.50).
Project operations	354
Operations: Recreation-Intensive Use	
Bridgeview	28
Kiamichi Park	2,578
Salt Creek Cove	393
Sawyer Bluff	231
Twin Coves (Wilson Point)	495
Twin Coves (Virgil Point)	495
Twin Coves (Group Camping Area)	203
Frazier Point	205
Rattan Landing	54
Subtotal - Recreation-Intensive Use	<u>4,682</u>
Operations: Recreation-Low Density	2,399
Operations: Wildlife Management	<u>17,851(3)</u>
TOTAL LANDS ALLOCATED	25,286

(1) Acreage as shown in 1980 Real Estate audit.

(2) Acreage as shown in 1980 pertinent data book.

(3) Lands licensed to the Oklahoma Department of Wildlife Conservation. The state license also encompasses 2,307 surface acres of water.

TABLE II
PERTINENT DATA

LOCATION: Kiamichi River Mile 17.6

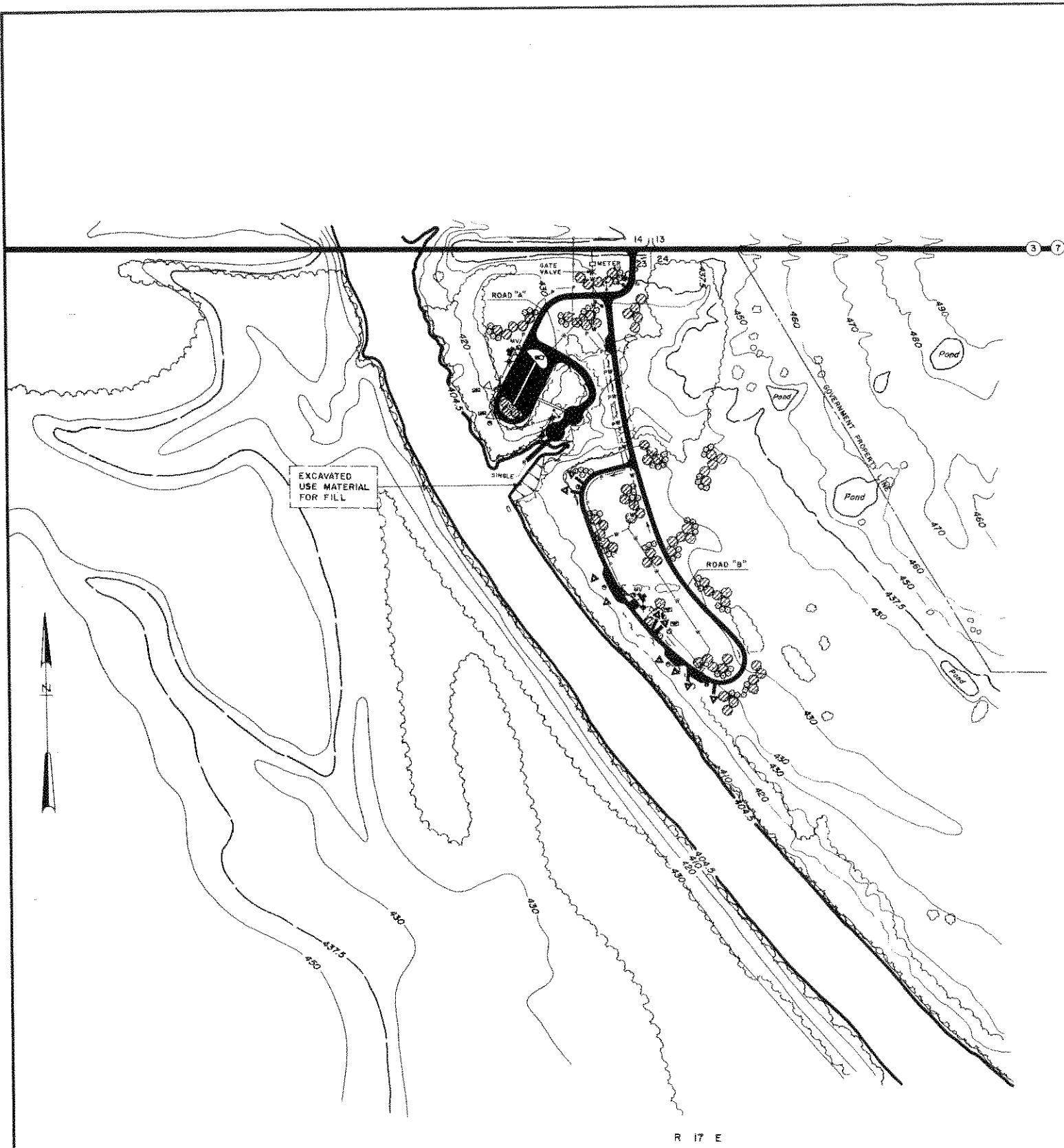
DRAINAGE AREA: 1,709 square miles

SHORELINE: 110 miles (at elevation 404.5)

ELEVATIONS, AREAS, AND STORAGES

Feature	Elevation (NGVD)	Area (Acres)	Capacity (Acre-Feet)	Equivalent Runoff (Inches)
Top of dam	452.5	-	-	-
Maximum pool	445.2	39,320	1,249,800	13.71
Top of flood control pool	437.5	34,490	966,700	10.61
Top of conservation pool	404.5	13,250	157,600	1.73
Top of inactive pool	390.0	4,500	30,440	0.33
Flood control storage	404.5-437.5	-	-	-
Initial conditions	-	-	809,100	8.88
After 100-year sediment	-	-	808,300	8.87
Conservation storage	390.0-404.5	-	-	-
Initial conditions	-	-	127,160(1)	1.40
After 100-year sediment	-	-	121,500	1.33
Inactive storage				
Initial storage	352.0-390.0	-	30,400	0.33
After 100-year sediment	378.0-390.0	-	6,900	0.08
50-year pool	437.5	34,490	966,700	10.61
10-year drawdown pool	394.0	6,680	52,590	0.58

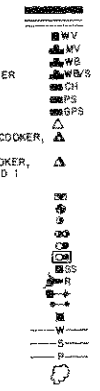
(1) Includes 47,700 acre-feet for water supply (58 m.g.d. yield) and 74,050 acre-feet for water quality control (90 m.g.d. yield).



R 17 E

LEGEND

- ITEM
- ROADS
 - PAVED
 - GRAVEL
 - TOILET, WOOD VAULT
 - TOILET, MASONRY VAULT
 - TOILET, WATERBORNE
 - TOILET, WATERBORNE WITH SHOWER
 - CHANGEROOM
 - PICNIC SHELTER (INDIVIDUAL)
 - PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)
 - PICNIC TABLE
 - PICNIC SITE (TABLE, PEDESTAL COOKER, AND 1 FIRERING)
 - CAMP SITE (TABLE, PEDESTAL COOKER, 1 FIRERING, UTILITY TABLE AND 1 REFUSE CAN)
 - PEDESTAL COOKER
 - FIRERING
 - REFUSE CAN (SINGLE)
 - REFUSE CAN (DOUBLE)
 - WATER HYDRANT
 - WATER HYDRANT WITH SHELTER
 - SANITARY DUMP STATION
 - BOAT RAMP
 - TRAFFIC COUNTER
 - SIGN
 - LIGHT
 - WATER LINE
 - SEWER LINE
 - POWER LINE
 - TREES



RECREATIONAL FACILITIES			
ITEM	EXISTING	PROPOSED	TOTAL
BOAT RAMP LANES	1		
WATERBORNE TOILET W/SHOWER			
WATERBORNE TOILET			
MASONRY VAULT TOILET	2		
WOOD VAULT TOILET			
* CAMPSITES	10		
* PICNIC SITES	2		
PEDESTAL COOKERS	8		
FIRERINGS	10		
LANTERN STANDS			
UTILITY TABLES			
ELECTRICAL HOOK-UPS			
REFUSE CANS (SINGLE)	10		
REFUSE CANS (DOUBLE)			
WELLS (HAND PUMP)			
WATER HYDRANTS	3		
PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)			

* IF REQUIRED BY ATTENDANCE SOME SITES MAY BE DUAL USE.

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

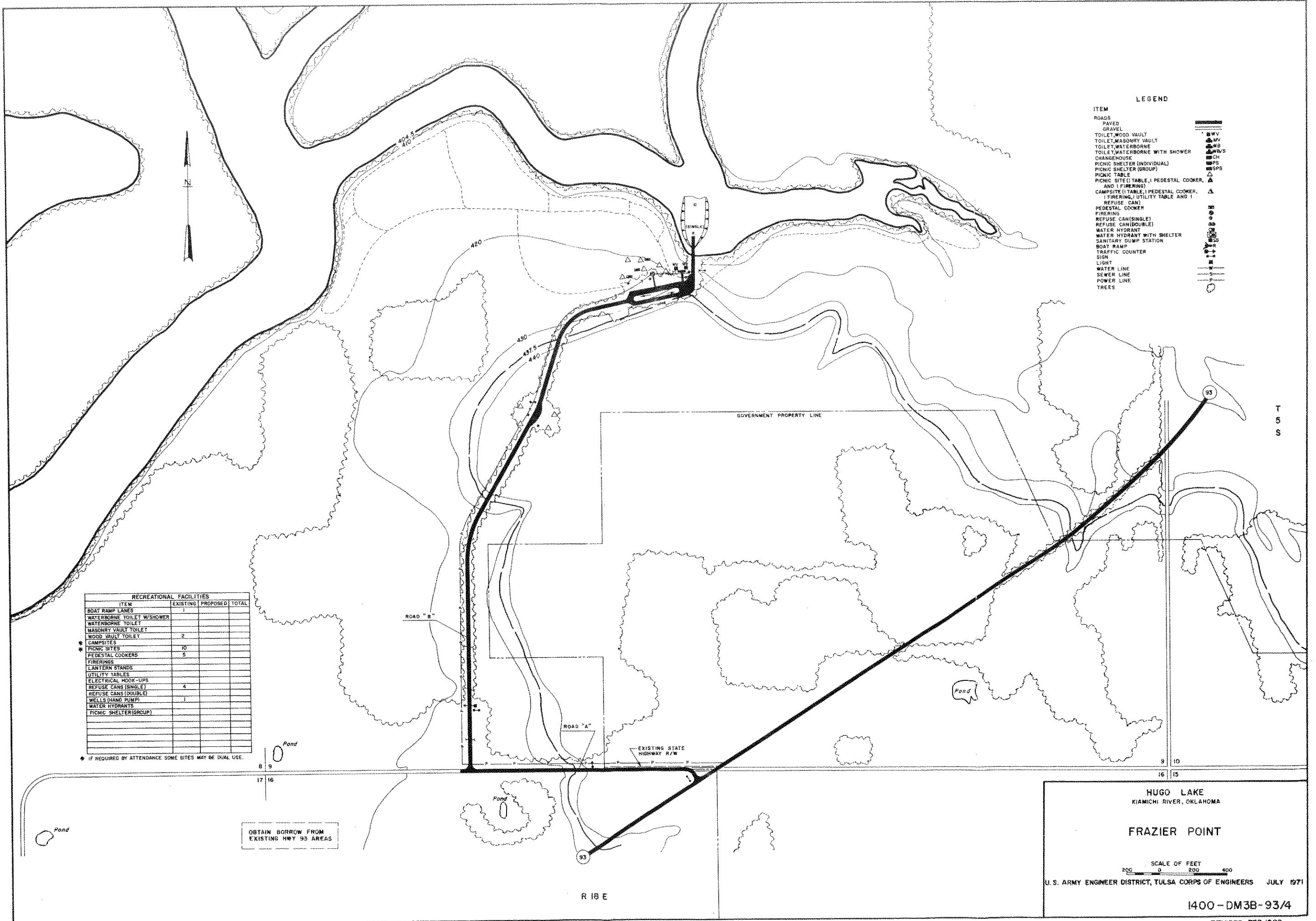
RATTAN LANDING

SCALE OF FEET
200 0 200 400

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400-DM3B-93/3

REVISED FEB. 1982



LEGEND

- ITEM
- ROADS
 - PAVED
 - GRAVEL
 - TOILET, WOOD VAULT
 - TOILET, MASONRY VAULT
 - TOILET, WATERBORNE
 - TOILET, WATERBORNE WITH SHOWER
 - CHANGEHOUSE
 - PICNIC SHELTER (INDIVIDUAL)
 - PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)
 - PICNIC TABLE
 - PICNIC SITE (TABLE, PEDESTAL COOKER, AND 1 FIRERING)
 - CAMP SITE (TABLE, PEDESTAL COOKER, 1 FIRERING, UTILITY TABLE AND 1 REFUSE CAN)
 - PEDESTAL COOKER
 - FIRERING
 - REFUSE CAN (SINGLE)
 - REFUSE CAN (DOUBLE)
 - WATER HYDRANT
 - WATER HYDRANT WITH SHELTER
 - SANITARY DUMP STATION
 - BOAT RAMP
 - TRAFFIC COUNTER
 - SIGN
 - LIGHT
 - WATER LINE
 - SEWER LINE
 - POWER LINE
 - TREES

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES			
ITEM	EXISTING	PROPOSED	TOTAL
BOAT RAMP LANES	1		
WATERBORNE TOILET W/SHOWER			
WATERBORNE TOILET			
MASONRY VAULT TOILET			
WOOD VAULT TOILET	2		
CAMP SITES			
* PICNIC SITES	10		
PEDESTAL COOKERS	5		
FIRERINGS			
LANTERN STANDS			
UTILITY TABLES			
ELECTRICAL HOOK-UPS			
REFUSE CANS (SINGLE)	4		
REFUSE CANS (DOUBLE)			
WELLS (HAND PUMP)	1		
WATER HYDRANTS			
PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)			

* IF REQUIRED BY ATTENDANCE SOME SITES MAY BE DUAL USE.

OBTAIN BORROW FROM EXISTING HWY 93 AREAS

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

FRAZIER POINT

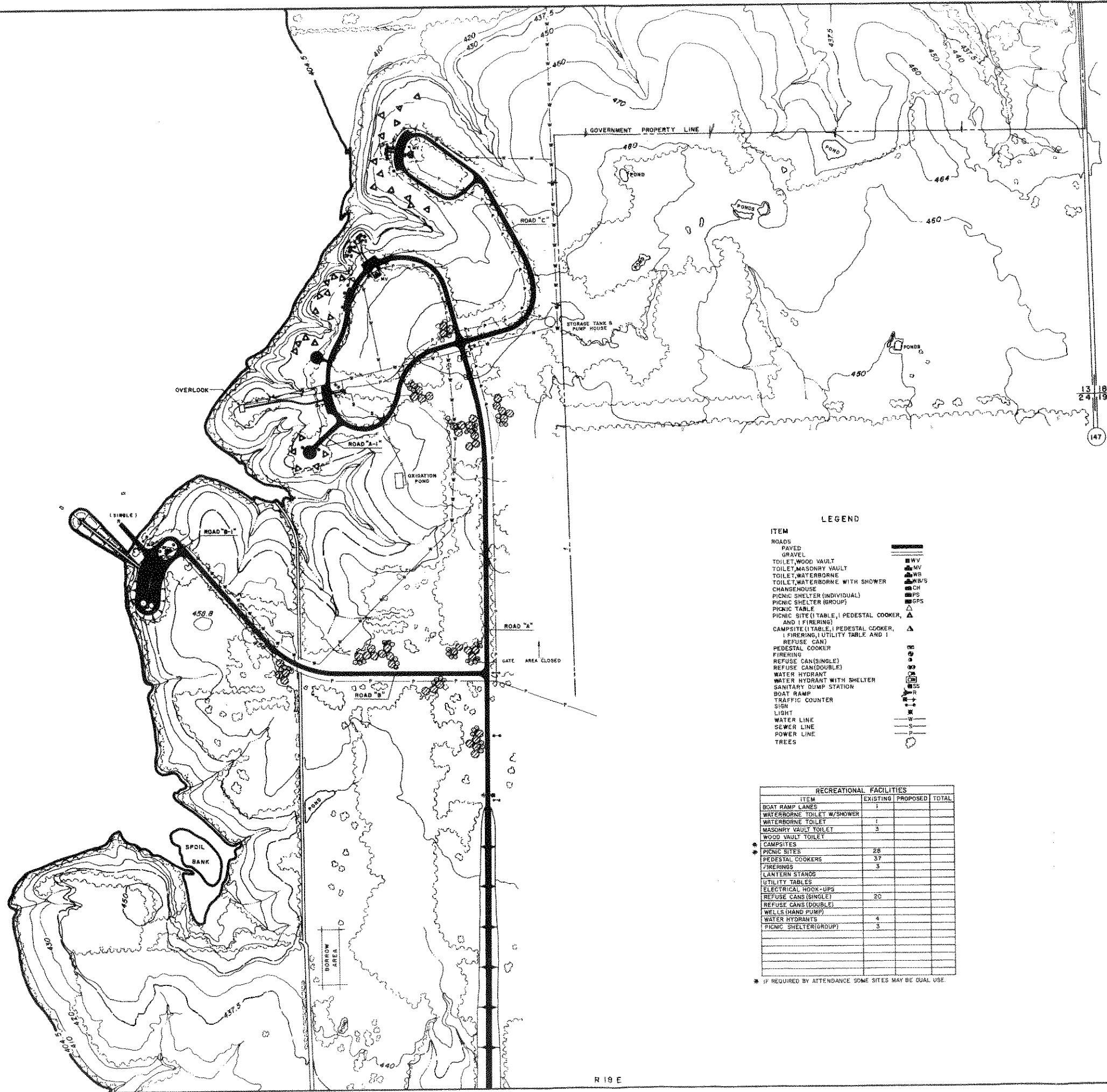
SCALE OF FEET
200 0 200 400

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400 - DM3B-93/4

REVISED FEB 1982

R 18 E



13 18
24 19
147

LEGEND

- ITEM
- ROADS
 - PAVED
 - GRAVEL
 - TOILET, WOOD VAULT
 - TOILET, MASONRY VAULT
 - TOILET, WATERBORNE
 - TOILET, WATERBORNE WITH SHOWER
 - CHANGEHOUSE
 - PICNIC SHELTER (INDIVIDUAL)
 - PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)
 - PICNIC TABLE
 - PICNIC SITE (1 TABLE, 1 PEDESTAL COOKER, AND 1 FIRERING)
 - CAMP SITE (1 TABLE, 1 PEDESTAL COOKER, 1 FIRERING, 1 UTILITY TABLE AND 1 REFUSE CAN)
 - PEDESTAL COOKER
 - FIRERING
 - REFUSE CAN (SINGLE)
 - REFUSE CAN (DOUBLE)
 - WATER HYDRANT
 - WATER HYDRANT WITH SHELTER
 - SANITARY DUMP STATION
 - BOAT RAMP
 - TRAFFIC COUNTER
 - SIGN
 - LIGHT
 - WATER LINE
 - SEWER LINE
 - POWER LINE
 - TREES

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

ITEM	EXISTING	PROPOSED	TOTAL
BOAT RAMP LANES	1		
WATERBORNE TOILET W/SHOWER	1		
WATERBORNE TOILET	1		
MASONRY VAULT TOILET	3		
WOOD VAULT TOILET			
CAMP SITES			
* PICNIC SITES	28		
* PEDESTAL COOKERS	37		
FIRERINGS	3		
LANTERN STANDS			
UTILITY TABLES			
ELECTRICAL HOOK-UPS			
REFUSE CANS (SINGLE)	20		
REFUSE CANS (DOUBLE)			
WELLS (HAND PUMP)			
WATER HYDRANTS	4		
PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)	3		

* IF REQUIRED BY ATTENDANCE SOME SITES MAY BE DUAL USE.

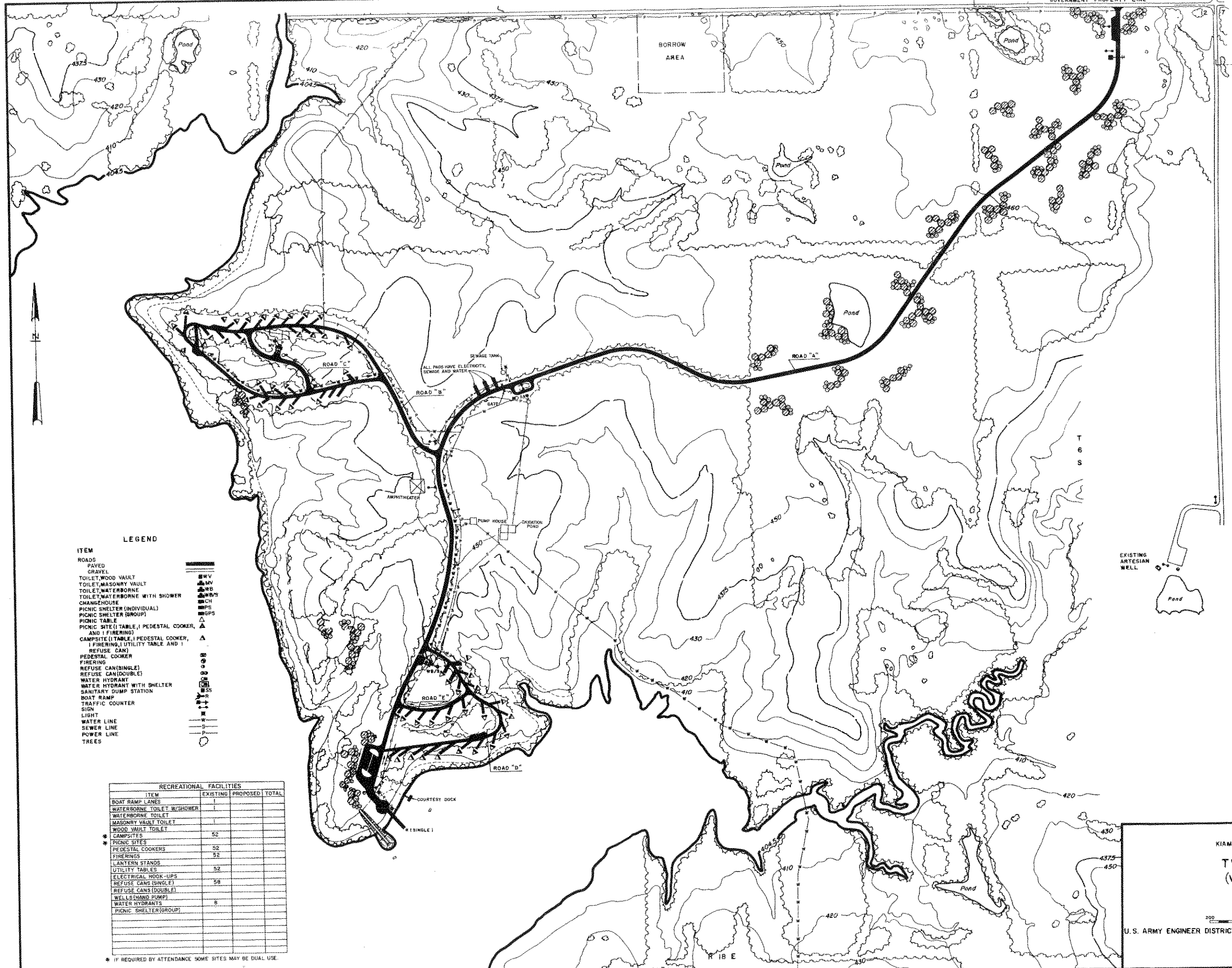
HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

SAWYER BLUFF

SCALE OF FEET
200 100 0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400 - DM38 - 93/5



- LEGEND**
- ROADS**
 PAVED
 GRAVEL
- TOILET, WOOD VAULT
 TOILET, MASONRY VAULT
 TOILET, WATERBORNE
 TOILET, WATERBORNE WITH SHOWER
 CHANGEHOUSE
 PICNIC SHELTER (INDIVIDUAL)
 PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)
 PICNIC TABLE
 PICNIC SITE (TABLE, PEDESTAL COOKER, AND 1 FIRERING)
 CAMPSITE (TABLE, PEDESTAL COOKER, 1 FIRERING, UTILITY TABLE AND 1 REFUSE CAN)
 PEDESTAL COOKER
 FIRERING
 REFUSE CAN (SINGLE)
 REFUSE CAN (DOUBLE)
 WATER HYDRANT
 WATER HYDRANT WITH SHELTER
 SANITARY DUMP STATION
 BOAT RAMP
 TRAFFIC COUNTER
 SIGN
 LIGHT
 WATER LINE
 SEWER LINE
 POWER LINE
 TREES

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES			
ITEM	EXISTING	PROPOSED	TOTAL
BOAT RAMP LINES	1		1
WATERBORNE TOILET W/SHOWER		1	1
WATERBORNE TOILET		1	1
MASONRY VAULT TOILET		1	1
WOOD VAULT TOILET		1	1
* CAMPSITES	52		52
* PICNIC SITES		52	52
PEDESTAL COOKERS	52		52
FIRERINGS	52		52
LANTERN STANDS		52	52
UTILITY TABLES		52	52
ELECTRICAL HOOD-UPS		58	58
REFUSE CANS (SINGLE)		58	58
REFUSE CANS (DOUBLE)		58	58
WELLS (HAND PUMP)		8	8
WATER HYDRANTS		8	8
PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)		8	8

* IF REQUIRED BY ATTENDANCE SOME SITES MAY BE DUAL USE.

HUGO LAKE
 KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

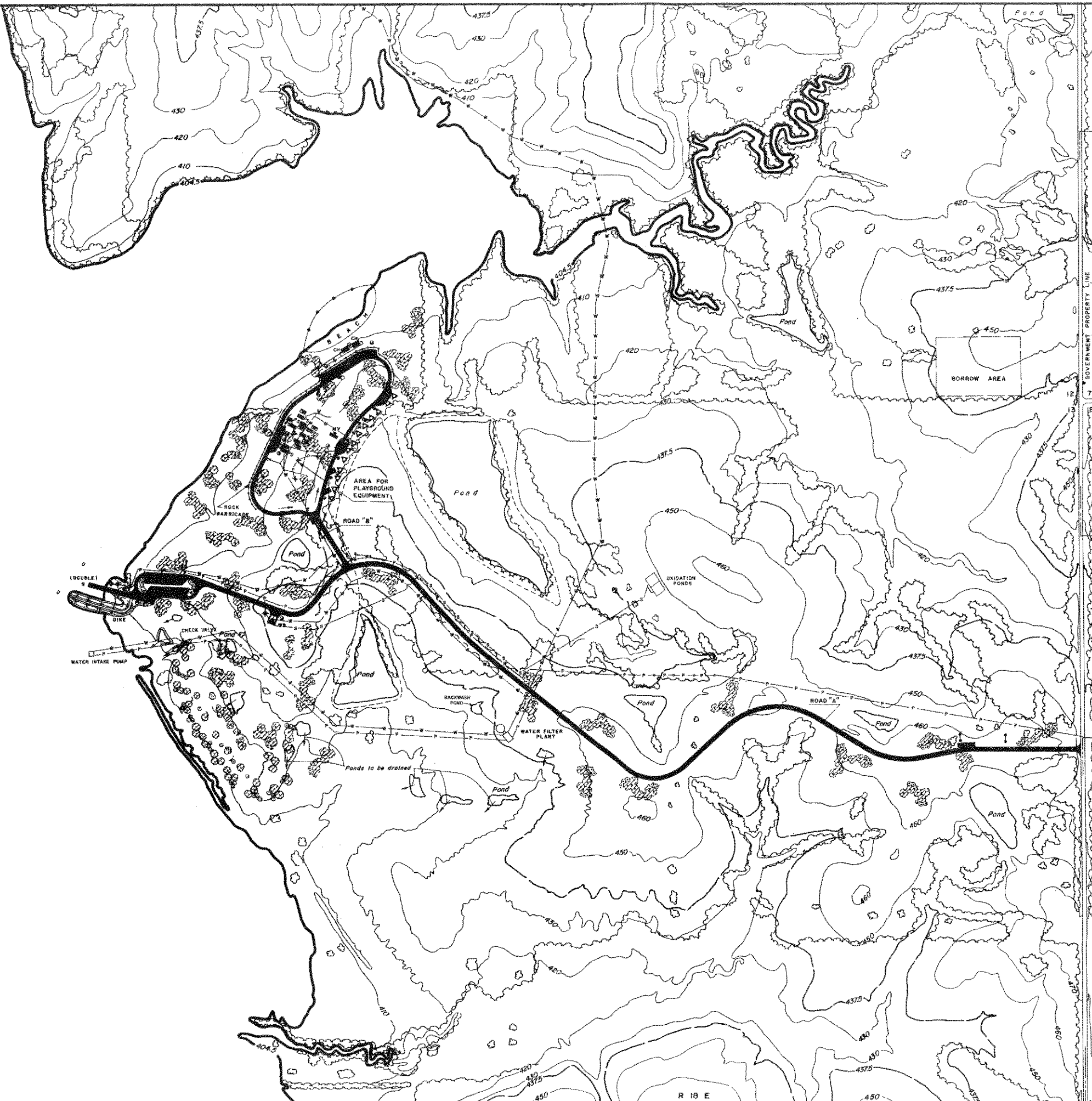
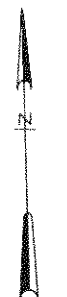
TWIN COVES
 (VIRGIL POINT)

SCALE OF FEET
 0 200 400

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400-DM3B-93/7

RFVISED FEB 1982



- ### LEGEND
- ITEM**
- ROADS
 - PAVED
 - GRAVEL
 - TOILET, WOOD VAULT
 - TOILET, MASONRY VAULT
 - TOILET, WATERBORNE
 - TOILET, WATERBORNE WITH SHOWER
 - CHANGEHOUSE
 - PICNIC SHELTER (INDIVIDUAL)
 - PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)
 - PICNIC TABLE
 - PICNIC SITE (TABLE, PEDESTAL COOKER, AND 1 FIRERING)
 - CAMPSITE (TABLE, PEDESTAL COOKER, 1 FIRERING, UTILITY TABLE AND 1 REFUSE CAN)
 - PEDESTAL COOKER
 - FIRERINGS
 - REFUSE CAN(SINGLE)
 - REFUSE CAN(DOUBLE)
 - WATER HYDRANT
 - WATER HYDRANT WITH SHELTER
 - SANITARY DUMP STATION
 - BOAT RAMP
 - TRAFFIC COUNTER
 - SIGN
 - LIGHT
 - WATER LINE
 - SEWER LINE
 - POWER LINE
 - TREES

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES			
ITEM	EXISTING	PROPOSED	TOTAL
BOAT RAMP LANES	2		
WATERBORNE TOILET W/SHOWER			
WATERBORNE TOILET			
MASONRY VAULT TOILET	1		
WOOD VAULT TOILET			
CAMPSITES			
* PICNIC SITES	21		
* PEDESTAL COOKERS	10		
FIRERINGS	9		
LANTERN STANDS			
UTILITY TABLES			
ELECTRICAL HOOK-UPS			
REFUSE CANS(SINGLE)	16		
REFUSE CANS(DOUBLE)			
WELLS(HAND PUMP)			
WATER HYDRANTS	6		
PICNIC SHELTER(GROUP)			
PICNIC SHELTER(SINGLE)	8		

* IF REQUIRED BY ATTENDANCE SOME SITES MAY BE DUAL USE.

HUGO LAKE
 KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA
TWIN COVES
 (WILSON POINT)

SCALE OF FEET

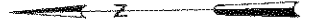
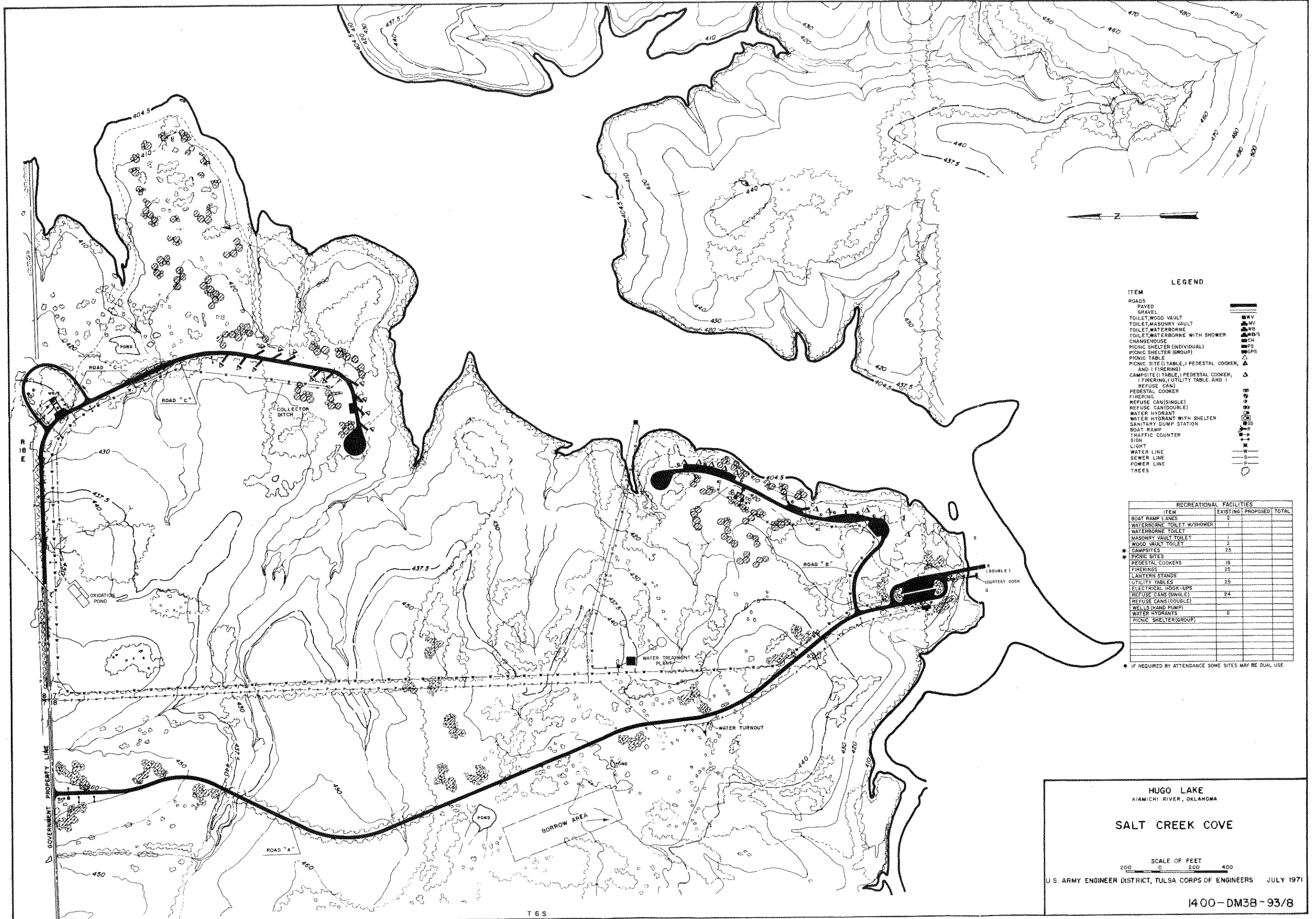
0 200 400

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400-DM3B-93/6

REVISED FEB 1982

R 18 E



LEGEND

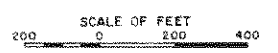
- ITEM**
- ROADS
 - PAVED
 - GRAVEL
 - TOILET, WOOD VAULT
 - TOILET, MASONRY VAULT
 - TOILET, WATERBORNE
 - TOILET, WATERBORNE WITH SHOWER
 - CHANGEHOUSE
 - PICNIC SHELTER (INDIVIDUAL)
 - PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)
 - PICNIC TABLE
 - PICNIC SITE (TABLE, PEDESTAL COOKER, AND 1 FIRERING)
 - CAMPSITE (TABLE, PEDESTAL COOKER, 1 FIRERING, UTILITY TABLE AND 1 REFUSE CAN)
 - PEDESTAL COOKER
 - FIRERING
 - REFUSE CAN (SINGLE)
 - REFUSE CAN (DOUBLE)
 - WATER HYDRANT
 - WATER HYDRANT WITH SHELTER
 - SANITARY DUMP STATION
 - BOAT RAMP
 - TRAFFIC COUNTER
 - SIGN
 - LIGHT
 - WATER LINE
 - SEWER LINE
 - POWER LINE
 - TREES

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES			
ITEM	EXISTING	PROPOSED	TOTAL
BOAT RAMP LINES	2		
WATERBORNE TOILET W/SHOWER	1		
WATERBORNE TOILET			
MASONRY VAULT TOILET	1		
WOOD VAULT TOILET	2		
* CAMPSITES	25		
* PICNIC SITES			
PEDESTAL COOKERS	19		
FIRERINGS	25		
LANERN STANDS			
UTILITY TABLES	25		
ELECTRICAL HOOK-UPS			
REFUSE CANS (SINGLE)	24		
REFUSE CANS (DOUBLE)			
WELLS (HAND PUMP)			
WATER HYDRANTS	6		
PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)			

* IF REQUIRED BY ATTENDANCE SOME SITES MAY BE DUAL USE.

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

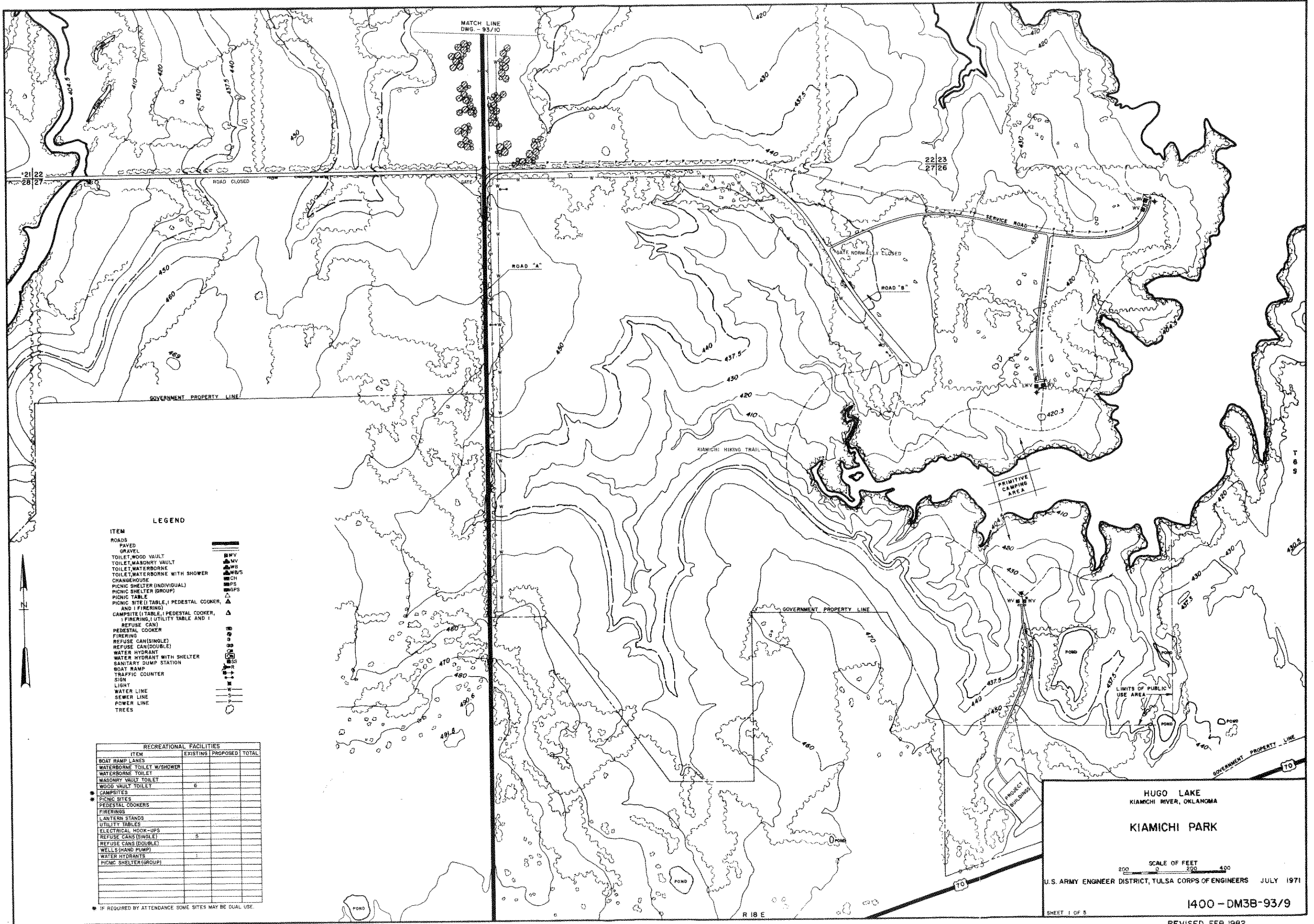
SALT CREEK COVE



U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400-DM3B-93/8

REVISED FEB 1982



- LEGEND**
- ITEM**
- ROADS
 - PAVED
 - TOILET, WOOD VAULT
 - TOILET, MASONRY VAULT
 - TOILET, WATERBORNE
 - TOILET, WATERBORNE WITH SHOWER
 - CHANGEHOUSE
 - PICNIC SHELTER (INDIVIDUAL)
 - PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)
 - PICNIC TABLE
 - PICNIC SITE (TABLE, PEDESTAL COOKER, AND FIRERING)
 - CAMPSITE (TABLE, PEDESTAL COOKER, FIRERING, UTILITY TABLE AND REFUSE CAN)
 - PEDESTAL COOKER
 - FIRERING
 - REFUSE CAN (SINGLE)
 - REFUSE CAN (DOUBLE)
 - WATER HYDRANT
 - WATER HYDRANT WITH SHELTER
 - SANITARY DUMP STATION
 - BOAT RAMP
 - TRAFFIC COUNTER
 - SIGN
 - LIGHT
 - WATER LINE
 - SEWER LINE
 - POWER LINE
 - TREES

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES			
ITEM	EXISTING	PROPOSED	TOTAL
BOAT RAMP LANES			
WATERBORNE TOILET W/SHOWER			
WATERBORNE TOILET			
MASONRY VAULT TOILET			
WOOD VAULT TOILET	5		5
CAMPSITES			
PICNIC SITES			
PEDESTAL COOKERS			
FIRERINGS			
LANTERN STANDS			
UTILITY TABLES			
ELECTRICAL HOOK-UPS			
REFUSE CANS (SINGLE)	5		5
REFUSE CANS (DOUBLE)			
WELLS (HAND PUMP)			
WATER HYDRANTS	1		1
PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)			

* IF REQUIRED BY ATTENDANCE SOME SITES MAY BE DUAL USE.

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

KIAMICHI PARK

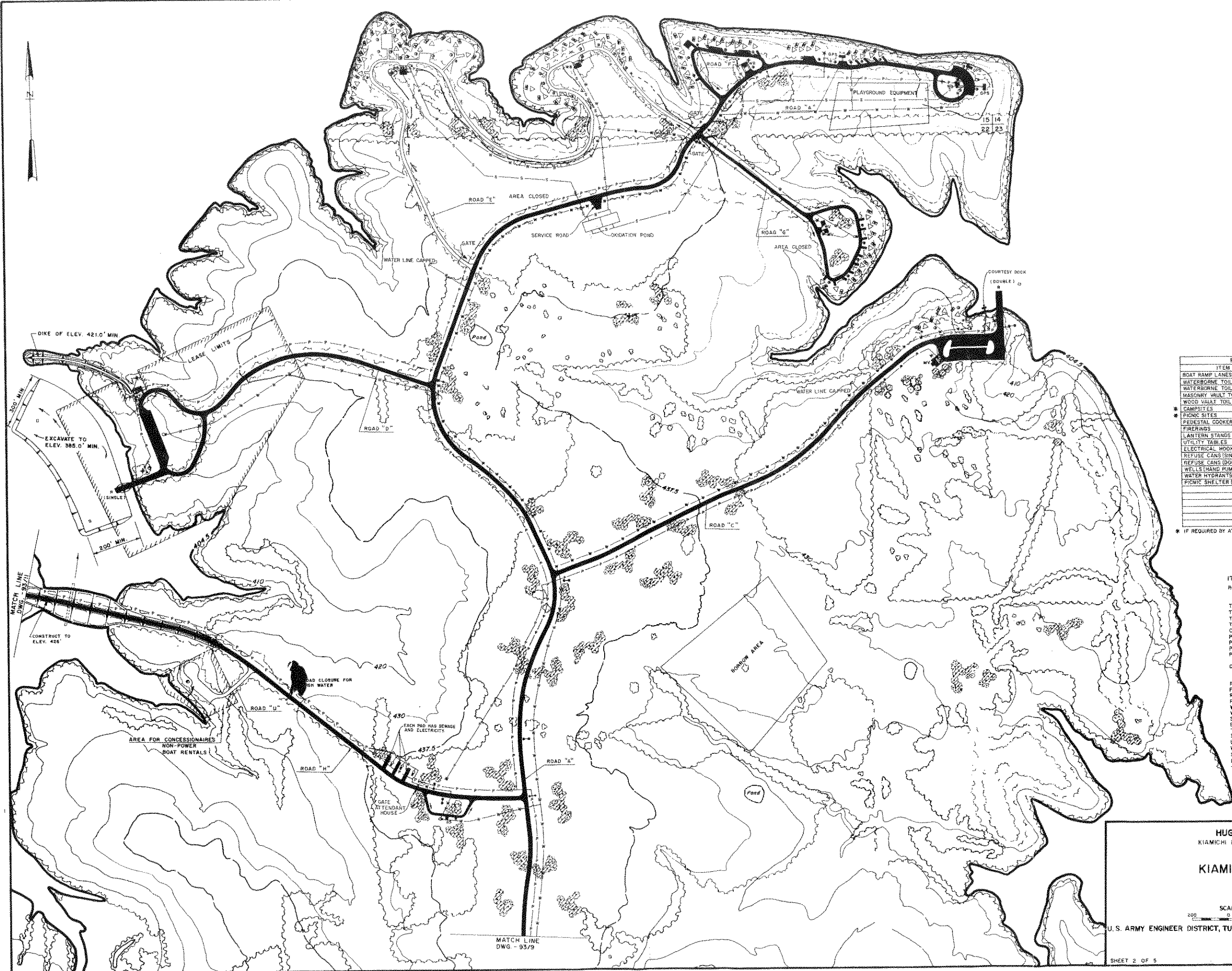
SCALE OF FEET
0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400 - DM3B-93/9

SHEET 1 OF 5

REVISED FEB 1982



RECREATIONAL FACILITIES			
ITEM	EXISTING	PROPOSED	TOTAL
BOAT RAMP LANES	3		
WATERBORNE TOILET W/SHOWER	1		
WATERBORNE TOILET	3		
MASONRY VAULT TOILET	2		
WOOD VAULT TOILET	2		
CAMPSITES			
* PICNIC SITES	73		
PEDESTAL COOKERS	79		
FIRERINGS	3		
LANTERN STANDS	3		
UTILITY TABLES			
ELECTRICAL HOOK-UPS			
REFUSE CANS (SINGLE)	52		
REFUSE CANS (DOUBLE)			
WELLS (HAND PUMP)	11		
WATER HYDRANTS	3		
PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)	3		

* IF REQUIRED BY ATTENDANCE SOME SITES MAY BE DUAL USE.

LEGEND

- ITEM
- ROADS
 - PAVED
 - GRAVEL
 - TOILET, WOOD VAULT
 - TOILET, MASONRY VAULT
 - TOILET, WATERBORNE
 - TOILET, WATERBORNE WITH SHOWER
 - CHANGEHOUSE
 - PICNIC SHELTER (INDIVIDUAL)
 - PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)
 - PICNIC TABLE
 - PICNIC SITE (TABLE, PEDESTAL COOKER, AND FIRERING)
 - CAMPSITE (TABLE, PEDESTAL COOKER, FIRERING, UTILITY TABLE AND REFUSE CAN)
 - PEDESTAL COOKER
 - FIRERING
 - REFUSE CAN (SINGLE)
 - REFUSE CAN (DOUBLE)
 - WATER HYDRANT
 - WATER HYDRANT WITH SHELTER
 - SANITARY DUMP STATION
 - BOAT RAMP
 - TRAFFIC COUNTER
 - SIGN
 - LIGHT
 - WATER LINE
 - SEWER LINE
 - POWER LINE
 - TREES

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

KIAMICHI PARK

SCALE OF FEET

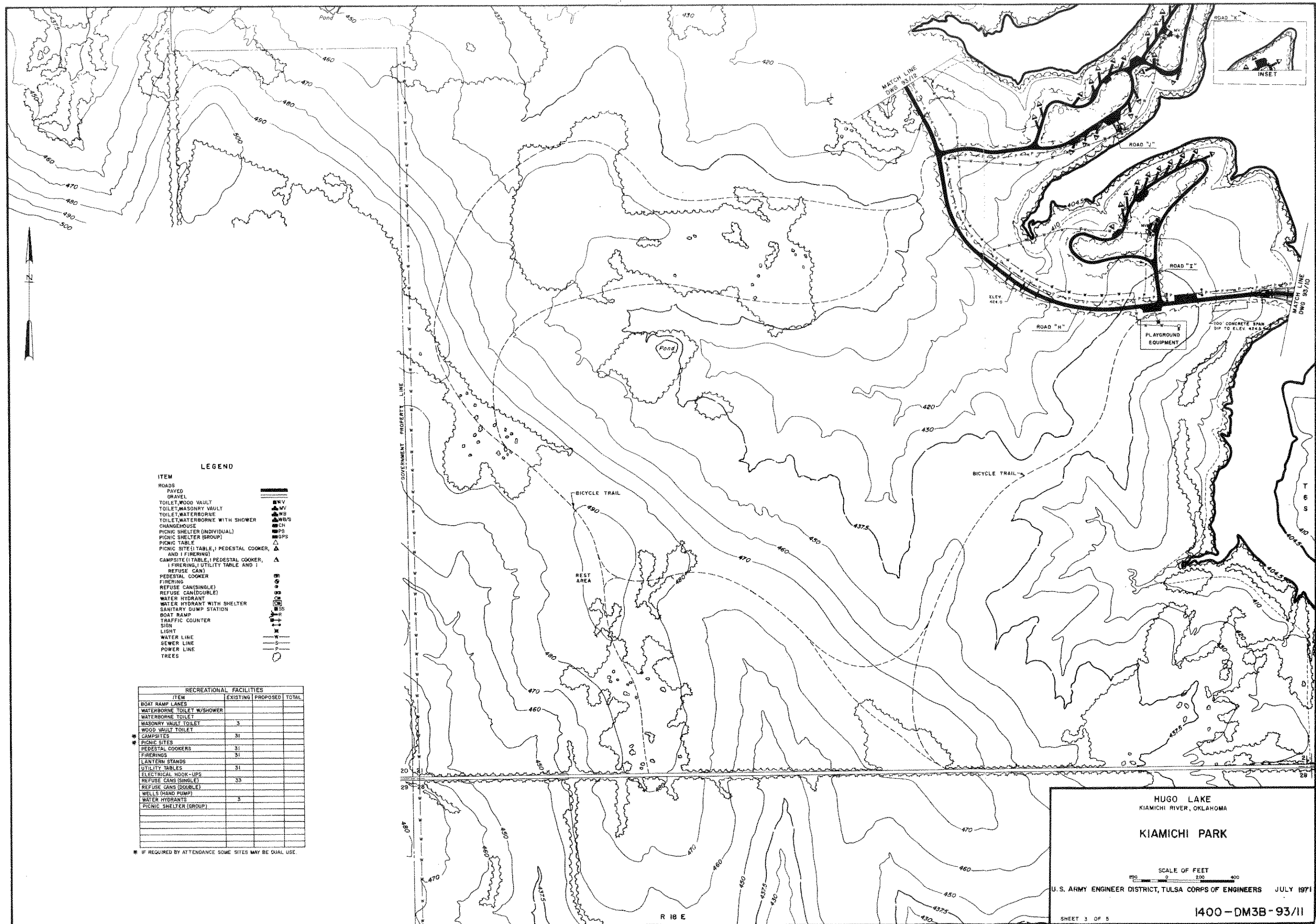
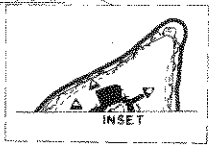
0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400-DM3B-93/10

SHEET 2 OF 5

REVISED FEB. 1967



- LEGEND**
- | | |
|---|-------|
| ITEM | |
| ROADS | |
| PAVED | — |
| GRAVEL | - - - |
| TOILET, WOOD VAULT | ■ |
| TOILET, MASONRY VAULT | ▲ |
| TOILET, WATERBORNE | ■ |
| TOILET, WATERBORNE WITH SHOWER | ■ |
| CHANGEHOUSE | ■ |
| PICNIC SHELTER (INDIVIDUAL) | ■ |
| PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP) | ■ |
| PICNIC TABLE | △ |
| PICNIC SITE (TABLE, PEDESTAL COOKER, AND 1 FIRERING) | △ |
| CAMPSITE (TABLE, PEDESTAL COOKER, 1 FIRERING, UTILITY TABLE AND 1 REFUSE CAN) | △ |
| PEDESTAL COOKER | ○ |
| FIRERING | ○ |
| REFUSE CAN (SINGLE) | ○ |
| REFUSE CAN (DOUBLE) | ○ |
| WATER HYDRANT | ○ |
| WATER HYDRANT WITH SHELTER | ○ |
| SANITARY DUMP STATION | ○ |
| BOAT RAMP | ○ |
| TRAFFIC COUNTER | ○ |
| SIGN | ○ |
| LIGHT | ○ |
| WATER LINE | — |
| SEWER LINE | - - - |
| POWER LINE | - - - |
| TREES | ○ |

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES			
ITEM	EXISTING	PROPOSED	TOTAL
BOAT RAMP LANES			
WATERBORNE TOILET W/SHOWER			
WATERBORNE TOILET			
MASONRY VAULT TOILET	3		
WOOD VAULT TOILET			
* CAMPSITES	31		
* PICNIC SITES			
PEDESTAL COOKERS	31		
FIRERINGS	31		
LANTERN STANDS			
UTILITY TABLES	31		
ELECTRICAL HOOK-UPS			
REFUSE CANS (SINGLE)	33		
REFUSE CANS (DOUBLE)			
WELLS (HAND PUMP)			
WATER HYDRANTS	3		
PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)			

* IF REQUIRED BY ATTENDANCE SOME SITES MAY BE DUAL USE.

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

KIAMICHI PARK

SCALE OF FEET
0 200 400

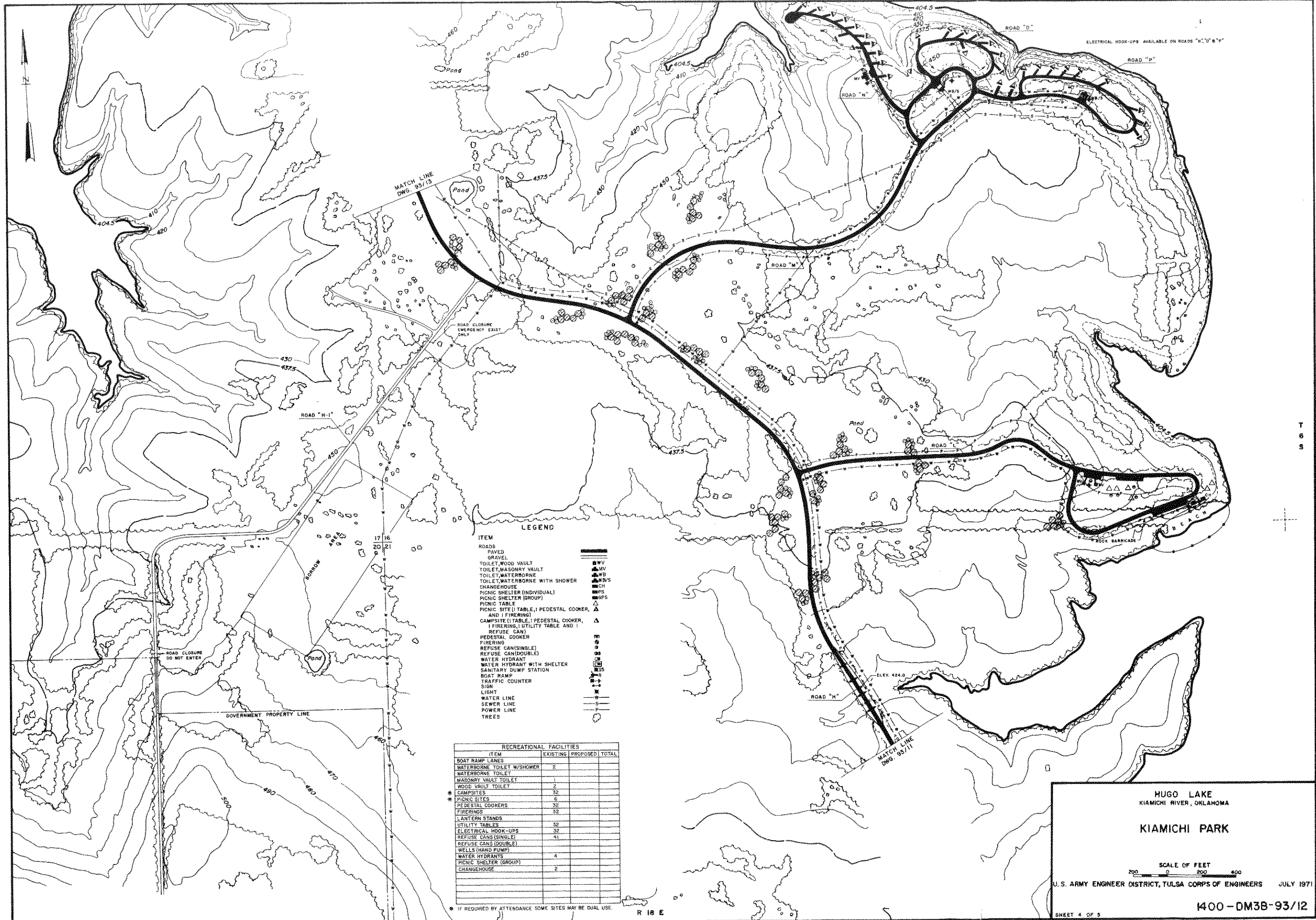
U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

SHEET 3 OF 5

1400-DM3B-93/11

REVISED FEB 1982

R 18 E



ELECTRICAL HOOK-UPS AVAILABLE ON ROADS "N," "O" & "P"

MATCH LINE
DWG. 93/13

MATCH LINE
DWG. 93/11

LEGEND

- ITEM
- ROADS
 - PAVED
 - GRAVEL
 - TOILET, WOOD VAULT
 - TOILET, MASONRY VAULT
 - TOILET, WATERBORNE
 - TOILET, WATERBORNE WITH SHOWER
 - CHANGEHOUSE
 - PICNIC SHELTER (INDIVIDUAL)
 - PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)
 - PICNIC TABLE
 - PICNIC SITE (1 TABLE, 1 PEDESTAL COOKER, AND 1 FIRERING)
 - CAMP SITE (1 TABLE, 1 PEDESTAL COOKER, 1 FIRERING, UTILITY TABLE AND 1 REFUSE CAN)
 - PEDESTAL COOKER
 - FIRERING
 - REFUSE CAN (SINGLE)
 - REFUSE CAN (DOUBLE)
 - WATER HYDRANT
 - WATER HYDRANT WITH SHELTER
 - SANITARY DUMP STATION
 - BOAT RAMP
 - TRAFFIC COUNTER
 - SIGN
 - LIGHT
 - WATER LINE
 - SEWER LINE
 - POWER LINE
 - TREES

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

ITEM	EXISTING	PROPOSED	TOTAL
BOAT RAMP LANES			
WATERBORNE TOILET W/SHOWER	2		2
WATERBORNE TOILET			
MASONRY VAULT TOILET	1		1
WOOD VAULT TOILET	2		2
* CAMPSITES	32		32
* PICNIC SITES	6		6
PEDESTAL COOKERS	32		32
FIRERINGS	32		32
LANTERN STANDS			
UTILITY TABLES	32		32
ELECTRICAL HOOK-UPS	32		32
REFUSE CANS (SINGLE)	41		41
REFUSE CANS (DOUBLE)			
WELLS (HAND PUMP)			
WATER HYDRANTS	4		4
PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)			
CHANGEHOUSE	2		2

* IF REQUIRED BY ATTENDANCE SOME SITES MAY BE DUAL USE.

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

KIAMICHI PARK

SCALE OF FEET
0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

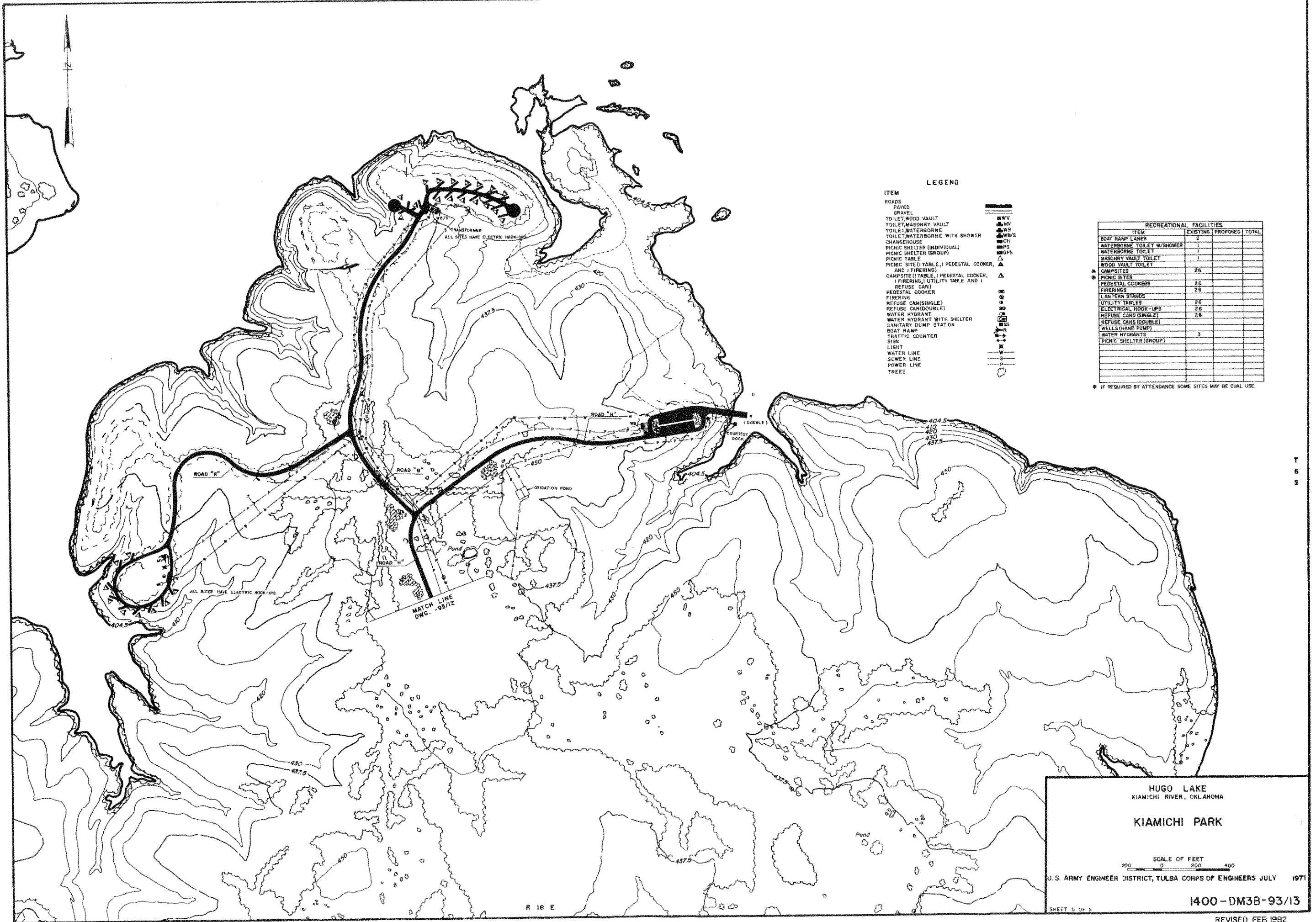
1400-DM3B-93/12

SHEET 4 OF 5

REVISED FEB. 1962

R 18 E

T
6
S



LEGEND

- ITEM**
- ROADS
 - PAVED
 - GRAVEL
 - TOILET, WOOD VAULT
 - TOILET, MASONRY VAULT
 - TOILET, WATERBORNE
 - TOILET, WATERBORNE WITH SHOWER
 - CHANGEROUSE
 - PICNIC SHELTER (INDIVIDUAL)
 - PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)
 - PICNIC TABLE
 - PICNIC SITE (1 TABLE, 1 PEDESTAL COOKER, AND 1 FIRERING)
 - CAMPSITE (1 TABLE, 1 PEDESTAL COOKER, 1 FIRERING, 1 UTILITY TABLE AND 1 REFUSE CAN)
 - PEDESTAL COOKER
 - FIRERING
 - REFUSE CAN (SINGLE)
 - REFUSE CAN (DOUBLE)
 - WATER HYDRANT
 - WATER HYDRANT WITH SHELTER
 - SANITARY DUMP STATION
 - BOAT RAMP
 - TRAFFIC COUNTER
 - SIGN
 - LIGHT
 - WATER LINE
 - SEWER LINE
 - POWER LINE
 - TREES

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES			
ITEM	EXISTING	PROPOSED	TOTAL
BOAT RAMP LANES	2		
WATERBORNE TOILET W/SHOWER	1		
WATERBORNE TOILET	1		
MASONRY VAULT TOILET			
WOOD VAULT TOILET			
CAMPSITES	26		
PICNIC SITES			
PEDESTAL COOKERS	26		
FIRERINGS	26		
LANTERN STANDS			
UTILITY TABLES	26		
ELECTRICAL HOOK-UPS	26		
REFUSE CANS (SINGLE)	26		
REFUSE CANS (DOUBLE)			
WELLS (HAND PUMP)			
WATER HYDRANTS	3		
PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)			

* IF REQUIRED BY ATTENDANCE SOME SITES MAY BE DUAL USE.

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

KIAMICHI PARK

SCALE OF FEET
0 200 400

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

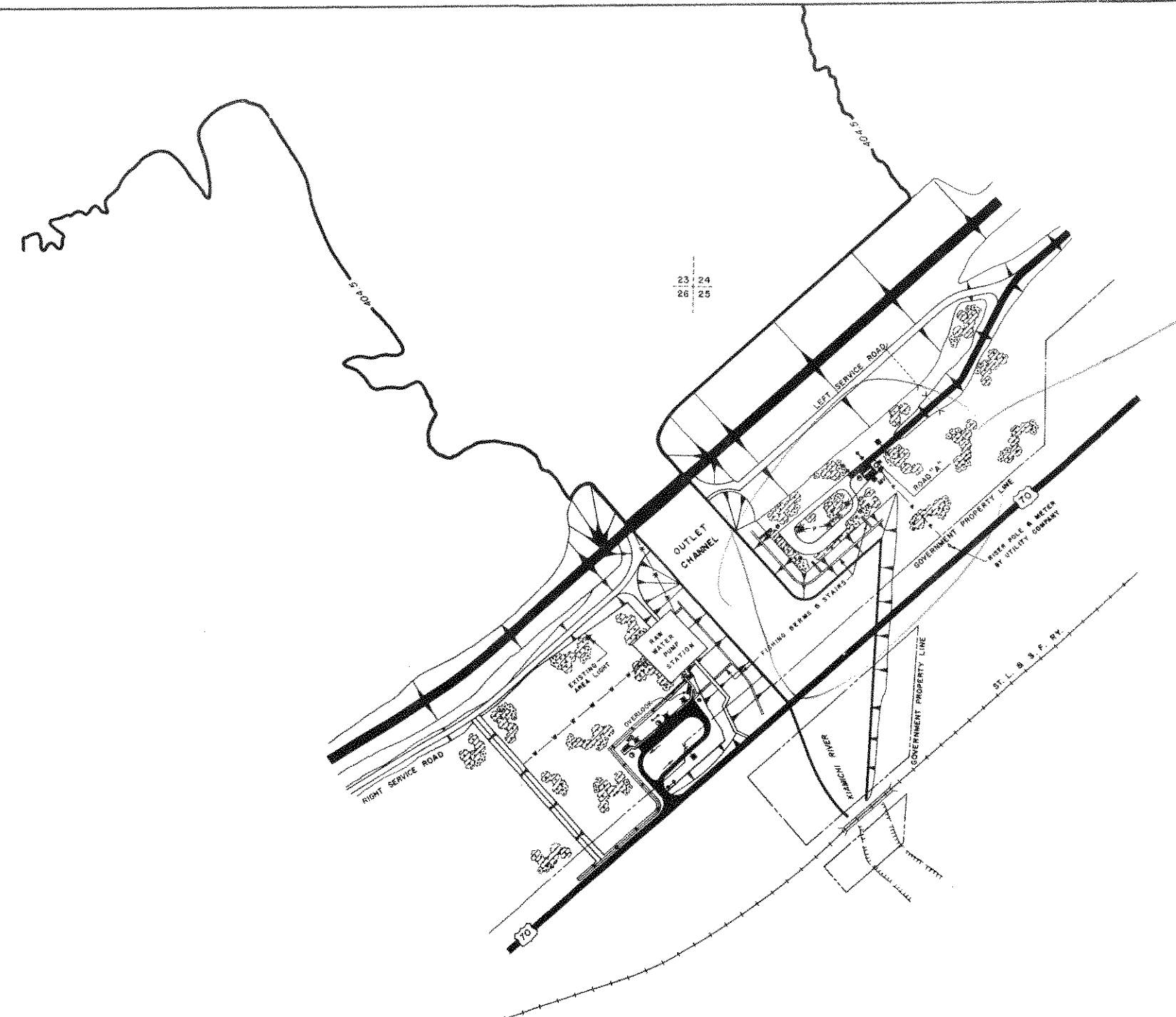
1400-DM3B-93/13

SHEET 5 OF 5

REVISED FEB 1982

R 16 E

T
6
S



Redraw

LEGEND

ITEM	
ROADS	
PAVED	
GRAVEL	
TOILET, WOOD VAULT	
TOILET, MASONRY VAULT	
TOILET, WATERBORNE	
TOILET, WATERBORNE WITH SHOWER	
CHANGEOUSE	
PICNIC SHELTER (INDIVIDUAL)	
PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)	
PICNIC TABLE	
PICNIC SITE (TABLE, PEDESTAL COOKER, AND 1 FIRERING)	
CAMP SITE (TABLE, PEDESTAL COOKER, 1 FIRERING, UTILITY TABLE AND 1 REFUSE CAN)	
PEDESTAL COOKER	
FIRERING	
REFUSE CAN (SINGLE)	
REFUSE CAN (DOUBLE)	
WATER HYDRANT	
WATER HYDRANT WITH SHELTER	
SANITARY DUMP STATION	
BOAT RAMP	
TRAFFIC COUNTER	
SIGN	
LIGHT	
WATER LINE	
SEWER LINE	
POWER LINE	
TREES	

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES			
ITEM	EXISTING	PROPOSED	TOTAL
BOAT RAMP LINES			
WATERBORNE TOILET W/SHOWER			
WATERBORNE TOILET	1		1
MASONRY VAULT TOILET	1		1
WOOD VAULT TOILET			
CAMP SITES			
PICNIC SITES			
PEDESTAL COOKERS			
FIRERINGS			
LANTERN STANDS			
UTILITY TABLES			
ELECTRICAL HOOK-UPS			
REFUSE CANS (SINGLE)	9		9
REFUSE CANS (DOUBLE)			
WELLS (HAND PUMP)			
WATER HYDRANTS	1		1
PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)			

* IF REQUIRED BY ATTENDANCE SOME SITES MAY BE DUAL USE.

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

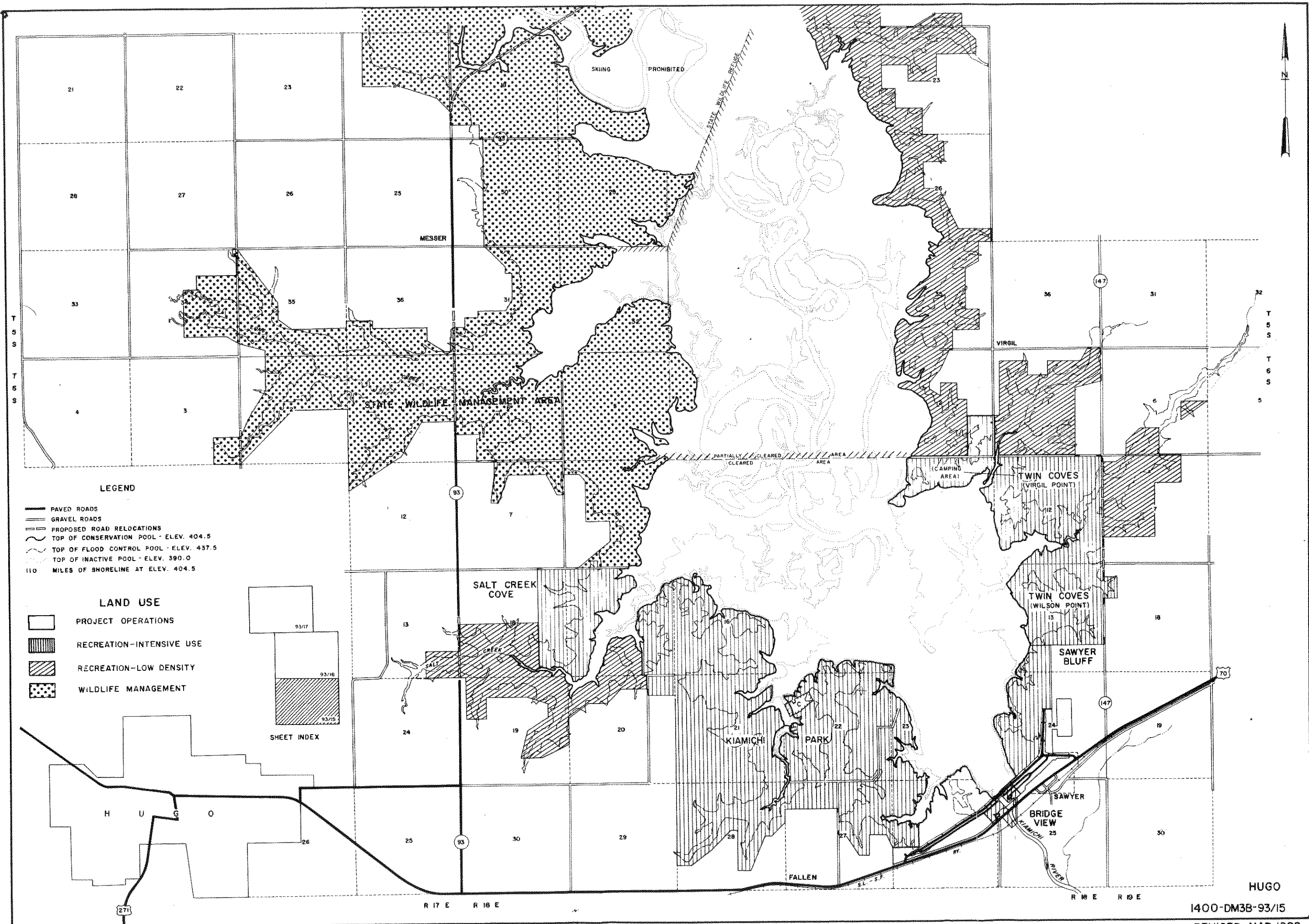
BRIDGE VIEW

SCALE OF FEET
0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400 - DM3B-93/14
REVISED FEB 1982

50-1

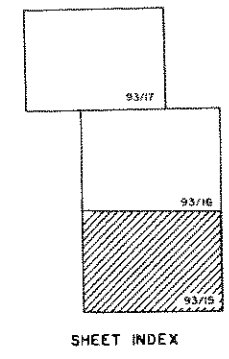


LEGEND

- PAVED ROADS
- GRAVEL ROADS
- PROPOSED ROAD RELOCATIONS
- TOP OF CONSERVATION POOL - ELEV. 404.5
- TOP OF FLOOD CONTROL POOL - ELEV. 437.5
- TOP OF INACTIVE POOL - ELEV. 390.0
- 110 MILES OF SHORELINE AT ELEV. 404.5

LAND USE

- PROJECT OPERATIONS
- ▨ RECREATION-INTENSIVE USE
- ▧ RECREATION-LOW DENSITY
- ▩ WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT

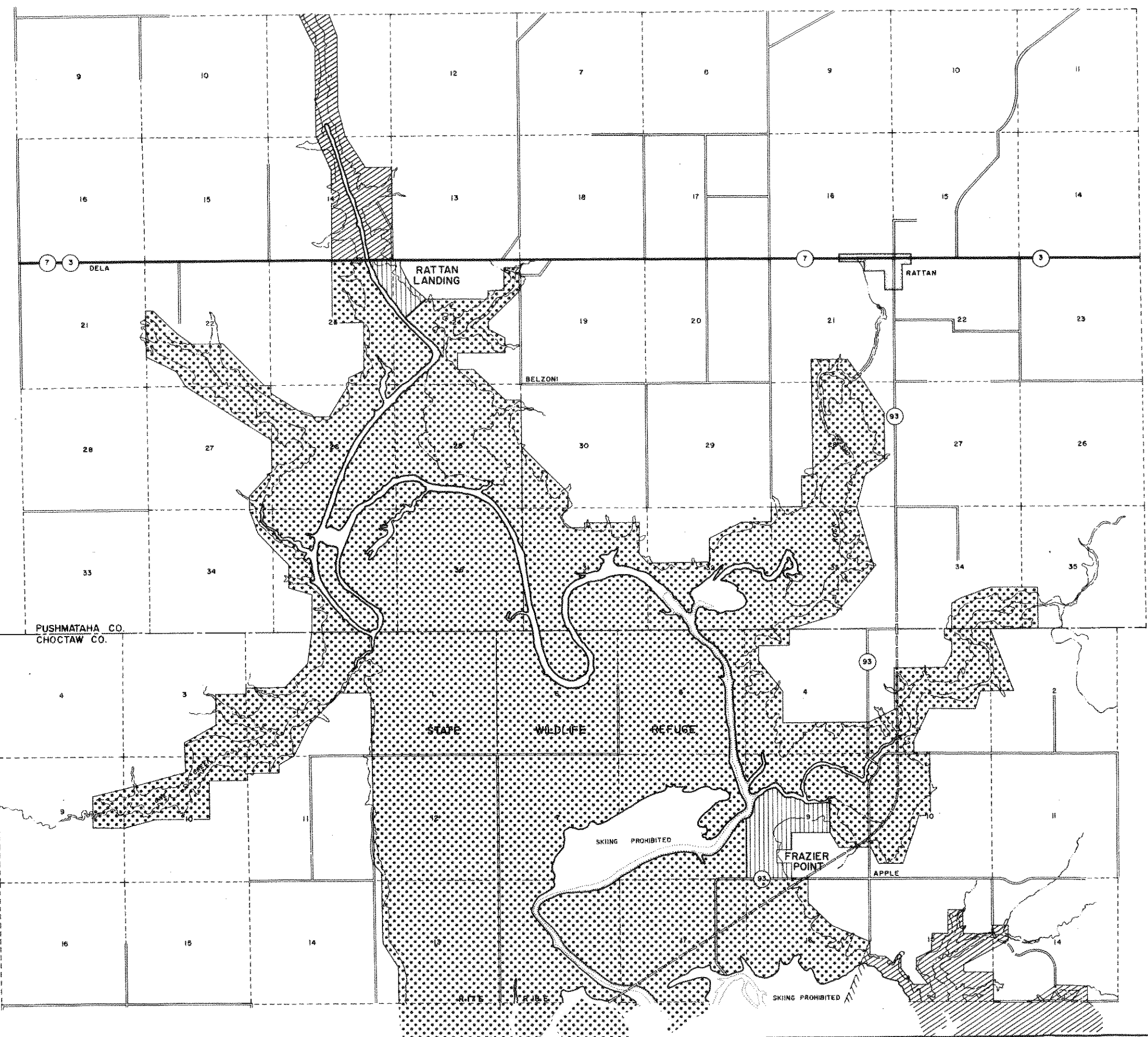


HUGO

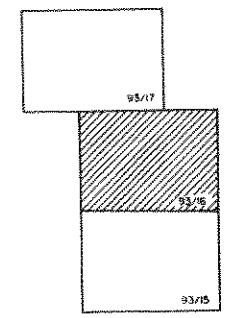
HUGO

1400-DM3B-93/15

REVISED MAR. 1982



PUSHMATAHA CO.
CHOCTAW CO.



SHEET INDEX

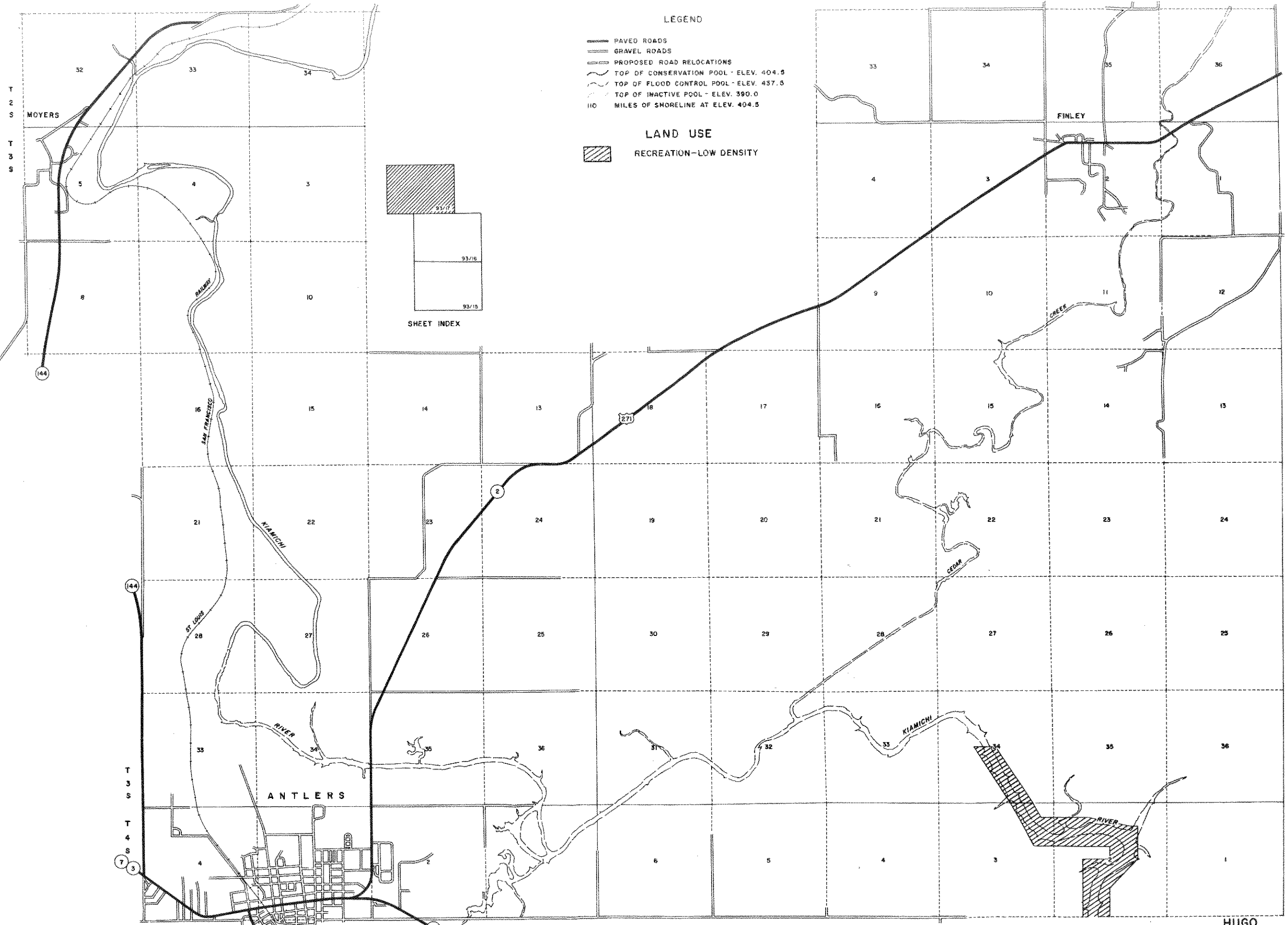
LEGEND

- PAVED ROADS
- GRAVEL ROADS
- PROPOSED ROAD RELOCATIONS
- TOP OF CONSERVATION POOL - ELEV. 404.5
- TOP OF FLOOD CONTROL POOL - ELEV. 437.5
- 110 MILES OF SHORELINE AT ELEV. 404.5
- TOP OF INACTIVE POOL - ELEV. 390.0

LAND USE

- RECREATION-INTENSIVE USE
- RECREATION-LOW DENSITY
- WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT

HUGO

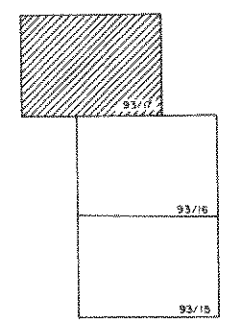


LEGEND

- PAVED ROADS
- - - GRAVEL ROADS
- - - PROPOSED ROAD RELOCATIONS
- ~ TOP OF CONSERVATION POOL - ELEV. 404.5
- ~ TOP OF FLOOD CONTROL POOL - ELEV. 437.5
- ~ TOP OF INACTIVE POOL - ELEV. 390.0
- HC MILES OF SHORELINE AT ELEV. 404.5

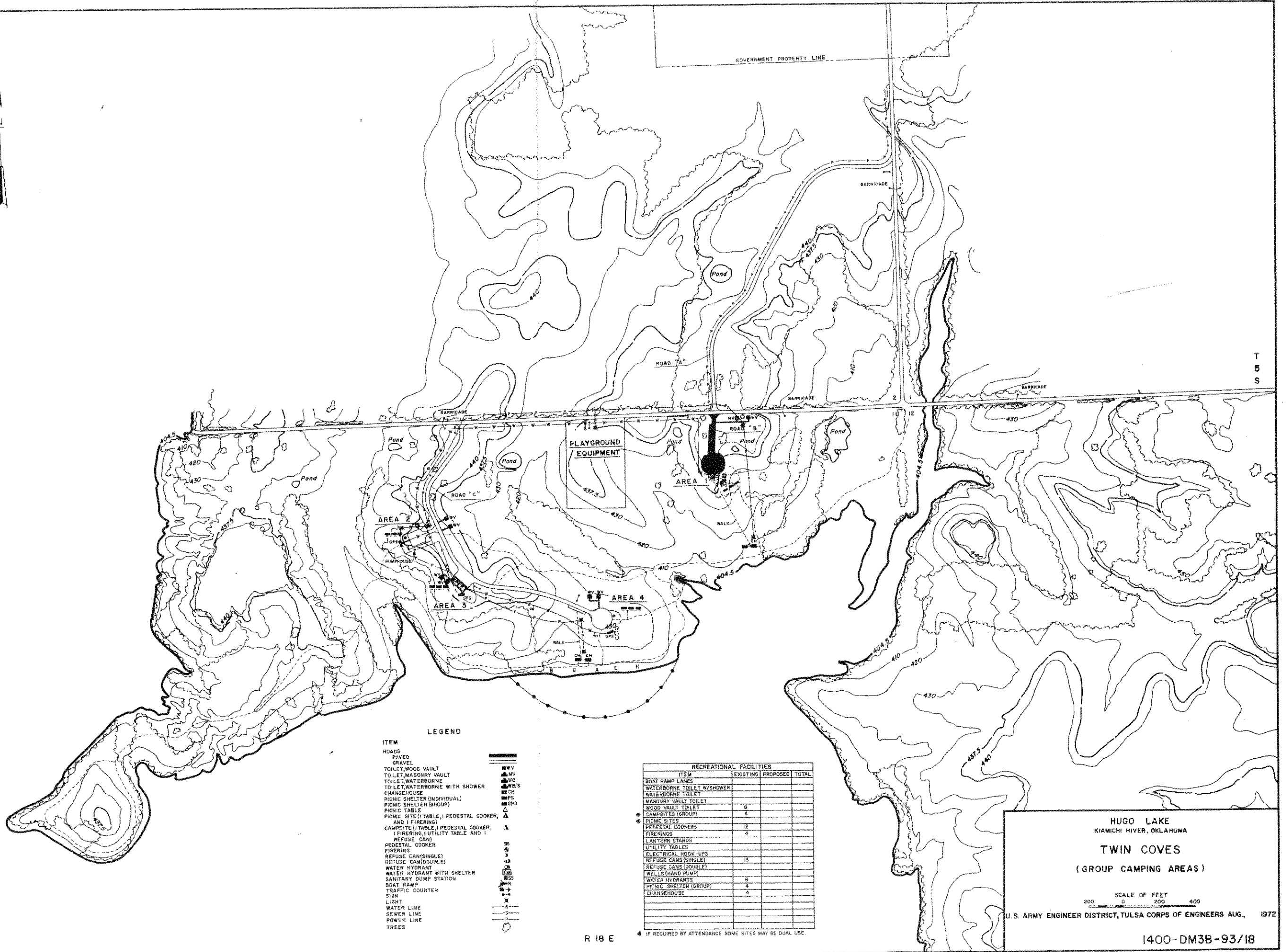
LAND USE

- RECREATION-LOW DENSITY



SHEET INDEX

R 16 E R 17 E



- LEGEND**
- | | |
|--|-------|
| ITEM | |
| ROADS | |
| PAVED | — |
| GRAVEL | - - - |
| TOILET, WOOD VAULT | WV |
| TOILET, MASONRY VAULT | MV |
| TOILET, WATERBORNE | WB |
| TOILET, WATERBORNE WITH SHOWER | WB/S |
| CHANGEOUSE | CH |
| PICNIC SHELTER (INDIVIDUAL) | PS |
| PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP) | GPS |
| PICNIC TABLE | PT |
| PICNIC SITE (TABLE, PEDESTAL COOKER, AND FIERING) | PTC |
| CAMPSITE (TABLE, PEDESTAL COOKER, FIERING, UTILITY TABLE AND REFUSE CAN) | PTCFC |
| PEDESTAL COOKER | PC |
| FIERING | F |
| REFUSE CAN(SINGLE) | RC |
| REFUSE CAN(DOUBLE) | RC2 |
| WATER HYDRANT | WH |
| WATER HYDRANT WITH SHELTER | WH/S |
| SANITARY DUMP STATION | SDS |
| BOAT RAMP | BR |
| TRAFFIC COUNTER | TC |
| SIGN | S |
| LIGHT | L |
| WATER LINE | W |
| SEWER LINE | S |
| POWER LINE | P |
| TREES | T |

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES			
ITEM	EXISTING	PROPOSED	TOTAL
BOAT RAMP LANES			
WATERBORNE TOILET W/SHOWER			
WATERBORNE TOILET			
MASONRY VAULT TOILET	8		8
WOOD VAULT TOILET	4		4
CAMPSITES (GROUP)			
PICNIC SITES			
PEDESTAL COOKERS	12		12
FIERINGS	4		4
LANTERN STANDS			
UTILITY TABLES			
ELECTRICAL HOOK-UPS			
REFUSE CANS (SINGLE)	13		13
REFUSE CANS (DOUBLE)			
WELLS (HAND PUMP)			
WATER HYDRANTS	6		6
PICNIC SHELTER (GROUP)	4		4
CHANGEOUSE	4		4

* IF REQUIRED BY ATTENDANCE SOME SITES MAY BE DUAL USE.

HUGO LAKE
 KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA
TWIN COVES
 (GROUP CAMPING AREAS)

SCALE OF FEET
 0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS AUG., 1972

1400-DM3B-93/18
 REVISED FEB. 1982

2L-K

DAEN-CWP-V (11 Apr 73) 2nd Ind
SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Oklahoma, Revision to DM No. 3B,
Public Use Plan

DA, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Washington, DC 20314 27 Apr 73

TO: Division Engineer, Southwestern

Approved as recommended in the preceding 1st Indorsement.

FOR THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS:

wd incl

Irwin P. Reisler
IRWIN REISLER
Chief, Planning Division
Directorate of Civil Works

SWDPI-R (SWTED-PE 11 Apr 73) 1st Ind

SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Oklahoma, Revision of DM No. 3B,
Public Use Plan

DA, Southwestern Division, Corps of Engineers, 1114 Commerce Street,
Dallas, Texas 75202 19 Apr 73

TO: HQDA (DAEN-CWP-V) WASH DC 20314

1. Forwarded recommending approval.
2. Additional information pertaining to developmental considerations of the project is as follows:

a. Rattan Landing and Frazier Point. As indicated on Plate 93/16.1 of the Master Plan, these areas are located within a proposed National Wildlife Refuge. In this regard, District personnel advise that development of these areas has been coordinated with the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife.

b. Salt Creek Cove. As indicated on Plate 93/8.1 of the Master Plan, a camping area is planned in the portion of this site designated as a fee area. In view of current policies for capturing O&M costs through collection of user fees, there is some question as to the development of fee camping in this area, particularly located adjacent to a proposed State park. Also, city officials of Hugo have indicated interest in managing an area on the project and the Salt Creek Cove area is best located for their use and management. In view of the above, development of the camping area will be deferred pending further discussion with Hugo officials and determination as to whether they would be willing to administer the camping area as well as the day-use facilities presently planned.


c. District personnel have advised that construction costs will not change appreciably due to the revisions required here to implement the fee program. Accordingly, submission of a revised cost estimate is not considered necessary.

3. In accordance with paragraph 7 of the basic letter, it is requested that action on this correspondence be expedited.

FOR THE DIVISION ENGINEER:

1 Incl
wd 4 cys

CF:
SWTED-PE


LOUARD R. BARE
Chief, Planning Division



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
TULSA DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
POST OFFICE BOX 61
TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74102

ofc open

28

SWIED-PE

11 April 1973

SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Oklahoma, Revision to DM No 3B, Public Use Plan

Division Engineer, Southwestern
ATTN: SWDPL-R

1. Reference:

- a. DAEN-CMO-R message, 16 March 1973, subject: Achievement of Recreation Construction.
- b. SWDPL-R message dated 6 April 1973, subject: Achievement of Recreation Construction.
- c. Letter SWDPL-RD, dated 9 April 1973, subject: Advancement of Recreation Facilities for FY 73.

2. Subject revision is submitted for review and approval in accordance with references 1a and 1b.

3. Reference 1c transmitted cost of proposed work for this project.

4. The inclosed marked drawing presents the proposed plan to accommodate OMB policy for recapture O&M cost through collection of use fees at this project. The plan as approved in the subject DM foresaw the possibility of fees for camping. Therefore, the plan for development is compatible with current OMB policy.

5. The method of collecting fees in the designated areas will be by the "Roving Ranger" except for Salt Creek Cove and Rattan Landing areas where the "Honor System" will be utilized. The group camping areas in Twin Coves will be managed on a reservation basis from the project office.

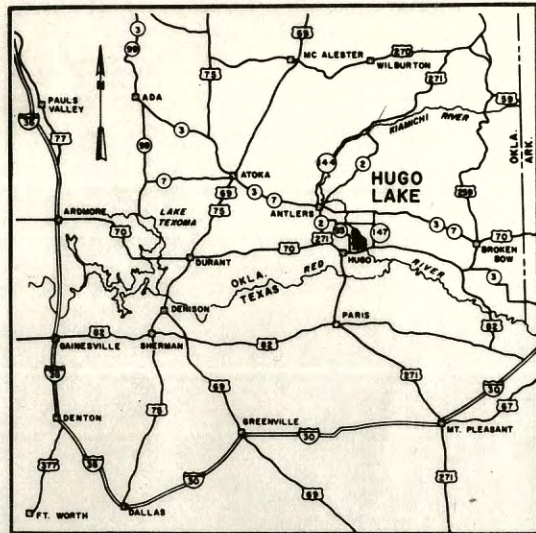
6. The Master Plan (Public Use Plan) will be updated in FY 75 to include this plan of development to recapture operation and maintenance cost.

7. Please expedite. The advertising date is scheduled for 2 May 1973 and bid opening is scheduled for 31 May 1973.

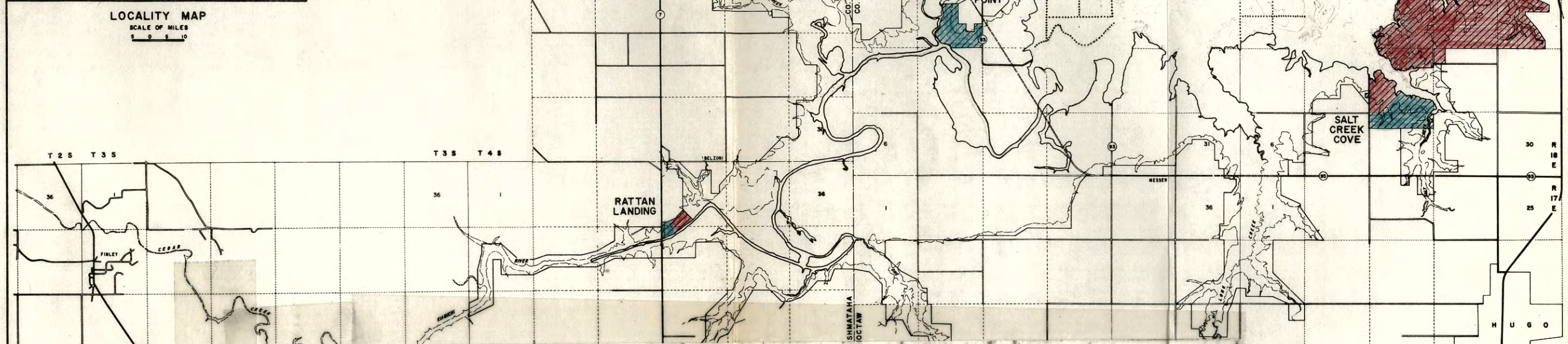
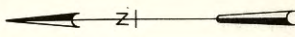
FOR THE DISTRICT ENGINEER:

MERRITT E. MORNIS
Lieutenant Colonel, CE
Deputy District Engineer

1 Incl (9 eps)
as



LOCALITY MAP
SCALE OF MILES
0 5 10



Area	Camping (Initial & Future)	Picnicking (Initial & Future)	Ramp	Primitive Camp
Rattan Landing	—	Fee *	Free	—
Frazier Point	—	Free	Free	—
Salt Creek	Fee	Free	Free	—
Kiamichi Park	Fee *	Free	Fee *	Free
Kiamichi Park	—	Fee *	Free	—
Sawyer Bluff	—	Free	Free	—
Twin Coves	—	Free	Free	—
Wilson Point	—	Fee	Fee	—
Virgil Point	Fee	—	Fee	—
Group Camp	Fee	—	—	—

* Fee until management is assumed by Fish & Wildlife Service or State of Oklahoma.



HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

PUBLIC USE PLAN

SCALE OF MILES
3/4 1/2 1/4 0

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

Incl. 1400-DM3B-93/2.1

of open

SWDPL-R (SWTED-AD 10 Nov 72) 3d Ind
SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Okla., Supplement No. 1 to
DM No. 3B, Public Use Plan

DA, Southwestern Division, Corps of Engineers, 1114 Commerce Street,
Dallas, Texas 75202 3 0 JAN 1973

TO: District Engineer, Tulsa

Approved subject to comments contained in the 1st Ind.

FOR THE DIVISION ENGINEER:

1 Incl
wd 2 cys

CF:
DAEN-CWP-V w 2 cys
incl


HOWARD R. BARE
Chief, Planning Division

DAEN-CWP-V (10 Nov 72) 2nd Ind
SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Okla., Supplement No. 1 to
DM No. 3B, Public Use Plan

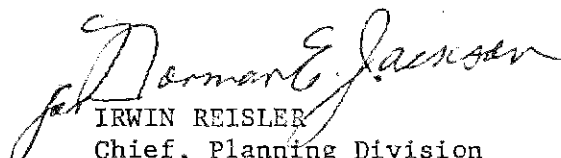
DA, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Washington, DC 20314 19 Jan 73

TO: Division Engineer, Southwestern

1. Review of preceding indorsement and basic correspondence indicates that this supplement would appropriately be approved at Division level as prescribed in DAEN-CWP-V teletype dated 10 January 1972, "Delegation of Authority."
2. As requested in cited teletype, two copies of the approved supplement should be provided for insertion in OCE Record copies of the Master Plan.

FOR THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS:

1 Incl (5 cys)
nc


IRWIN REISLER
Chief, Planning Division
Directorate of Civil Works

ofc open Bd

SWDPL-R (SWTED-AD 10 Nov 72) 1st Ind
SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Okla, Suppl No 1 to DM No 3B,
Public Use Plan

DA, Southwestern Division, Corps of Engineers, 1114 Commerce Street,
Dallas, Texas 75202 8 January 1973

TO: HQDA (DAEN-CWP-V) WASH DC 20314

Forwarded recommending approval subject to the following:

a. Paragraph 4e, Salt Creek Cove, page 6. Since part of the area is below the 2-year frequency flood (elev. 414.0), we do not concur with the recommendation that the area served by road "D" should be developed as a camping area. The site layout plan (Drawing 1400-DM3B-93/8.1) should be revised accordingly.

b. Appendix I. Since the flood stages in the upper extremities of the reservoir (in the vicinity of Rattan Landing and perhaps Frazier Point) will be considerably higher than the reservoir level in the vicinity of the dam, a writeup should be included in this appendix explaining the duration curves and their area of applicability. This should be accomplished in future updating of the master plan.

c. Drawings

(1) Drawing No. 1400-DM3B-93/6.1. Development of the northern most loop road requires traffic to drive through the camping area to get to the beach and picnic areas. The layout should be revised providing separation of uses and subsequent ease in collection of camping fees.

(2) Drawing No. 1400-DM3B-93/11.1. The location of the "area for playground equipment" is too removed from the other development and presents a safety hazard, requiring children to cross road "H". In view of the above, it is recommended that the playground equipment area be relocated to the north of road "H", possibly between the two camping areas. Also, regarding this and other proposed playground areas, planned development should include a specific play area for smaller children (Kindergarten age and younger).

(3) Drawing Nos. 1400-DM3B-93/15.1, 16.1 and 17. Future updating actions submitted on this DM should include land use allocations in accordance with Change 1 to ER 1120-2-400.

(4) Drawing 1400-3B-93/20. Reference is made to paragraph 3a of Appendix A to EM 1110-2-400 and M/L SWDPL-R/SWDED-T dated 15 December 1970, subject: Standard Plans, Boat Launching Ramps - SWD. The single ramp width should be reduced to 14 feet in accordance with design criteria referenced above.

SWDPL-R (SWTED-AD 10 Nov 72) 1st Ind 8 January 1973
SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Okla, Suppl No 1 to DM No 3B,
Public Use Plan

(5) Drawings, general.

(a) It is noted from Supplement No. 1 to DM No. 5 that the exterior of the Administration and Maintenance Building is face brick and the Overlook and Comfort Station is ledge stone. The painted CMU is not harmonious with other project buildings or the environment and is a constant maintenance problem. In view of the above, facing brick, ledge stone or split face block should be used in lieu of CMU on the changehouse and masonry toilet buildings. Also, consideration should be given to using a 3 on 12 or 4 on 12 pitched roof with shingles on these buildings.

(b) Epoxy coating should be used for all masonry interiors and delete 6' GSFU.

(c) Wood routed signs should be used for "Men" and "Women" on changehouse and toilet structures.

FOR THE DIVISION ENGINEER:

1 Incl
wd 4 cys

CF:
DE, Tulsa


HOWARD R. BARE
Chief, Planning Division



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
TULSA DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
POST OFFICE BOX 61
TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74102

ofc open

'28

SWTED-AD

10 November 1972

SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Okla, Suppl No 1 to DM No 3B,
Public Use Plan

Division Engineer, Southwestern
ATTN: SWDPL-R

Subject supplement is submitted for review and approval.

FOR THE DISTRICT ENGINEER:

1 Incl (9 cys)
as

MW DeGeer
M. W. DEGEER
Chief, Engineering Division

35 copies prepared

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

SUPPLEMENT NO. 1
TO
DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 3B
PUBLIC USE PLAN

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
TULSA DISTRICT CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OKLAHOMA
NOVEMBER 1972

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

SUPPLEMENT NO. 1
TO
DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 3B
PUBLIC USE PLAN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
1	Purpose	1
2	Description of public-use areas	1
	a. Rattan Landing (drawings 93/3.1 and 93/3A)	1
	b. Frazier Point (drawings 93/4.1 and 93/4A.1)	1
	c. Sawyer Bluff (drawings 93/5.1 and 93/5A)	1
	d. Twin Coves (Wilson Point, Virgil Point, and group camping area)	2
	e. Salt Creek Cove (drawings 93/8.1 and 93/8A)	2
	f. Kiamichi Park (drawings 93/9.1, 93/9A, 93/10.1, 93/10A, 93/11.1, 93/11A, 93/12.1, 93/12A, 93/13.1, and 93/13A)	3
	g. Bridge View (drawings 93/14.1 and 93/14A)	3
3	Scope of work	3
	a. Rattan Landing (drawing 93/3.1)	3
	b. Frazier Point (drawing 93/4.1)	3
	c. Sawyer Bluff (drawing 93/5.1)	4
	d. Twin Coves (Wilson Point, Virgil Point, and group camping area)	4
	e. Salt Creek Cove (drawing 93/8.1)	4
	f. Kiamichi Park (drawings 93/9.1 through 93/13.1)	4
	g. Project utilization (drawings 93/15.1, 93/16.1, and 93/17.1)	5
	h. Facility plans	5
4	Justification	5
	a. Rattan Landing	5
	b. Frazier Point	5
	c. Sawyer Bluff	5
	d. Twin Coves (Wilson Point, Virgil Point, and group camping area)	6
	e. Salt Creek Cove	6
	f. Kiamichi Park	6
	g. Facility plans (drawings 93/20 through 93/37)	7
	h. Project utilization	7
5	Recommendation	8

TABLE INDEX

<u>Table</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
1	Land Use Allocation	8

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CON.)

EXHIBIT INDEX

<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Title</u>
A	Correspondence

APPENDIX INDEX

<u>Appendix</u>	<u>Title</u>
I	Pool Elevation Probability and Duration Curves
II	Cost Estimate

DRAWING INDEX

<u>Drawing</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Photo No.</u>
1400-DM3B-93/1.1	Project Location and Related Recreation	
93/2.1	Public Use Plan	
93/3.1	Rattan Landing	
93/4.1	Frazier Point	4A.1
93/5.1	Sawyer Bluff	
93/6.1	Twin Coves (Wilson Point)	
93/7.1	Twin Coves (Virgil Point)	
93/8.1	Salt Creek Cove	
93/9.1	Kiamichi Park (Sheet 1)	
93/10.1	Kiamichi Park (Sheet 2)	
93/11.1	Kiamichi Park (Sheet 3)	
93/12.1	Kiamichi Park (Sheet 4)	
93/13.1	Kiamichi Park (Sheet 5)	
93/14.1	Bridge View	
93/15.1	Project Utilization	
93/16.1	Project Utilization	
93/17	Project Utilization	
93/18	Twin Coves (Group Camping Areas)	18A
93/19	Project Operation Facilities	
93/20	Boat Ramp	
93/21	Landing Dock	
93/22	Picnic Facilities (Table, Fireplace and Refuse Container)	
93/23	Picnic Facilities (Picnic Table Canopy)	
93/24	Picnic Shelter	
93/25	Changehouse	
93/26	Wood Vault Toilet	
93/27	Masonry Vault Toilet	
93/28	Shower and Toilet Building	

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CON.)

DRAWING INDEX (CON.)

<u>Drawing</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Photo No.</u>
1400-DM3B-93/29	Waterborne Toilet Building	
93/30	Trailer Sanitary Station	
93/31	Water Supply	
93/32	Typical Roadway Sections	
93/33	Drainage Structures	
93/34	Playground Layout I	
93/35	Playground Layout II	
93/36	Playground Layout III	
93/37	Playground Layout IV	

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

SUPPLEMENT NO. 1
TO
DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 3B
PUBLIC USE PLAN

1. Purpose. - The purpose of this supplement is to provide additional design details, to add a group camping area, to revise the location of the Frazier Point public-use area, to revise the location of facilities in certain public-use areas, and to revise the utilization plan of project lands and waters. See drawing 93/2.1 for the public-use plan.

2. Description of public-use areas.

a. Rattan Landing (drawings 93/3.1 and 93/3A). - This area is bounded on the north by Oklahoma State Highway 3 and 7 and is located on the left bank of the Kiamichi River. A deep ditch divides and screens this area into two segments. Each segment is relatively flat but drops off sharply near the ditch and near the banks of the river. The tree cover along the ditch and near the river is sufficient; however, the flat areas are being used as pasture lands. This area contains 60 acres delineated for development as a public-use area and is in the upper end of the planned Federal wildlife refuge.

b. Frazier Point (drawings 93/4.1 and 93/4A.1). - Access to this scenic wooded area on the Frazier Creek arm of the lake will be from the relocated Oklahoma State Highway 93. The terrain in this area changes from a steep rocky slope along the southern and eastern boundaries to a flat flood plain near the banks along Frazier Creek. The tree cover in this area is excellent and the wildlife habitat is plentiful. This area is within the area designated as a Federal wildlife refuge and the 285 acres delineated within this area for public use will function as a integral part of this refuge.

c. Sawyer Bluff (drawings 93/5.1 and 93/5A). - Access to this area will be from the left abutment access road. The terrain is characterized by very sharp dropoffs which expose layers of limestone. These dropoffs produce plateaus which will provide the visitor with an excellent vantage point from which to view the lake. The tree cover on the northern two-thirds of the area is good and is only interrupted by areas where limestone outcroppings and varied depths of overburden have produced a variety of tree sizes. A borrow area at the south end of the area between the embankment and the lake

will require screening and erosion protection. This area contains 280 acres that will be utilized as a day-use area and will contain the overlook and comfort station.

d. Twin Coves (Wilson Point, Virgil Point, and group camping area).

(1) Wilson Point (drawings 93/6.1 and 93/6A). - Access to this area will be from Oklahoma State Highway 147 (gravel). The terrain in this area is rolling and the landscape is dotted with farm ponds and small lakes. The grass cover over most of the area is excellent. The tree cover is limited to the areas around the ponds and lakes. The small lakes within the area are in good condition and will be conserved and maintained. With the excellent grass cover, small lakes, and limited tree cover, the area is aesthetically pleasing and gives the viewer the feeling of being within a golf course. Of special interest in this area are the artesian wells, located just west of Oklahoma State Highway 147, which have been providing a constant flow of drinking water for many years. This area contains 476 acres that will be developed as a day-use area in conjunction with Virgil Point (all camping) and the group camping area.

(2) Virgil Point (drawing 93/7.1). - Access to this camping area will be from Oklahoma State Highway 147 (gravel) via a short section of graveled county road. The terrain is rolling, with some eroded areas along the western slopes of this designated area. Where the access road enters this area, the terrain is relatively flat and has been cleared and used as pasture land. However, most of the area is covered with a dense growth of hardwood trees. This area contains 481 acres that will be developed as a camping area in conjunction with Wilson Point and the group camping area.

(3) Group camping area (drawings 93/18 and 93/18A). - Access to this area will be from Oklahoma State Highway 147, via 1-3/4 miles of county road connecting with a short section of gravel public-use road that will be constructed to link sections of an existing county road. The terrain is rolling, with areas that have extreme erosion problems. Some of the eroded areas will be repaired and the erosion checked. The remainder will add aesthetically to the foot trail system to be provided with this development. Most of the area has been cleared of trees, and the areas that are to be developed have an excellent grass cover. The south shoreline has a gentle slope, and the soil contains enough sand to provide an excellent natural swimming beach. This area contains 213 acres designated for development as group camping areas.

e. Salt Creek Cove (drawings 93/8.1 and 93/8A). - Access to this area will be from Oklahoma State Highway 93, via three-fourths mile of county road. The terrain is rolling, with a few steep slopes where layers of limestone have outcropped. Most of the area has small fossilized limestone lying on the ground surface. The tree cover varies from bushes intermingled with saw vines to

very large trees completely free from underbrush. Extensive underbrush clearing will be required near the boat ramp. The existing creek bottom is rocky and will develop into an excellent fishing area. This area contains 418 acres designated for public-use development.

f. Kiamichi Park (drawings 93/9.1, 93/9A, 93/10.1, 93/10A, 93/11.1, 93/11A, 93/12.1, 93/12A, 93/13.1, and 93/13A). - Access to this 2,662-acre public-use area will be from U.S. Highway 70, then three-fourths mile of county road. The terrain is rolling, with several steep slopes which were created by erosion and exposed layers of limestone. Rock outcroppings are common throughout the entire area. The tree cover is heavy over approximately one-half of the area. The remainder has a cover of tall grasses. Several select areas are infested with saw vines and heavy underbrush, and in some areas wild rose vines grow in the tall grasses and in the underbrush. This large area is divided by a small scenic creek. The terrain and tree cover east of the creek (except for an area set aside for primitive camping) are conducive to development of a day-use area. The area on the west side of the creek has a heavier tree cover. Generally, the trees are larger and will be very conducive to development of camping areas.

g. Bridge View (drawings 93/14.1 and 93/14A). - This area gives access to both sides of the stilling basin. Access to the west bank will be from U.S. Highway 70, through the existing overlook area. Access to the east bank will be from the left abutment access road. The area will be bare of trees except those that were planted around the existing construction overlook and comfort station. The steps and fishing berms for this area were constructed as part of the embankment and spillway and are existing. This area contains 38 acres below the dam delineated for public use.

3. Scope of work.

a. Rattan Landing (drawing 93/3.1). - The revision to this area consists of separating the boat ramp from the parking area, providing an access lane and two maneuvering areas to accommodate this revised ramp, and revising the alignment of road "B" which crosses the drainage ditch.

b. Frazier Point (drawing 93/4.1). - This area has been moved upstream to the Frazier Creek arm of the lake. The number of picnic tables at this new site has been reduced from 10 to six in the initial development and tables in the future development have been deleted. In addition, the wood vault toilets have been reduced to two units. An extensive nature trail system has been adapted to the revised site. The previous area, which was determined to be subject to frequent flooding, will be available for the Fish

and Wildlife Service to develop for nature studies. The revised location of the boat ramp requires the addition of an access lane and maneuvering areas to aid in the launching of boats from this ramp.

c. Sawyer Bluff (drawing 93/5.1). - The revision to this public-use area consists of realignment of road "C", revising the parking area on road "B", and sloping the top of the dike adjacent to the boat ramp.

d. Twin Coves (Wilson Point, Virgil Point, and group camping area).

(1) Wilson Point (drawing 93/6.1). - The revision to this public-use area consists of draining several small ponds and the realignment of the picnic roads to a higher elevation. In addition, playground equipment has been added to the open area near the beach.

(2) Virgil Point (drawing 93/7.1). - The revision to this public-use area consists of shifting the ramp, dike, and parking area. The ramp has been revised to provide an access lane and maneuvering area close to the water surface, and the bottom elevation of the ramp has been raised. In addition, a gravel road extending from Oklahoma State Highway 147 to the artesian wells was added, including a parking area.

(3) Group camping area (drawing 93/18). - This is a new area. The facilities to be provided in each group camping site include a group picnic shelter, one large cooker or three small pedestal fireplaces, a water well, a set of wood vault toilets, a large gravel parking area, and electrical outlets. Tent pads will not be required since the entire area around the sites is suited for this use. In addition to the individual development at each site, changehouses, trails, and a set of playground equipment are to be provided to complete the overall camping area.

e. Salt Creek Cove (drawing 93/8.1). - The revisions to this public-use area consist of changing name from Salter Creek Cove to Salt Creek Cove, raising the lower end of the ramp, redesigning the area to separate camping from picnicking, and moving most of the camping sites to an elevation above the 5-year-frequency flood contour.

f. Kiamichi Park (drawings 93/9.1 through 93/13.1). - The revisions to this area consist of a minor realignment of road "A", realignment of the parking area on road "C", the addition of road "U" and including this road (and area) as a part of the concession area, the addition of playground equipment in two areas, the addition of marine sanitary stations, the paving of the bicycle trails, the raising of the top elevation of the creek crossing, the addition of an emergency access road, deletion of a future camping loop just north of the ramp on road "H", and the restrictive zoning of the lake surface upstream of the creek crossing to non-power boats.

g. Project utilization (drawings 93/15.1, 93/16.1, and 93/17). - The utilization plan for this project has been revised to indicate the addition of the group camping area, the deletion of the quasi-public group areas, the expansion of the concession area, and the movement of Frazier Point public-use area.

h. Facility plans. - Details of planned facilities are shown on drawings 93/20 through 93/37.

4. Justification.

a. Rattan Landing. - The Fish and Wildlife Service is planning to manage this public-use area after construction as a part of the proposed wildlife refuge. This agency requested that the boat ramp in this area be deleted (see their letter dated 3 May 1971 in exhibit A of the design memorandum). However, upon further coordination, this agency agreed that a revised ramp location and access system would be acceptable. The separate access road and maneuvering areas to the ramp provide the control over the use of this facility that this agency desired. Skiing will be prohibited within the general area of Rattan Landing due to the lack of sufficient open water necessary for this type of water sport. The change in the alignment of road "B" was made to shorten the length of this road. Exhibit A of this supplement includes a letter dated 16 August 1972 from the Fish and Wildlife Service concurring with the changes planned for Rattan Landing and Frazier Point.

b. Frazier Point. - Additional topography obtained in this area indicated that the previously proposed site would be subject to flooding on the average of once each year. For this reason, the area has been moved upstream onto the Frazier Creek arm of the lake. This revised location has been coordinated with the Fish and Wildlife Service, and this agency agreed to the revised location of this area. Sedimentation near the mouth of Frazier Creek may require future restrictions for boating within this area. The reduction in the number of facilities was required because the design concept for this area was changed from primarily one of picnicking to one directed toward wildlife with limited facilities provided for picnicking. A system of nature trails has been added to provide additional emphasis upon wildlife within this area. The previous area will be available for the Fish and Wildlife Service to develop for nature studies. The revised location of the boat ramp required that an access lane and maneuvering areas be provided to aid in the launching of boats from this long boat ramp.

c. Sawyer Bluff. - The revision of the parking area location was made to provide parking closer to the boat ramp and to the dike. The fishing from the top of this dike is expected to be good; therefore, the quarry-run stone along the top of the dike will be choked and sloped parallel to the slope of the ramp to provide a fishing dike. The sloping of the top of the dike will reduce the cost of constructing this facility. The change in the alignment of road "C" was made to keep the road out of an exceptionally scenic area while still developing the area to its potential.

d. Twin Coves (Wilson Point, Virgil Point, and group camping area).

(1) Wilson Point. - As a result of comments contained in 1st Ind. SWDPL-R, to letter SWTED-AD, dated 9 July 1971, subject: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Okla., DM No. 3B, Public Use Plan, several small ponds are to be drained and the alignment of the roads moved to a higher elevation. In addition, a survey of the facilities to be provided within this day-use area indicated a need for playground equipment. This supplement proposes the addition of this equipment within the initial loop (road "B") and near the beach. The playground equipment proposed is relatively vandalproof and has a life approximately equal to that of the project.

(2) Virgil Point. - The parking area, ramp, and dike have been revised to reduce the impact of these facilities upon the terrain and to reduce the quantities of construction materials required. In addition, the ramp was not extended down to elevation 390.0 because the existing creek channel at this elevation was too narrow to permit safe boating and the channel leading to the lake from this ramp passed in front of the double ramp in the Wilson Point public-use area. The access road to the artesian wells will permit public access to this natural phenomenon.

(3) Group camping area. - This new area was added in accordance with subparagraph b(3) of 1st Ind. SWDPL-R and subparagraph d of 2d Ind. DAEN-CWP-V to letter SWTED-AD, dated 9 July 1971, subject: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Okla., DM No. 3B, Public Use Plan, after a field investigation indicated that this scenic area could be developed and managed by the Corps to serve this need. The facilities to be provided at each site are considered a minimum development for a group camping area. The changehouses, trails, and playground equipment are facilities proposed for common use and will provide a well rounded experience to the groups using this area.

e. Salt Creek Cove. - As a result of a comment from U.S. Geological Survey indicating that the name of the creek for which this area is named was Salt Creek rather than Salter Creek, the name of this area was changed to Salt Creek Cove. As a result of comments contained in subparagraphs a and b of 2d Ind. DAEN-CWP-V to letter SWTED-AD, dated 9 July 1971, subject: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Okla., DM No. 3B, Public Use Plan, the road alignments were revised to separate camping from picnicking and to move most of the camping site to an elevation above the 5-year-frequency flood contour. However, as a result of field investigation, it was determined that the area served by road "D" should be developed as a camping area, even though it is below the 5-year-frequency flood contour, because of its exceptional scenic view and the large trees available for shade. In addition, the bottom elevation of the ramp was raised to match the elevation of the creek channel bed.

f. Kiamichi Park. - As a result of field surveys, minor revisions were made to the road alignments. Road "U" was added

to provide access to the creek upstream of the crossing. The concessionaire will utilize this access to this restricted section of the lake to provide and rent non-power boats (paddle boats, canoes, etc.). As a result of a hydraulic study, the top elevation of the creek crossing was raised from elevation 421.0 to elevation 426.0. A 96-inch coated corrugated metal pipe was required with an invert elevation of 390.0, and a 200-foot section of concrete surfacing, designed to be overtopped, was required to control floods and to prevent damage to the roadway surfacing up to the 8-year flooding frequency on an average. To provide emergency access to the camping sites in Kiamichi Park, road "H-1" was added. This road will be barricaded to prevent use except during emergencies. A future camping loop north of the ramp on road "H" was deleted when a field investigation indicated that construction of the proposed facilities would have an adverse impact upon this area and that this area could be better utilized if it remained undeveloped. Playground equipment was added to two areas within this park for common use and to provide a well rounded experience to the users of this area. A re-evaluation of the bicycle trails led to a recommendation for paving these paths. The addition of marine sanitary dump stations at the double ramps within this area are being made in accordance with EM 1110-2-400.

g. Facility plans (drawings 93/20 through 93/37). - As a result of comments contained in 1st Ind. SWDPL-R to letter SWTED-AD, dated 9 July 1971, subject: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Okla., DM No. 3B, Public Use Plan, facility plans are included as referred to in subparagraph 3h of this supplement. Costs of facilities not included in these details were based upon similar features of work as included on other Corps of Engineers projects.

h. Project utilization. - As a result of comments contained in 1st Ind. SWDPL-R, subparagraph b(3), and 2d Ind. DAEN-CWP-V, subparagraph d, to letter SWTED-AD, dated 9 July 1971, subject: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Okla., DM No. 3B, Public Use Plan, the group camping area was added to the planned public-use development; thus eliminating the need for the two areas designated as priority two lands. The remainder of the utilization changes were made to reflect changes in the individual public-use areas. The portion of the conservation pool where clearing was limited to fishing lanes or clearing for relocated highways has been zoned as indicated by legend on drawings 93/15.1 and 93/16.1. A revised summary of land use allocation is shown in table 1 below.

TABLE 1
LAND USE ALLOCATION

Drawing	Area designation	Acreage from fee boundary to normal pool (elevation 404.5)
	1. Public use	
	a. Developed areas	
93/3.1	1 Rattan Landing	60
93/4.1	2 Frazier Point	285
93/5.1	3 Sawyer Bluff	280
	4 Twin Coves	
93/6.1	Wilson Point	476
93/7.1	Virgil Point	481
93/18	Group camping area	213
93/8.1	5 Salt Creek Cove	418
93/9.1 through 93/13.1	6 Kiamichi Park	2,662
93/14.1	7 Bridge View (below dam)	38
	Subtotal	4,913
	b. Scenic areas, undeveloped:	3,701
	2. Wildlife management	
93/15.1, 19/16.1, and	a. Wildlife refuge	(1)14,051
93/17.1	b. Game management area	3,800
	3. Operation and maintenance	374
	Total	26,839

(1) Excludes 345 acres included in Rattan Landing and Frazier Point.

5. Recommendation. - I recommend that this supplement be approved as presented herein.

FOR THE DISTRICT ENGINEER:

M. W. Degeer

M. W. DEGEER
Chief, Engineering Division

EXHIBIT A
CORRESPONDENCE



UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
BUREAU OF SPORT FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE

POST OFFICE BOX 1308
ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO 87103
August 16, 1972

District Engineer
Department of the Army
Tulsa District, Corps of Engineers
Post Office Box 61
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102

Attention: Mr. Tony Kramer
Engineering Division - Planning

Dear Sir:

This letter is to confirm the Bureau's concurrence with your planned locations for Frazier Point and Rattan Landing public use areas as indicated in Mr. Degeer's letter to us of May 10, 1972 and as discussed by telephone by our respective staffs prior and subsequent to the above date. I understand that this change in plan was required when improved topographic information indicated a shoreline somewhat different than previously anticipated.

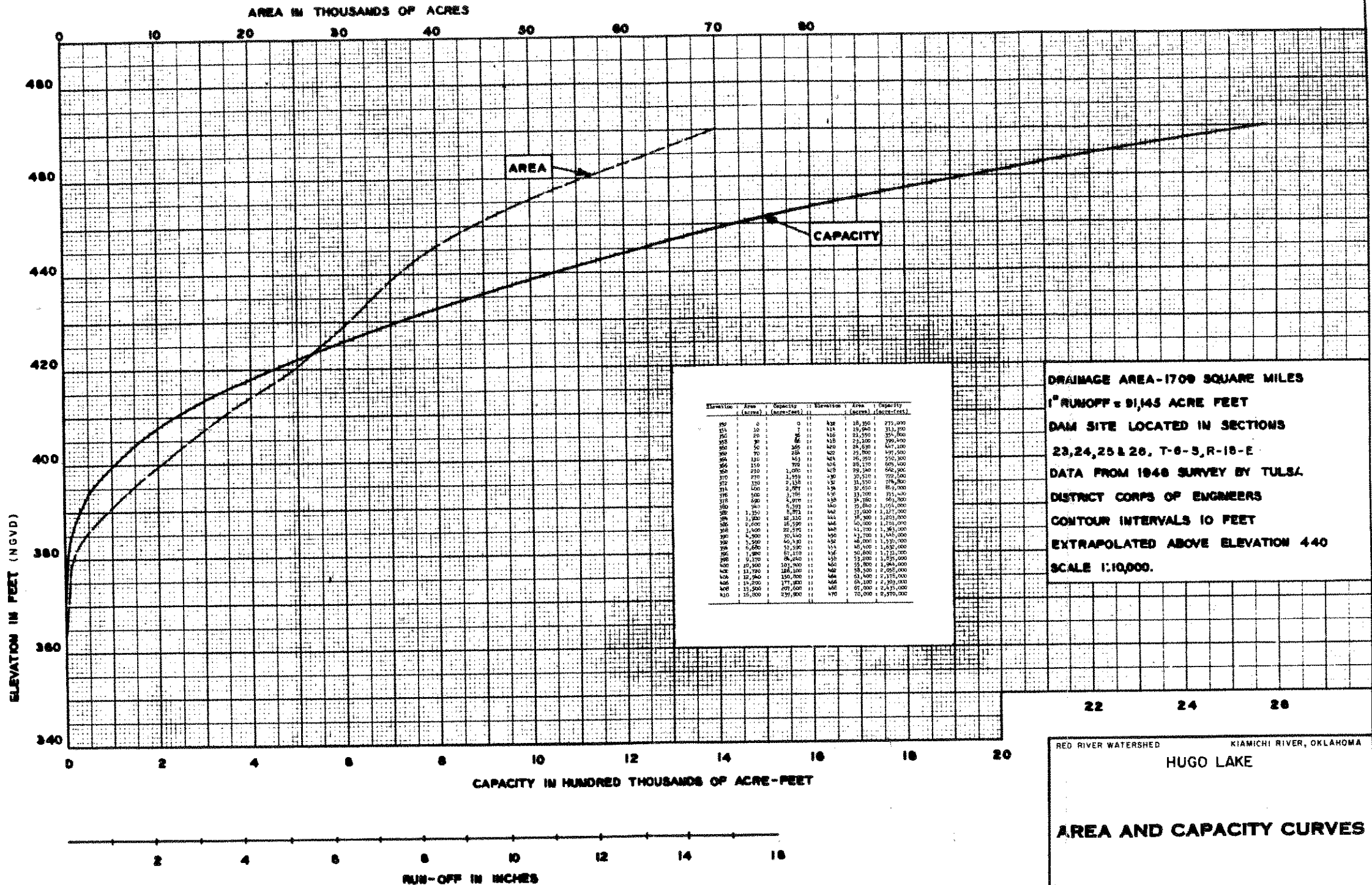
I also concur in the other expressions in the May 10 correspondence regarding recreational planning on the proposed refuge portion of Hugo Lake.

Sincerely yours,

Deputy Regional Director

APPENDIX I

POOL ELEVATION PROBABILITY
AND DURATION CURVES
AND
AREA AND CAPACITY CURVE

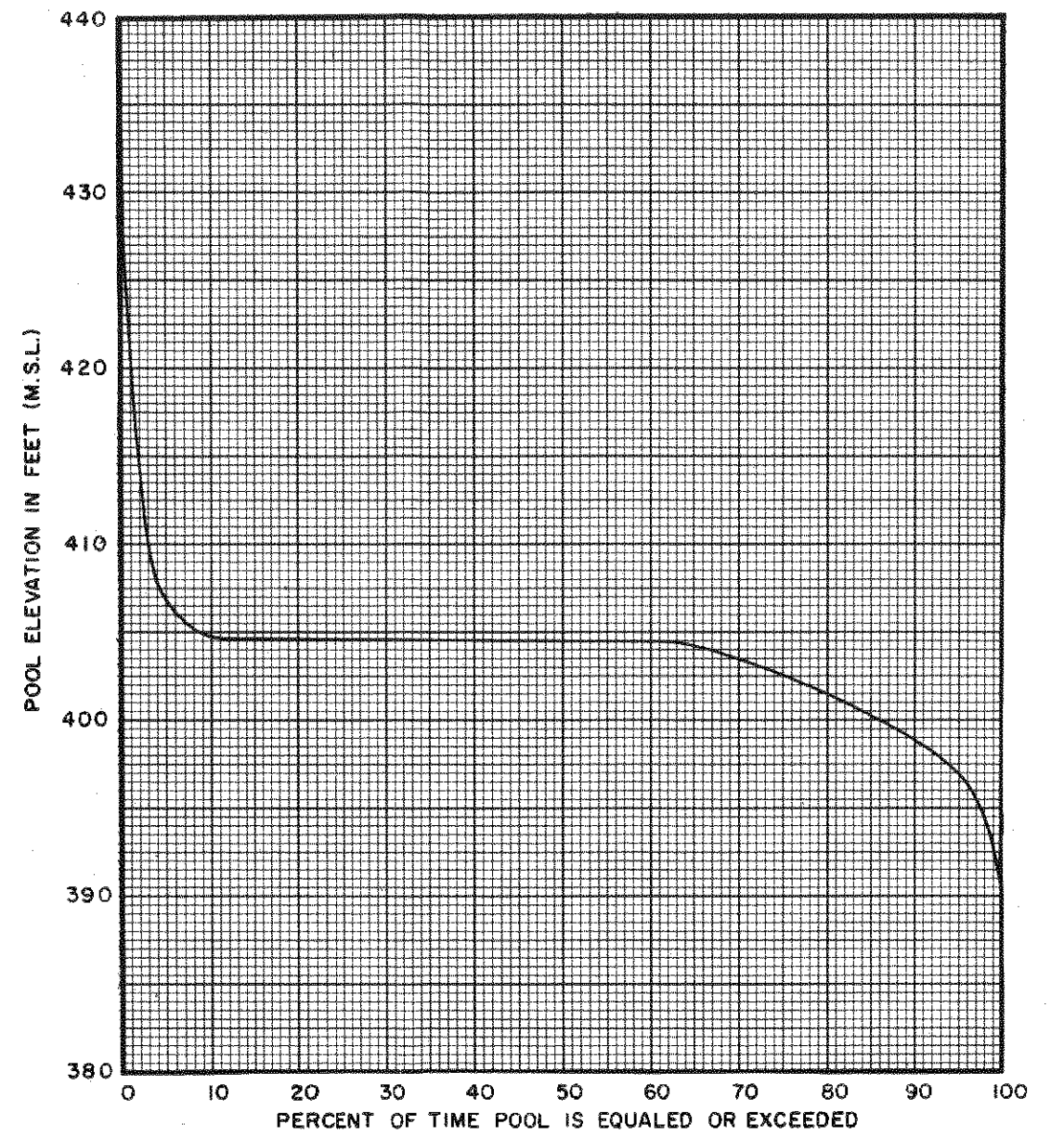
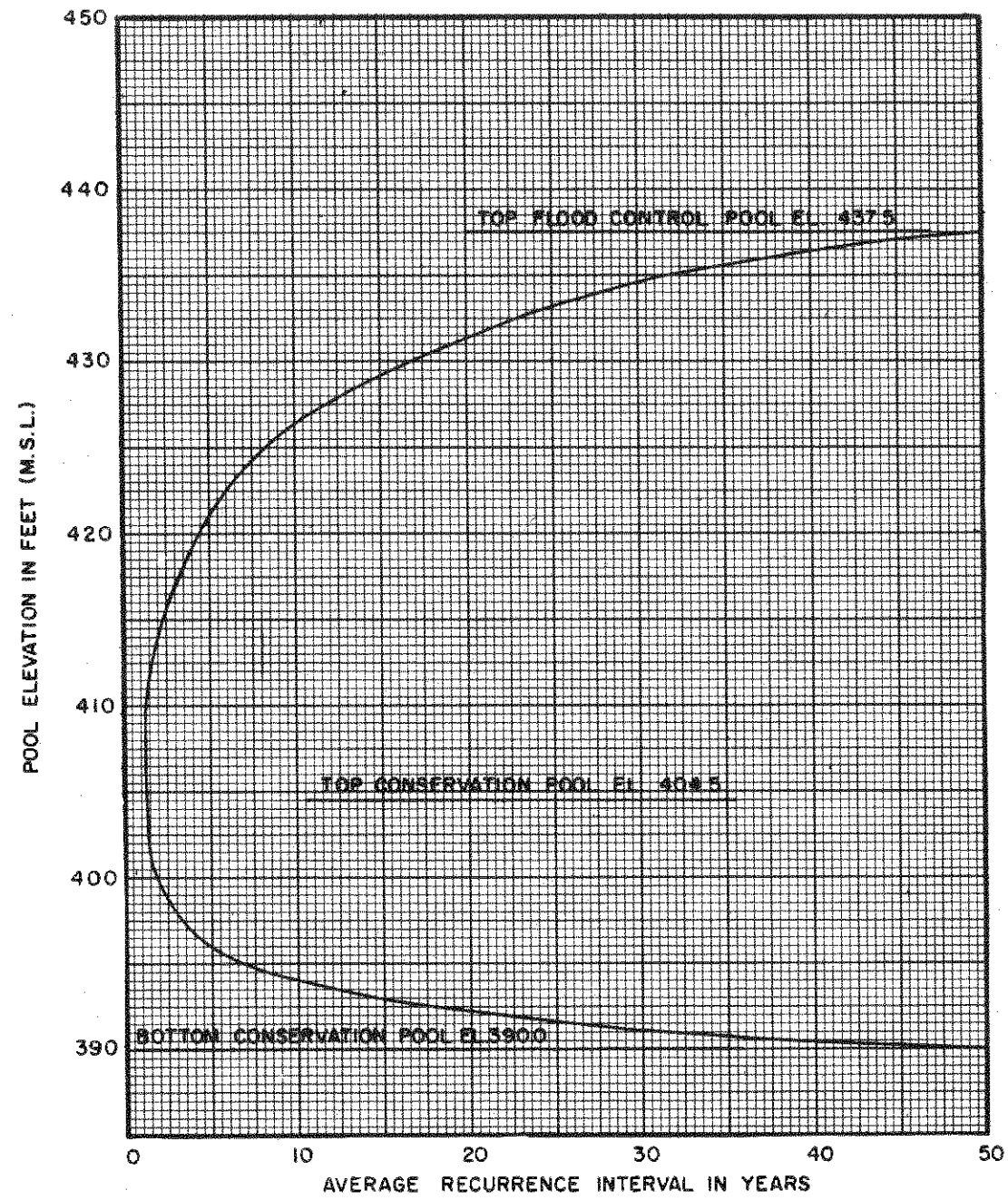


DRAINAGE AREA-1700 SQUARE MILES
 1" RUNOFF = 91,445 ACRE FEET
 DAM SITE LOCATED IN SECTIONS
 23,24,25 & 26, T-6-S, R-10-E
 DATA FROM 1948 SURVEY BY TULSA
 DISTRICT CORPS OF ENGINEERS
 CONTOUR INTERVALS 10 FEET
 EXTRAPOLATED ABOVE ELEVATION 440
 SCALE 1:10,000.

RED RIVER WATERSHED KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA
 HUGO LAKE

AREA AND CAPACITY CURVES

DEPT. OF THE ARMY, TULSA DISTRICT CORPS OF ENGINEERS 1981
 DRAWN: J.D.B.
 CHECKED: G.E.R.



HUGO RESERVOIR
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

**POOL ELEVATION PROBABILITY
AND DURATION CURVES**

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DIST., TULSA, CORPS OF ENGINEERS MAY 65

DRAWN: C.F.M.

CHECKED: E.B.S.

APPENDIX II
COST ESTIMATE

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

SUPPLEMENT NO. 1
TO
DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 3B
PUBLIC USE PLAN

APPENDIX II - COST ESTIMATE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
II-01	General	II-1
II-02	Estimate of cost	II-1
II-03	Comparison of present estimate of cost with latest approved estimate	II-28
II-04	Explanation of changes in cost	II-28
	a. Recreation facilities	II-28
	b. Engineering, design, supervision, and administration	II-28

TABLE INDEX

<u>Table</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
II-1	Summary of Estimated Cost for Public-Use Development	II-2
II-2	Details of Estimated Cost for Recreational Facilities	II-7
II-3	Comparison of Present Estimate of Cost for Initial Development with PB-3 Estimate	II-28

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

SUPPLEMENT NO. 1
TO
DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 3B
PUBLIC USE PLAN

APPENDIX II - COST ESTIMATE

II-01. General. - This appendix presents the cost estimate of public-use facilities proposed in this supplement.

II-02. Estimate of cost. - The summary of the total estimated construction cost for development of facilities in the seven public-use areas is shown in table II-1. An itemized cost estimate for the proposed initial, future, and total development in each public-use area is shown in table II-2. A comparison between the estimate of cost contained in this supplement and the latest approved PB-3 estimate is shown in table II-3.

TABLE II-1

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED COST FOR PUBLIC-USE DEVELOPMENT
(Based on August 1972 prices)

Cost	:	:	:	Initial	:	Future	:	Total	
Acct.:	:	Unit	:	development	:	development	:	development	
No.:	Item	Unit:	cost	Quantity:	Cost	Quantity:	Cost	Quantity:	Cost
:	:	:	\$:	\$:	\$:	\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	Roads and parking areas:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	Machine grading, two-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	way roads	:Sta.:	310.00:	970:	300,700:	101:	31,310:	1,071:	332,010
:	Machine grading, one-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	way roads	:Sta.:	275.00:	398:	109,450:	167:	45,925:	565:	155,375
:	Machine grading,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	parking area	:S.Y.:	2.50:	24,990:	62,475:	1,500:	3,750:	26,490:	66,225
:	Crushed stone	:C.Y.:	8.50:	60,200:	511,700:	9,510:	80,835:	69,710:	592,535
:	Asphalt	:Gal.:	0.25:	243,200:	60,800:	33,500:	8,375:	276,700:	69,175
:	Cover material, No. 1	:C.Y.:	12.00:	5,530:	66,360:	890:	10,680:	6,420:	77,040
:	Cover material, No. 2	:C.Y.:	12.00:	3,590:	43,080:	540:	6,480:	4,130:	49,560
:	Granular subbase	:C.Y.:	1.00:	6,000:	6,000:	-	-	6,000:	6,000
:	Lime	:Ton:	32.00:	2,417:	77,344:	532:	17,024:	2,949:	94,368
:	Borrow, roadway	:C.Y.:	0.60:	204,550:	122,730:	15,850:	9,510:	220,400:	132,240
:	Bedding	:C.Y.:	6.50:	2,100:	13,650:	-	-	2,100:	13,650
:	Riprap	:C.Y.:	7.50:	6,000:	45,000:	-	-	6,000:	45,000
:	Stone, quarry-run	:C.Y.:	7.00:	4,000:	28,000:	-	-	4,000:	28,000
:	Drainage structures	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	Pipe, metal, galva-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	nized, 18"	:L.F.:	6.00:	382:	2,292:	118:	708:	500:	3,000
:	Pipe, metal, galva-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	nized, 24"	:L.F.:	7.50:	530:	3,975:	-	-	530:	3,975
:	Pipe, metal, galva-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	nized, 36"	:L.F.:	15.00:	226:	3,390:	44:	660:	270:	4,050
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

TABLE II-1 (CON.)

Cost Acct. No.	Item	Unit	Unit cost	Initial development		Future development		Total development	
				Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost
			\$		\$		\$		\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES								
	(CON.)								
	Drainage structures								
	(con.)								
	Pipe, metal, galva-								
	nized, 48"	L.F.	26.00	130	3,380	-	-	130	3,380
	Pipe, metal, galva-								
	nized, 96"	L.F.	80.00	234	18,720	-	-	234	18,720
	Low water crossing	Each	700.00	22	15,400	7	4,900	29	20,300
	Boat ramps, double	Each	13,000.00	4	52,000	-	-	4	52,000
	Boat ramps, single	Each	8,000.00	2	16,000	-	-	2	16,000
	Boat ramps, single,								
	w/maneuvering area	Each	10,000.00	3	30,000	-	-	3	30,000
	Boat docks	Each	3,200.00	8	25,600	-	-	8	25,600
	Dikes								
	Borrow	C.Y.	0.60	35,400	21,240	-	-	35,400	21,240
	Stone, quarry-run	C.Y.	7.00	7,390	51,730	-	-	7,390	51,730
	Stone, choked quarry-								
	run	C.Y.	9.00	900	8,100	-	-	900	8,100
	Buoys	Each	150.00	16	2,400	-	-	16	2,400
	Water supply	Job	L.S.	-	300,200	-	43,200	-	343,400
	Toilets								
	Waterborne, w/shower	Each	37,000.00	5	185,000	2	74,000	7	259,000
	Waterborne	Each	35,000.00	6	210,000	1	35,000	7	245,000
	Masonry vault	Each	16,000.00	13	208,000	6	96,000	19	304,000
	Wood vault	Each	2,100.00	26	54,600	10	21,000	36	75,600

TABLE II-1 (CON.)

Cost :	:	:	Unit :	Initial	:	Future	:	Total	
Acct.:	:	:	Unit	development	:	development	:	development	
No. :	Item	:Unit:	cost	:Quantity:	Cost	:Quantity:	Cost	:Quantity: Cost	
:	:	:	\$:	\$:	\$:	\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	(CON.)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	Changehouse, w/shower	:Each:	4,500.00:	5:	22,500:	4:	18,000:	9: 40,500	
:	Trailer sanitary	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	station, w/vault	:Each:	2,500.00:	2:	5,000:	1:	2,500:	3: 7,500	
:	Trailer sanitary	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	station, waterborne	:Each:	3,000.00:	1:	3,000:	-	-	1: 3,000	
:	Marine sanitary dump	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	station	:Each:	9,000.00:	2:	18,000:	-	-	2: 18,000	
:	Sewage treatment system:	Job :	L.S.:	-	93,300:	-	47,300:	- : 140,600	
:	Electrical system	:Job :	L.S.:	-	126,350:	-	24,650:	- : 151,000	
:	Camping, pulloff unit,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	gravel	:Each:	650.00:	179:	116,350:	121:	78,650:	300: 195,000	
:	Picnic facilities	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	Tables, w/pad	:Each:	250.00:	153:	38,250:	73:	18,250:	226: 56,500	
:	Fireplaces, pedestal	:Each:	100.00:	165:	16,500:	73:	7,300:	238: 23,800	
:	Firepits	:Each:	75.00:	25:	1,875:	-	-	25: 1,875	
:	Refuse cans	:Each:	100.00:	125:	12,500:	40:	4,000:	165: 16,500	
:	Shelters, group	:Each:	5,000.00:	10:	50,000:	-	-	10: 50,000	
:	Shelters, individual	:Each:	650.00:	11:	7,150:	-	-	11: 7,150	
:	Paths	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	Bicycle trails, paved,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	4'	:L.F.:	1.25:	16,664:	20,830:	-	-	16,664: 20,830	
:	Foot trails, gravel or:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	wood chip, 4'	:L.F.:	0.40:	80,275:	32,110:	6,950:	2,780:	87,225: 34,890	
:	Walks, paved, 3'	:L.F.:	3.50:	3,418:	11,963:	740:	2,590:	4,158: 14,553	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

4-II

TABLE II-1 (CON.)

Cost :	:	:	:	Initial	:	Future	:	Total	
Acct.:	:	:	Unit	development	:	development	:	development	
No. :	Item	:Unit:	cost	Quantity:	Cost	Quantity:	Cost	Quantity:	Cost
:	:	:	\$:	\$:	\$:	\$
014.	:RECREATION FACILITIES	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:(CON.)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	: Fishing walk	:L.F.:	4.50:	1,300:	5,850:	-	-	1,300:	5,850
:	: Fence, chain link, 4'	:L.F.:	3.00:	2,000:	6,000:	-	-	2,000:	6,000
:	: Removing chain link	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	: fence	:L.F.:	1.00:	200:	200:	-	-	200:	200
:	: Rock barrier	:L.F.:	2.50:	1,700:	4,250:	-	-	1,700:	4,250
:	: Beautification	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	: Trees, shade	:Each:	40.00:	1,238:	49,520:	-	-	1,238:	49,520
:	: Trees, ornamental	:Each:	25.00:	1,333:	33,325:	-	-	1,333:	33,325
:	: Landscaping toilets	:Each:	500.00:	40:	20,000:	14:	7,000:	54:	27,000
:	: Clearing and cleanup	:Job :	L.S.:	-	10,600:	-	1,400:	-	12,000
:	: Turfing and erosion	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	: control	:Job :	L.S.:	-	21,000:	-	-	-	21,000
:	: Grading and shaping	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	: large areas	:Job :	L.S.:	-	3,500:	-	-	-	3,500
:	: Beach	:Job :	L.S.:	-	7,000:	-	7,500:	-	14,500
:	: Signs	:Job :	L.S.:	-	21,490:	-	2,900:	-	24,390
:	: Playground equipment	:Job :	L.S.:	-	35,000:	-	7,500:	-	42,500
:	: Barricade	:Each:	400.00:	6:	2,400:	-	-	6:	2,400
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	: Subtotal	:	:	:	3,455,953:	:	721,677:	:	4,177,630
:	: Contingencies, 12%+	:	:	:	412,047:	:	87,323:	:	499,370
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:TOTAL, RECREATION	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	: FACILITIES	:	:	:	3,868,000:	:	809,000:	:	4,677,000
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

TABLE II-1 (CON.)

Cost Acct. No.	Item	Unit	Initial development		Future development		Total development	
			Unit cost	Quantity	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost
			\$			\$		\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES (CON.)							
030.	ENGINEERING AND DESIGN				359,000	75,000		434,000
031.	SUPERVISION AND ADMINIS- TRATION				252,000	53,000		305,000
	TOTAL COST				4,479,000	937,000		5,416,000

TABLE II-2

DETAILS OF ESTIMATED COST FOR RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

Cost :				Initial		Future		Total
Acct.:			Unit	development		development		development
No. :	Item	:Unit:	cost	:Quantity:	Cost	:Quantity:	Cost	:Quantity: Cost
:	:	:	\$:	\$:	\$:
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	✓ Rattan Landing	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	: Roads and parking	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	: areas	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	: Machine grading, two-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	: way roads	:Sta.:	310.00:	23:	7,130:	-	-	23: 7,130
	: Machine grading, one-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	: way roads	:Sta.:	275.00:	24:	6,600:	-	-	24: 6,600
	: Machine grading,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	: parking area	:S.Y.:	2.50:	1,700:	4,250:	-	-	1,700: 4,250
	: Crushed stone	:C.Y.:	8.50:	2,000:	17,000:	-	-	2,000: 17,000
	: Asphalt	:Gal.:	0.25:	8,800:	2,200:	-	-	8,800: 2,200
	: Cover material, No. 1:	:C.Y.:	12.00:	200:	2,400:	-	-	200: 2,400
	: Cover material, No. 2:	:C.Y.:	12.00:	110:	1,320:	-	-	110: 1,320
	: Drainage structures	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	: Pipe, metal, galva-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	: nized, 24"	:L.F.:	7.50:	80:	600:	-	-	80: 600
	: Low water crossing	:Each:	700.00:	2:	1,400:	-	-	2: 1,400
	✓ Boat ramps, single,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	: w/maneuvering area	:Each:	10,000.00:	1:	10,000:	-	-	1: 10,000
	: Boat docks	:Each:	3,200.00:	1:	3,200:	-	-	1: 3,200
	: Buoys	:Each:	150.00:	2:	300:	-	-	2: 300
	: Water supply	:Job	L.S.:	-	4,100:	-	-	- : 4,100
	: Toilets, masonry vault:	:Each:	16,000.00:	2:	32,000:	-	-	2: 32,000
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost				Initial		Future		Total	
Acct.			Unit	development		development		development	
No.	Item	Unit	cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost
			\$		\$		\$		\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES								
	(CON.)								
	Rattan Landing (con.)								
	Electrical system	Job	L.S.	-	2,650	-	-	-	2,650
	Picnic facilities								
	Tables, w/pad	Each	250.00	12	3,000	10	2,500	22	5,500
	Fireplaces, pedestal	Each	100.00	12	1,200	10	1,000	22	2,200
	Refuse cans	Each	100.00	7	700	5	500	12	1,200
	Paths								
	Foot trails, gravel								
	or wood chip, 4'	L.F.	0.40	1,200	480	-	-	1,200	480
	Walks, paved, 3'	L.F.	3.50	130	455	-	-	130	455
	Fishing walk	L.F.	4.50	1,300	5,850	-	-	1,300	5,850
	Beautification								
	Trees, shade	Each	40.00	73	2,920	-	-	73	2,920
	Trees, ornamental	Each	25.00	78	1,950	-	-	78	1,950
	Landscaping toilets	Each	500.00	2	1,000	-	-	2	1,000
	Clearing and cleanup	Job	L.S.	-	300	-	-	-	300
	Turfing and erosion								
	control	Job	L.S.	-	800	-	-	-	800
	Signs	Job	L.S.	-	1,900	-	-	-	1,900
	Subtotal				115,705		4,000		119,705
	Contingencies, 12%+				13,095		500		13,595
	Total, Rattan Landing				128,800		4,500		133,300

8-II

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost :	:	:	:	Initial	:	Future	:	Total	
Acct.:	:	Unit	:	development	:	development	:	development	
No. :	Item	:Unit:	cost	:Quantity:	Cost	:Quantity:	Cost	:Quantity:	Cost
:	:	:	\$:	\$:	\$:	\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	(CON.)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
✓	Frazier Point	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Roads and parking	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	areas	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Machine grading, two-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	way roads	:Sta.:	310.00:	53:	16,430:	-	-	53:	16,430
	Machine grading,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	parking area	:S.Y.:	2.50:	1,300:	3,250:	-	-	1,300:	3,250
	Crushed stone	:C.Y.:	8.50:	2,850:	24,225:	-	-	2,850:	24,225
	Asphalt	:Gal.:	0.25:	28,000:	7,000:	-	-	28,000:	7,000
	Cover material, No. 1:	:C.Y.:	12.00:	300:	3,600:	-	-	300:	3,600
	Cover material, No. 2:	:C.Y.:	12.00:	180:	2,160:	-	-	180:	2,160
	Drainage structures	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Pipe, metal, galva-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	nized, 24"	:L.F.:	7.50:	138:	1,035:	-	-	138:	1,035
	Pipe, metal, galva-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	nized, 36"	:L.F.:	15.00:	50:	750:	-	-	50:	750
✓	Boat ramps, single,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	w/maneuvering area	:Each:	10,000.00:	1:	10,000:	-	-	1:	10,000
	Boat docks	:Each:	3,200.00:	1:	3,200:	-	-	1:	3,200
	Buoys	:Each:	150.00:	2:	300:	-	-	2:	300
	Water supply	:Job :	L.S.:	-	3,100:	-	-	-	3,100
	Toilets, wood vault	:Each:	2,100.00:	2:	4,200:	-	-	2:	4,200
	Electrical system	:Job :	L.S.:	-	5,200:	-	-	-	5,200
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

6-11

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost Acct. No.	Item	Unit	Unit cost	Initial development		Future development		Total development	
				Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost
			\$		\$		\$		\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES								
	(CON.)								
	Frazier Point (con.)								
	Picnic facilities								
	Tables, w/pad	:Each:	250.00:	6:	1,500:	-	-	6:	1,500
	Fireplaces, pedestals	:Each:	100.00:	6:	600:	-	-	6:	600
	Refuse cans	:Each:	100.00:	3:	300:	-	-	3:	300
	Paths								
	Foot trails, gravel								
	or wood chip, 4'	:L.F.:	0.40:	10,300:	4,120:	-	-	10,300:	4,120
	Walks, paved, 3'	:L.F.:	3.50:	100:	350:	-	-	100:	350
	Beautification								
	Landscaping toilets	:Each:	500.00:	1:	500:	-	-	1:	500
	Clearing and cleanup	:Job :	L.S.:	-	800:	-	-	-	800
	Turfing and erosion								
	control	:Job :	L.S.:	-	1,000:	-	-	-	1,000
	Signs	:Job :	L.S.:	-	1,900:	-	-	-	1,900
	Subtotal				95,520:				95,520
	Contingencies, 12%+				11,480:				11,480
	Total, Frazier Point				107,000:				107,000
	Sawyer Bluff								
	Roads and parking								
	areas								
	Machine grading, two-								
	way roads	:Sta.:	310.00:	88:	27,280:	-	-	88:	27,280

01-10

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost Acct. No.	Item	Unit	Unit cost	Initial development		Future development		Total development	
				Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost
			\$		\$		\$		\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES								
	(CON.)								
	Sawyer Bluff (con.)								
	Roads and parking areas (con.)								
	Machine grading, one- way roads	:Sta.:	275.00:	19:	5,225:	-	-	19:	5,225
	Machine grading, parking area	:S.Y.:	2.50:	3,000:	7,500:	-	-	3,000:	7,500
	Crushed stone	:C.Y.:	8.50:	5,600:	47,600:	-	-	5,600:	47,600
	Asphalt	:Gal.:	0.25:	23,200:	5,800:	-	-	23,200:	5,800
	Cover material, No. 1:	:C.Y.:	12.00:	540:	6,480:	-	-	540:	6,480
	Cover material, No. 2:	:C.Y.:	12.00:	590:	7,080:	-	-	590:	7,080
	Granular subbase	:C.Y.:	1.00:	6,000:	6,000:	-	-	6,000:	6,000
	Pipe, metal, galva- nized, 18"	:L.F.:	6.00:	128:	768:	-	-	128:	768
	Boat ramps, single	:Each:	8,000.00:	1:	8,000:	-	-	1:	8,000
	Boat docks	:Each:	3,200.00:	1:	3,200:	-	-	1:	3,200
	Dikes								
	Borrow	:C.Y.:	0.60:	10,400:	6,240:	-	-	10,400:	6,240
	Stone, quarry-run	:C.Y.:	7.00:	1,950:	13,650:	-	-	1,950:	13,650
	Stone, choked quarry- run	:C.Y.:	9.00:	170:	1,530:	-	-	170:	1,530
	Buoys	:Each:	150.00:	2:	300:	-	-	2:	300
	Water supply	:Job:	L.S.:	-	23,000:	-	-	-	23,000
	Toilets, masonry vault	:Each:	16,000.00:	3:	48,000:	-	-	3:	48,000
	Sewage treatment system	:Job:	L.S.:	-	5,500:	-	-	-	5,500
	Electrical system	:Job:	L.S.:	-	9,300:	-	-	-	9,300

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost : Acct. : No. :	Item	Unit :	Initial		Future		Total		
			Unit cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost
			\$		\$		\$		\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES								
	(CON.)								
	Sawyer Bluff (con.)								
	Picnic facilities								
	Tables, w/pad	Each:	250.00:	28:	7,000:	-	-	28:	7,000
	Fireplaces, pedestal	Each:	100.00:	28:	2,800:	-	-	28:	2,800
	Refuse cans	Each:	100.00:	23:	2,300:	-	-	23:	2,300
	Shelters, group	Each:	5,000.00:	3:	15,000:	-	-	3:	15,000
	Walks, paved, 3'	L.F.:	3.50:	444:	1,554:	-	-	444:	1,554
	Fence, chain link, 4'	L.F.:	3.00:	400:	1,200:	-	-	400:	1,200
	Beautification								
	Trees, shade	Each:	40.00:	50:	2,000:	-	-	50:	2,000
	Trees, ornamental	Each:	25.00:	55:	1,375:	-	-	55:	1,375
	Landscaping toilets	Each:	500.00:	3:	1,500:	-	-	3:	1,500
	Clearing and cleanup	Job :	L.S.:	-	1,000:	-	-	-	1,000
	Turfing and erosion								
	control	Job :	L.S.:	-	2,000:	-	-	-	2,000
	Signs	Job :	L.S.:	-	2,300:	-	-	-	2,300
	Subtotal				272,482:				272,482
	Contingencies, 12%+				31,818:				31,818
	Total, Sawyer Bluff				304,300:				304,300
	Wilson Point								
	Roads and parking								
	areas								
	Machine grading, two-								
	way roads	Sta.:	310.00:	62:	19,220:	3:	930:	65:	20,150

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost Acct. No.	Item	Unit	Unit cost	Initial development		Future development		Total development	
				Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost
			\$		\$		\$		\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES								
	Wilson Point (con.)								
	Roads and parking areas (con.)								
	Machine grading, one- way roads	Sta.	275.00	24	6,600	18	4,950	42	11,550
	Machine grading, parking area	S.Y.	2.50	2,300	5,750	-	-	2,300	5,750
	Crushed stone	C.Y.	8.50	4,250	36,125	570	4,845	4,820	40,970
	Asphalt	Gal.	0.25	17,700	4,425	1,900	475	19,600	4,900
	Cover material, No. 1	C.Y.	12.00	410	4,920	50	600	460	5,520
	Cover material, No. 2	C.Y.	12.00	250	3,000	30	360	280	3,360
	Drainage structures								
	Low water crossing	Each	700.00	1	700	1	700	2	1,400
	Boat ramps, double	Each	13,000.00	1	13,000	-	-	1	13,000
	Boat docks	Each	3,200.00	1	3,200	-	-	1	3,200
	Dikes								
	Borrow	C.Y.	0.60	7,000	4,200	-	-	7,000	4,200
	Stone, quarry-run	C.Y.	7.00	1,640	11,480	-	-	1,640	11,480
	Stone, choked quarry- run	C.Y.	9.00	210	1,890	-	-	210	1,890
	Buoys	Each	150.00	2	300	-	-	2	300
	Water supply	Job	L.S.	-	44,000	-	2,000	-	46,000
	Toilets								
	Waterborne	Each	35,000.00	1	35,000	-	-	1	35,000
	Masonry vault	Each	16,000.00	1	16,000	1	16,000	2	32,000
	Changehouse, w/shower	Each	4,500.00	1	4,500	-	-	1	4,500

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost				Initial	Future	Total			
Acct.:		Unit		development	development	development			
No.:	Item	:Unit:	cost	Quantity:	Cost	Quantity:	Cost		
			\$		\$		\$		
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES								
	(CON.)								
	Wilson Point (con.)								
	Sewage treatment								
	system	:Job:	L.S.:	-	14,600:	-	-	14,600	
	Electrical system	:Job:	L.S.:	-	5,800:	-	750:	6,550	
	Picnic facilities								
	Tables, w/pad	:Each:	250.00:	23:	5,750:	20:	5,000:	43:	10,750
	Fireplaces, pedestal	:Each:	100.00:	23:	2,300:	20:	2,000:	43:	4,300
	Refuse cans	:Each:	100.00:	12:	1,200:	8:	800:	20:	2,000
	Shelters, individual	:Each:	650.00:	10:	6,500:	-	-	10:	6,500
	Paths								
	Foot trails, gravel								
	or wood chip, 4'	:L.F.:	0.40:	5,200:	2,080:	-	-	5,200:	2,080
	Walks, paved, 3'	:L.F.:	3.50:	50:	175:	100:	350:	400:	525
	Fence, chain link, 4'	:L.F.:	3.00:	400:	1,200:	-	-	400:	1,200
	Rock barrier	:L.F.:	2.50:	1,300:	3,250:	-	-	1,300:	3,250
	Beautification								
	Trees, shade	:Each:	40.00:	250:	10,000:	-	-	250:	10,000
	Trees, ornamental	:Each:	25.00:	251:	6,275:	-	-	251:	6,275
	Landscaping toilets	:Each:	500.00:	3:	15,000:	1:	500:	4:	2,000
	Clearing and cleanup	:Job:	L.S.:	-	200:	-	-	-	200
	Turfing and erosion								
	control	:Job:	L.S.:	-	1,500:	-	-	-	1,500
	Grading and shaping								
	large areas	:Job:	L.S.:	-	3,500:	-	-	-	3,500

II-14

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost :	:	:	:	Initial	:	Future	:	Total	
Acct.:	:	:	Unit	development	:	development	:	development	
No. :	Item	:Unit:	cost	:Quantity:	Cost	:Quantity:	Cost	:Quantity:	Cost
:	:	:	\$:	\$:	\$:	\$
014.	:RECREATION FACILITIES	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:(CON.)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	: Wilson Point (con.)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	: Beach	:Job :	L.S.:	- :	3,500:	- :	- :	- :	3,500
:	: Signs	:Job :	L.S.:	- :	1,900:	- :	200:	- :	2,100
:	: Playground equipment	:Job :	L.S.:	- :	11,100:	- :	3,000:	- :	14,100
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	: Subtotal	:	:	:	296,640:	:	43,460:	:	340,100
:	: Contingencies, 12%+	:	:	:	35,560:	:	5,340:	:	40,900
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	: Total, Wilson Point	:	:	:	332,200:	:	48,800:	:	381,000
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	: Virgil Point	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	: Roads and parking	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	: areas	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	: Machine grading, two-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	: way roads	:Sta.:	310.00:	83:	25,730:	5:	1,550:	88:	27,280
:	: Machine grading, one-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	: way roads	:Sta.:	275.00:	43:	11,825:	20:	5,500:	63:	17,325
:	: Machine grading,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	: parking area	:S.Y.:	2.50:	900:	2,250:	100:	250:	1,000:	2,500
:	: Crushed stone	:C.Y.:	8.50:	5,720:	48,620:	840:	7,140:	6,560:	55,760
:	: Asphalt	:Gal.:	0.25:	21,600:	5,400:	3,000:	750:	24,600:	6,150
:	: Cover material, No. 1:	:C.Y.:	12.00:	550:	6,600:	80:	960:	630:	7,560
:	: Cover material, No. 2:	:C.Y.:	12.00:	330:	3,960:	50:	600:	380:	4,560
:	: Lime	:Ton :	32.00:	243:	7,776:	51:	1,632:	294:	9,408
:	: Borrow, roadway	:C.Y.:	0.60:	11,750:	7,050:	950:	570:	12,700:	7,620
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

II-15

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost :				Initial		Future		Total	
Acct.:		Unit		development		development		development	
No. :	Item	:Unit:	cost	:Quantity:	Cost	:Quantity:	Cost	:Quantity:	Cost
			\$		\$		\$		\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES								
	(CON.)								
	Virgil Point (con.)								
	Drainage structures								
	Pipe, metal, galva-								
	nized, 18"	:L.F.:	6.00:	80:	480:	26:	156:	106:	636
	Pipe, metal, galva-								
	nized, 24"	:L.F.:	7.50:	32:	240:	-	-	32:	240
	Low water crossing	:Each:	700.00:	3:	2,100:	1:	700:	4:	2,800
	Boat ramps, single,								
	w/maneuvering area	:Each:	10,000.00:	1:	10,000:	-	-	1:	10,000
	Boat docks	:Each:	3,200.00:	1:	3,200:	-	-	1:	3,200
	Dikes								
	Borrow	:C.Y.:	0.60:	5,000:	3,000:	-	-	5,000:	3,000
	Stone, quarry-run	:C.Y.:	7.00:	1,200:	8,400:	-	-	1,200:	8,400
	Stone, choked quarry-								
	run	:C.Y.:	9.00:	170:	1,530:	-	-	170:	1,530
	Buoys	:Each:	150.00:	2:	300:	-	-	2:	300
	Water supply	:Job	L.S.:	-	22,000:	-	2,400:	-	24,400
	Toilets								
	Waterborne, w/shower	:Each:	37,000.00:	1:	37,000:	1:	37,000:	2:	74,000
	Masonry vault	:Each:	16,000.00:	1:	16,000:	-	-	1:	16,000
	Trailer sanitary								
	station, w/vault	:Each:	2,500.00:	1:	2,500:	1:	2,500:	2:	5,000
	Sewage treatment								
	system	:Job	L.S.:	-	6,800:	-	6,800:	-	13,600
	Electrical system	:Job	L.S.:	-	6,700:	-	1,200:	-	7,900

91-II

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost				Initial		Future		Total	
Acct.:		Unit		development		development		development	
No.:	Item	Unit:	cost	Quantity:	Cost	Quantity:	Cost	Quantity:	Cost
			\$		\$		\$		\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	(CON.)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Virgil Point (con.)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Camping, pulloff unit,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	gravel	:Each:	650.00:	50:	32,500:	30:	19,500:	80:	52,000
	Picnic facilities	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Refuse cans	:Each:	100.00:	3:	300:	1:	100:	4:	400
	Paths	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Foot trails, gravel	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	or wood chip, 4'	:L.F.:	0.40:	5,900:	2,360:	-	-	5,900:	2,360
	Walks, paved, 3'	:L.F.:	3.50:	100:	350:	50:	175:	150:	525
	Fence, chain link, 4'	:L.F.:	3.00:	400:	1,200:	-	-	400:	1,200
	Beautification	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Trees, shade	:Each:	40.00:	150:	6,000:	-	-	150:	6,000
	Trees, ornamental	:Each:	25.00:	170:	4,250:	-	-	170:	4,250
	Landscaping toilets	:Each:	500.00:	2:	1,000:	1:	500:	3:	1,500
	Clearing and cleanup	:Job:	L.S.:	-	1,700:	-	-	-	1,700
	Turfing and erosion	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	control	:Job:	L.S.:	-	2,200:	-	-	-	2,200
	Signs	:Job:	L.S.:	-	2,300:	-	-	-	2,300
		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Subtotal	:	:	:	293,621:	:	89,983:	:	383,604
	Contingencies, 12%+	:	:	:	35,279:	:	10,717:	:	45,996
		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Total, Virgil Point	:	:	:	328,900:	:	100,700:	:	429,600
		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

TABLE 11-2 (CON.)

Cost :	:	:	:	Initial	:	Future	:	Total	
Acct.:	:	Unit	:	development	:	development	:	development	
No. :	Item	:Unit:	cost	:Quantity:	Cost	:Quantity:	Cost	:Quantity: Cost	
:	:	:	\$:	\$:	\$:	\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	(CON.)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	Group camping area	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	Roads and parking	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	areas	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	Machine grading, two-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	way roads	:Sta.:	310.00:	39:	12,090:	-:	-:	39:	12,090
:	Machine grading,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	parking area	:S.Y.:	2.50:	2,700:	6,750:	-:	-:	2,700:	6,750
:	Crushed stone	:C.Y.:	8.50:	950:	8,075:	-:	-:	950:	8,075
:	Water supply	:Job:	L.S.:	-:	16,000:	-:	-:	-:	16,000
:	Toilets, wood vault	:Each:	2,100.00:	8:	16,800:	-:	-:	8:	16,800
:	Changehouse, w/shower	:Each:	4,500.00:	2:	9,000:	-:	-:	2:	9,000
:	Picnic facilities	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	Fireplaces, pedestal	:Each:	100.00:	12:	1,200:	-:	-:	12:	1,200
:	Refuse cans	:Each:	100.00:	4:	400:	-:	-:	4:	400
:	Shelters, group	:Each:	5,000.00:	4:	20,000:	-:	-:	4:	20,000
:	Paths	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	Foot trails, gravel	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	or wood chips, 4'	:L.F.:	0.40:	11,000:	4,400:	-:	-:	11,000:	4,400
:	Walks, paved, 3'	:L.F.:	3.50:	824:	2,884:	-:	-:	824:	2,884
:	Beautification	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	Landscaping toilets	:Each:	500.00:	6:	3,000:	-:	-:	6:	3,000
:	Clearing and cleanup	:Job:	L.S.:	-:	400:	-:	-:	-:	400
:	Signs	:Job:	L.S.:	-:	1,350:	-:	-:	-:	1,350
:	Playground equipment	:Job:	L.S.:	-:	9,500:	-:	2,500:	-:	12,000
:	Barricades	:Each:	400.00:	4:	1,600:	-:	-:	-:	1,600
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

81-II

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost : Acct. : No. :	Item	Unit :	Initial development		Future development		Total development		
			Unit cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost
			\$		\$	\$		\$	
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES								
	(CON.)								
	Group camping area								
	(con.)								
	Subtotal				113,449	2,500		115,949	
	Contingencies, 12%+				13,551	300		13,851	
	Total, Group camping area				127,000	2,800		129,800	
	Salt Creek Cove								
	Roads and parking areas								
	Machine grading, two-way roads	Sta.	310.00	130	40,300	28	8,680	158	48,980
	Machine grading, one-way roads	Sta.	275.00	18	4,950	1	275	19	5,225
	Machine grading, parking area	S.Y.	2.50	2,800	7,000	900	2,250	3,700	9,250
	Crushed stone	C.Y.	8.50	7,100	60,350	1,000	13,600	8,700	73,950
	Asphalt	Gal.	0.25	26,600	6,650	6,300	1,575	32,900	8,225
	Cover material, No. 1	C.Y.	12.00	640	7,680	150	1,800	790	9,480
	Cover material, No. 2	C.Y.	12.00	390	4,680	90	1,080	480	5,760
	Lime	Ton	32.00	390	12,480	90	2,880	480	15,360
	Borrow, roadway	C.Y.	0.60	11,800	7,080	2,800	1,680	14,600	8,760

61-11

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost :				Initial		Future		Total
Acct.:			Unit	development		development		development
No. :	Item	:Unit:	cost	Quantity:	Cost	Quantity:	Cost	Quantity: Cost
			\$		\$		\$	\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES							
	(CON.)							
	Salt Creek Cove (con.)							
	Drainage structures							
	Pipe, metal, galva-							
	nized, 18"	:L.F.:	6.00:	40:	240:	40:	240:	80: 480
	Pipe, metal, galva-							
	nized, 24"	:L.F.:	7.50:	42:	315:	-	-	42: 315
	Pipe, metal, galva-							
	nized, 36"	:L.F.:	15.00:	88:	1,320:	-	-	88: 1,320
	Pipe, metal, galva-							
	nized, 48"	:L.F.:	26.00:	46:	1,196:	-	-	46: 1,196
	Low water crossing	:Each:	700.00:	2:	1,400:	-	-	2: 1,400
	Boat ramps, double	:Each:	13,000.00:	1:	13,000:	-	-	1: 13,000
	Boat docks	:Each:	3,200.00:	1:	3,200:	-	-	1: 3,200
	Buoys	:Each:	150.00:	2:	300:	-	-	2: 300
	Water supply	:Job :	L.S.:	-	24,000:	-	8,000:	- : 32,000
	Toilets							
	Waterborne, w/shower	:Each:	37,000.00:	1:	37,000:	-	-	1: 37,000
	Masonry vault	:Each:	16,000.00:	1:	16,000:	1:	16,000:	2: 32,000
	Wood vault	:Each:	2,100.00:	6:	12,600:	-	-	6: 12,600
	Changehouse, w/shower	:Each:	4,500.00:	-	-	2:	9,000:	2: 9,000
	Trailer sanitary							
	station, waterborne	:Each:	3,000.00:	1:	3,000:	-	-	1: 3,000
	Sewage treatment							
	system	:Job :	L.S.:	-	9,000:	-	8,000:	- : 17,000
	Electrical system	:Job :	L.S.:	-	8,000:	-	2,000:	- : 10,000

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost :				Initial		Future		Total	
Acct.:			Unit	development		development		development	
No. :	Item	Unit:	cost	Quantity:	Cost	Quantity:	Cost	Quantity:	Cost
			\$		\$		\$		\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES								
	(CON.)								
	Salt Creek Cove (con.)								
	Camping, pulloff unit,								
	gravel	:Each:	650.00:	24:	15,600:	12:	7,800:	36:	23,400
	Picnic facilities								
	Tables, w/pad	:Each:	250.00:	13:	3,250:	7:	1,750:	20:	5,000
	Fireplaces, pedestal	:Each:	100.00:	13:	1,300:	7:	700:	20:	2,000
	Refuse cans	:Each:	100.00:	10:	1,000:	4:	400:	14:	1,400
	Paths								
	Foot trails, gravel								
	or wood chip, 4'	:L.F.:	0.40:	11,300:	4,520:	-	-	11,300:	4,520
	Walks, paved, 3'	:L.F.:	3.50:	620:	2,170:	100:	350:	720:	2,520
	Beautification								
	Trees, shade	:Each:	40.00:	201:	8,040:	-	-	201:	8,040
	Trees, ornamental	:Each:	25.00:	218:	5,450:	-	-	218:	5,450
	Landscaping toilets	:Each:	500.00:	5:	2,500:	1:	500:	6:	3,000
	Clearing and cleanup	:Job :	L.S.:	-	3,000:	-	-	-	3,000
	Turfing and erosion								
	control	:Job :	L.S.:	-	2,600:	-	-	-	2,600
	Signs	:Job :	L.S.:	-	2,800:	-	200:	-	3,000
	Subtotal				333,971:		93,760:		427,731
	Contingencies, 12%+				40,029:		11,240:		51,269
	Total, Salt Creek Cove:				374,000:		105,000:		479,000

II-21

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost				Initial		Future		Total	
Acct.:			Unit	development		development		development	
No.:	Item	Unit:	cost	Quantity:	Cost	Quantity:	Cost	Quantity:	Cost
			\$		\$		\$		\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES								
	(CON.)								
	Kiamichi Park								
	Roads and parking								
	areas								
	Machine grading, two-								
	way roads	:Sta.:	310.00:	482:	149,420:	65:	13,000:	547:	169,570
	Machine grading, one-								
	way roads	:Sta.:	275.00:	269:	73,975:	128:	19,200:	397:	109,175
	Machine grading,								
	parking area	:S.Y.:	2.50:	9,430:	23,575:	500:	1,250:	9,930:	24,825
	Crushed stone	:C.Y.:	8.50:	31,100:	264,350:	6,500:	42,250:	37,600:	319,600
	Asphalt	:Gal.:	0.25:	114,300:	285,575:	22,300:	5,575:	136,000:	34,150
	Cover material, No. 1:	:C.Y.:	12.00:	2,830:	33,960:	610:	6,100:	3,440:	41,280
	Cover material, No. 2:	:C.Y.:	12.00:	1,700:	20,400:	370:	3,700:	2,070:	24,840
	Lime	:Ton:	32.00:	1,784:	57,088:	391:	12,512:	2,175:	69,600
	Borrow, roadway	:C.Y.:	0.60:	181,000:	108,600:	12,100:	6,050:	193,100:	115,860
	Bedding	:C.Y.:	6.50:	2,100:	13,650:	-:	-:	2,100:	13,650
	Riprap	:C.Y.:	7.50:	6,000:	45,000:	-:	-:	6,000:	45,000
	Stone, quarry-run	:C.Y.:	7.00:	4,000:	28,000:	-:	-:	4,000:	28,000
	Drainage structures								
	Pipe, metal, galva-								
	nized, 18"	:L.F.:	6.00:	134:	804:	52:	312:	186:	1,116
	Pipe, metal, galva-								
	nized, 24"	:L.F.:	7.50:	238:	1,785:	-:	-:	238:	1,785
	Pipe, metal, galva-								
	nized, 36"	:L.F.:	15.00:	88:	1,320:	44:	660:	132:	1,980

11-22

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost :	Acct.:	No. :	Item	Unit	cost	Initial		Future		Total	
						development	development	development	development		
						Quantity:	Cost	Quantity:	Cost	Quantity:	Cost
					\$		\$		\$		\$
014.			RECREATION FACILITIES								
			(CON.)								
			Kiamichi Park (con.)								
			Marine sanitary dump								
			station	Each:	9,000.00:	2:	18,000:	-	-	2:	18,000
			Sewage treatment								
			system	Job :	L.S.:	-	57,400:	-	32,500:	-	89,900
			Electrical system	Job :	L.S.:	-	87,400:	-	20,700:	-	108,100
			Camping, pulloff unit,								
			gravel	Each:	650.00:	105:	68,250:	79:	51,350:	184:	119,600
			Picnic facilities								
			Tables, w/pad	Each:	250.00:	71:	17,750:	36:	9,000:	107:	26,750
			Fireplaces, pedestal	Each:	100.00:	71:	7,100:	36:	3,600:	107:	10,700
			Firepits	Each:	75.00:	25:	1,875:	-	-	75:	1,875
			Refuse cans	Each:	100.00:	58:	5,800:	22:	2,200:	80:	8,000
			Shelters, group	Each:	5,000.00:	3:	15,000:	-	-	3:	15,000
			Shelters, individual	Each:	650.00:	1:	650:	-	-	1:	650
			Paths								
			Bicycle trails,								
			paved, 4'	L.F.:	1.25:	16,644:	20,830:	-	-	16,644:	20,830
			Foot trails, gravel								
			or wood chip, 4'	L.F.:	0.40:	35,375:	14,150:	6,950:	2,780:	42,325:	16,930
			Walks, paved, 3'	L.F.:	3.50:	800:	2,800:	490:	1,715:	1,290:	4,515
			Fence, chain link, 4'	L.F.:	3.00:	800:	2,400:	-	-	800:	2,400
			Rock barrier	L.F.:	2.50:	400:	1,000:	-	-	400:	1,000

II-24

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost :	:	:	:	Initial	:	Future	:	Total	
Acct.:	:	:	Unit	development	:	development	:	development	
No. :	Item	:Unit:	cost	:Quantity:	Cost	:Quantity:	Cost	:Quantity: Cost	
:	:	:	\$:	\$:	\$:	\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	(CON.)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	Kiamichi Park (con.)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	Beautification	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	Trees, shade	:Each:	40.00:	415:	16,600:	-	-	415: 16,600	
:	Trees, ornamental	:Each:	25.00:	466:	11,650:	-	-	466: 11,650	
:	Landscaping toilets	:Each:	500.00:	17:	8,500:	11:	5,500:	28: 14,000	
:	Clearing and cleanup	:Job :	L.S.:	-	3,100:	-	1,400:	- 4,500	
:	Turfing and erosion	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	control	:Job :	L.S.:	-	10,000:	-	-	- 10,000	
:	Beach	:Job :	L.S.:	-	3,500:	-	2,500:	- 6,000	
:	Signs	:Job :	L.S.:	-	5,940:	-	2,200:	- 8,140	
:	Playground equipment	:Job :	L.S.:	-	14,400:	-	2,000:	- 16,400	
:	Barricades	:Each:	400.00:	2:	800:	-	-	2: 800	
:	Subtotal	:	:	:	1,889,251:	:	494,874:	:2,384,125	
:	Contingencies, 12%+	:	:	:	226,749:	:	59,226:	: 285,975	
:	Total, Kiamichi Park	:	:	:	2,116,000:	:	554,100:	:2,670,100	
:	Bridge View	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	Roads and parking	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	areas	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	Machine grading, two-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	way roads	:Sta.:	310.00:	10:	3,100:	-	-	10: 3,100	
:	Machine grading, one-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	way roads	:Sta.:	275.00:	1:	275:	-	-	1: 275	

II-25

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost :				Initial		Future		Total	
Acct.:			Unit	development		development		development	
No. :	Item	Unit:	cost	Quantity:	Cost	Quantity:	Cost	Quantity:	Cost
:	:	:	\$:	\$:	\$:	\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	(CON.)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	Bridge View (con.)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	Roads and parking	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	areas (con.)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	Machine grading,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	parking area	:S.Y.:	2.50:	860:	2,150:	-	-	860:	2,150
:	Crushed stone	:C.Y.:	8.50:	630:	5,355:	-	-	630:	5,355
:	Asphalt	:Gal.:	0.25:	3,000:	750:	-	-	3,000:	750
:	Cover material, No. 1:	:C.Y.:	12.00:	60:	720:	-	-	60:	720
:	Cover material, No. 2:	:C.Y.:	12.00:	40:	480:	-	-	40:	480
:	Water supply	:Job	L.S.:	-	3,500:	-	-	-	3,500
:	Toilets, masonry vault:	Each:	16,000.00:	1:	16,000:	-	-	1:	16,000
:	Electrical system	:Job	L.S.:	-	1,300:	-	-	-	1,300
:	Picnic facilities	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	Refuse cans	:Each:	100.00:	5:	500:	-	-	5:	500
:	Walks, paved, 3'	:L.F.:	3.50:	350:	1,225:	-	-	350:	1,225
:	Removing chain link	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	fence	:Job	L.S.:	-	200:	-	-	-	200
:	Beautification	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	Trees, shade	:Each:	40.00:	90:	3,960:	-	-	90:	3,960
:	Trees, ornamental	:Each:	25.00:	95:	2,375:	-	-	95:	2,375
:	Landscaping toilets	:Each:	500.00:	1:	500:	-	-	1:	500
:	Clearing and cleanup	:Job	L.S.:	-	100:	-	-	-	100
:	Turfing and erosion	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	control	:Job	L.S.:	-	900:	-	-	-	900
:	Signs	:Job	L.S.:	-	1,100:	-	-	-	1,100
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

II-26

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost :	:	:	:	Initial	:	Future	:	Total	
Acct.:	:	:	Unit	development	:	development	:	development	
No. :	Item	:Unit:	cost	:Quantity:	Cost	:Quantity:	Cost	:Quantity: Cost	
:	:	:	\$:	\$:	\$:	\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	(CON.)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	Bridge View (con.)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	Subtotal	:	:	:	44,490:	:	-	44,490	
:	Contingencies, 12%+	:	:	:	5,310:	:	-	5,310	
:	Total, Bridge View	:	:	:	49,800:	:	-	49,800	

II-27

II-03. Comparison of present estimate of cost with latest approved estimate. - A comparison of the estimate contained in this supplement with the latest approved PB-3 estimate, effective 1 July 1972, is shown in table II-3.

TABLE II-3

COMPARISON OF PRESENT ESTIMATE OF COST FOR INITIAL DEVELOPMENT WITH PB-3 ESTIMATE

Cost :		Present	Latest	
Acct.:		estimate	approved	
No. :	Item	estimate	PB-3 estimate	Difference
		\$	\$	\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES	3,868,000	3,660,000	+208,000
030.	ENGINEERING AND DESIGN	359,000	341,000	+18,000
031.	SUPERVISION AND ADMINISTRATION	252,000	239,000	+13,000
	TOTAL COST	4,479,000	4,240,000	+239,000

II-04. Explanation of changes in cost.

a. Recreation facilities. - The estimated cost presented for initial development of the recreation facilities in the public-use areas is \$3,868,000. The increase in cost of \$208,000 is a result of the following:

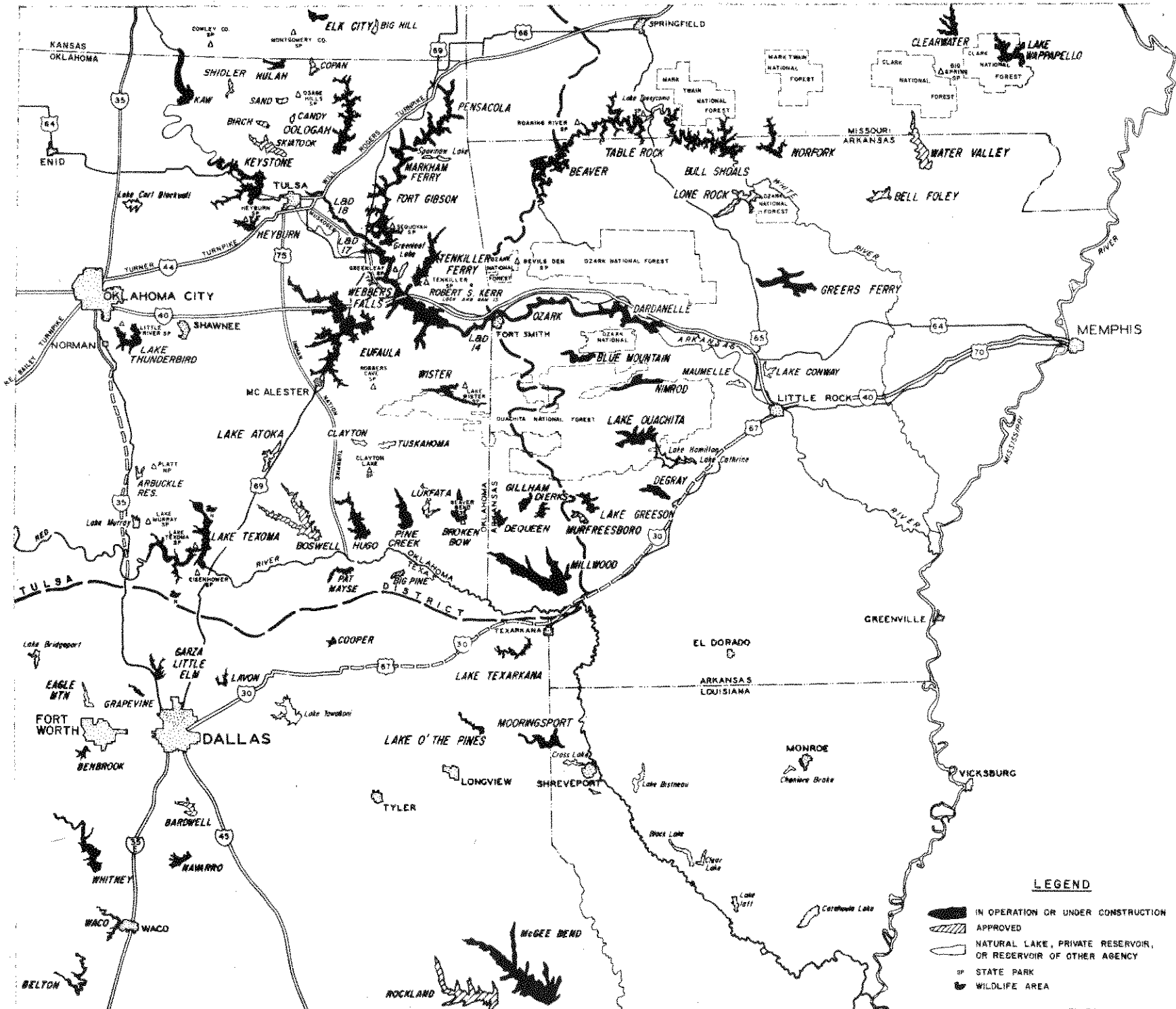
- (1) The addition of the group camping area.
- (2) The raising of the creek crossing in Kiamichi Park from elevation 421.0 to elevation 426.0.
- (3) The revision of the road alignment in Salt Creek Cove.
- (4) The increased cost of road construction materials based upon similar projects in this area.

b. Engineering, design, supervision, and administration. - Engineering, design, supervision, and administration increases are in proportion to the increased cost of recreational facilities.

PUBLIC USE PLAN

HUGO LAKE

KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA



District File No.	Title	Photo No.
1400-DM3B-93/1.1	PROJECT LOCATION	
1400-DM3B-93/2.1	PUBLIC USE PLAN	
1400-DM3B-93/3.1	KATMAN LANDING	3A
1400-DM3B-93/4.1	FRATZER POINT	4A.1
1400-DM3B-93/5.1	SAVIER BLUFF	3A
1400-DM3B-93/6.1	TWIN COVES (WILSON POINT)	6A
1400-DM3B-93/7.1	TWIN COVES (VINCEL POINT)	7A
1400-DM3B-93/8.1	SALT CREEK COVE	8A
1400-DM3B-93/9.1	KIAMICHI PARK (Sheet 1)	9A
1400-DM3B-93/10.1	KIAMICHI PARK (Sheet 2)	10A
1400-DM3B-93/11.1	KIAMICHI PARK (Sheet 3)	11A
1400-DM3B-93/12.1	KIAMICHI PARK (Sheet 4)	12A
1400-DM3B-93/13.1	KIAMICHI PARK (Sheet 5)	13A
1400-DM3B-93/14.1	BEYOND VIEW	14A
1400-DM3B-93/15.1	PROJECT UTILIZATION	
1400-DM3B-93/16.1	PROJECT UTILIZATION	
1400-DM3B-93/17.1	PROJECT UTILIZATION	
1400-DM3B-93/18	TWIN COVES (Group Camping Area)	18A
1400-DM3B-93/19	PROJECT OPERATION FACILITIES	
1400-DM3B-93/20	BOAT RAMP	
1400-DM3B-93/21	LANDING DECK	
1400-DM3B-93/22	PICNIC FACILITIES (Table, Fireplace & Refuse Container)	
1400-DM3B-93/23	PICNIC FACILITIES (Picnic Table Canopy)	
1400-DM3B-93/24	PICNIC SHELTER	
1400-DM3B-93/25	GRAND HOUSE	
1400-DM3B-93/26	WOOD VAULT TOILET	
1400-DM3B-93/27	MAGNOME VAULT TOILET	
1400-DM3B-93/28	SHOWER AND TOILET BUILDING	
1400-DM3B-93/29	WATERBORNE TOILET BUILDING	
1400-DM3B-93/30	TRAILER SANITARY STATION	
1400-DM3B-93/31	WATER SUPPLY	
1400-DM3B-93/32	TYPICAL MAINWAY SECTIONS	
1400-DM3B-93/33	DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	
1400-DM3B-93/34	PLAYGROUND LAYOUT I	
1400-DM3B-93/35	PLAYGROUND LAYOUT II	
1400-DM3B-93/36	PLAYGROUND LAYOUT III	
1400-DM3B-93/37	PLAYGROUND LAYOUT IV	

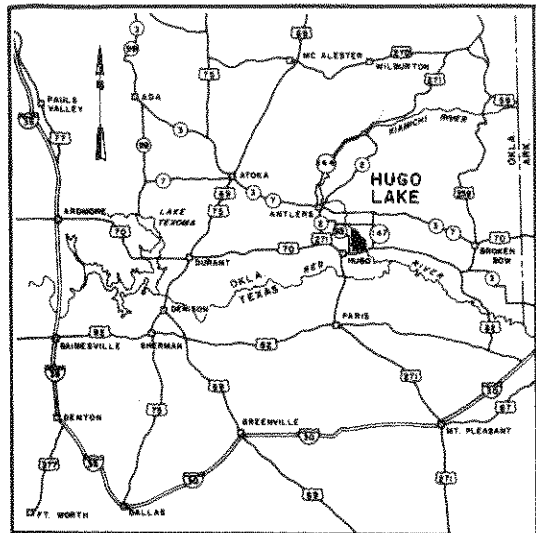
HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

**PROJECT LOCATION AND
RELATED RECREATION AREAS**

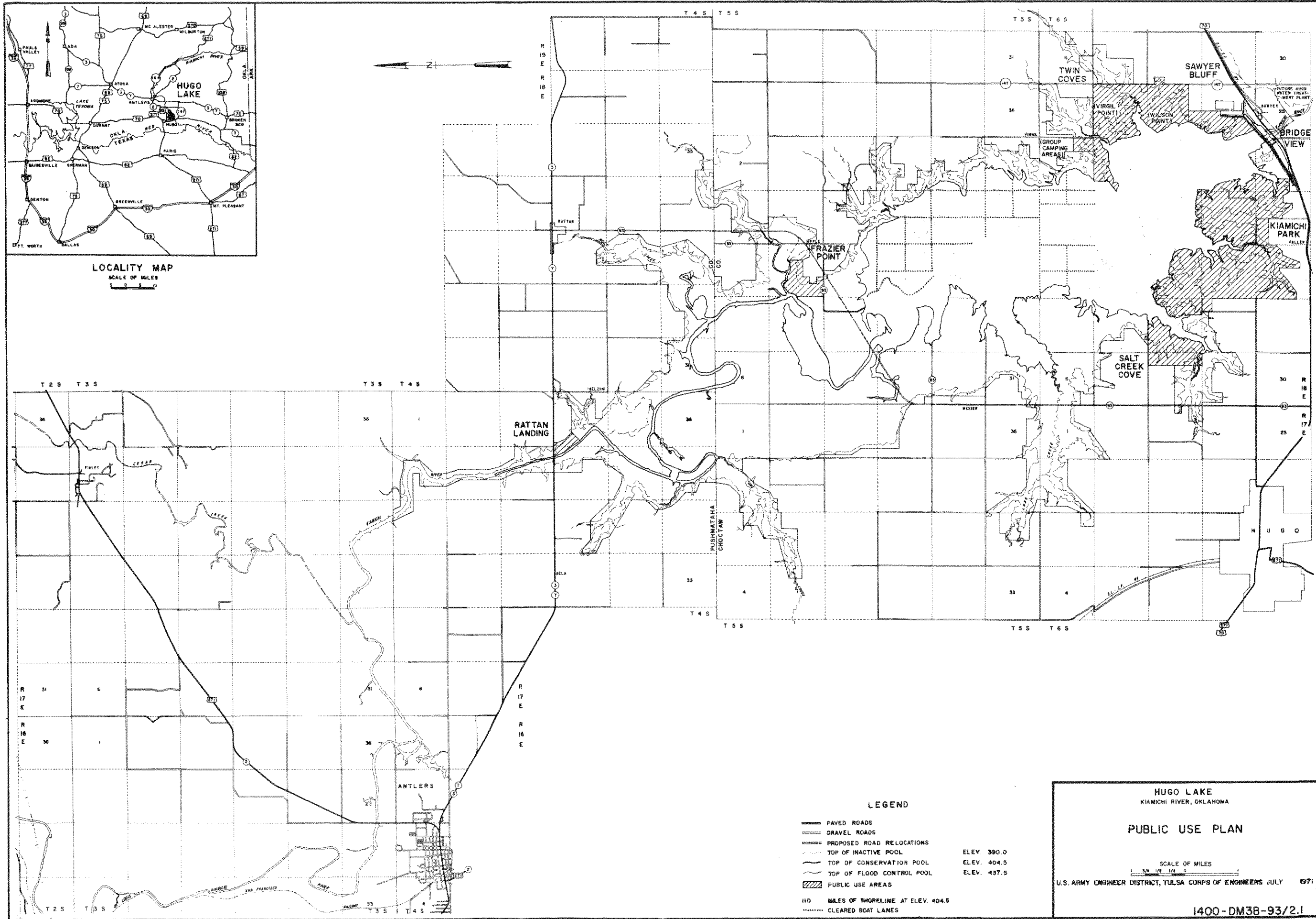
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 30 40

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400-DM3B-93/1.1



LOCALITY MAP
SCALE OF MILES
0 5 10



- LEGEND**
- PAVED ROADS
 - GRAVEL ROADS
 - PROPOSED ROAD RELOCATIONS
 - TOP OF INACTIVE POOL ELEV. 390.0
 - TOP OF CONSERVATION POOL ELEV. 404.5
 - TOP OF FLOOD CONTROL POOL ELEV. 437.5
 - PUBLIC USE AREAS
 - 110 MILES OF SHORELINE AT ELEV. 404.5
 - CLEARED BOAT LANES

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

PUBLIC USE PLAN

SCALE OF MILES
0 1/4 1/2 3/4 1

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400-DM38-93/2.1



EXCAVATED
USE MATERIAL
FOR FILL

T
4
S

R 17 E

LEGEND

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

	EXISTING	INITIAL	FUTURE
ROADS			
Paved	=====	=====	=====
Graveled	=====	=====	=====
ROAD STRUCTURES			
Drainage Structure	=====	=====	=====
Low Water Crossing	=====	=====	=====
TRAILS			
GALE	=====	=====	=====
STEPS	=====	=====	=====
BOAT RAMP	=====	=====	=====
LANDING DOCK	=====	=====	=====
TOILETS			
Wood Vault	□ WV	□ WV	□ WV
Manney Vault	□ MV	□ MV	□ MV
Waterhouse	□ WS	□ WS	□ WS
Waterhouse w/shower	□ WWS	□ WWS	□ WWS
PICNIC SHELTERS			
CHANGE HOUSE	□ CH	□ CH	□ CH
TRAILER SANITARY STATION	□ SSS	□ SSS	□ SSS
WATER WELL			
w/shelter & hand pump	□ WHP	□ WHP	□ WHP
WATER TAP	□ WT	□ WT	□ WT
GASRELINE	=====	=====	=====
SEWERLINE	=====	=====	=====
POWERLINE	=====	=====	=====
PICNIC FACILITIES			
Table w/shelter	□ TWS	□ TWS	□ TWS
Table w/shelter & fireplace	□ TWSF	□ TWSF	□ TWSF
Table & fireplace	□ TFS	□ TFS	□ TFS
Refuse Can	□ RC	□ RC	□ RC
CAMPING FACILITIES			
Parking Pad	□ PP	□ PP	□ PP
Tent Pad	□ TP	□ TP	□ TP
Table, Fireplace & Refuse Can	□ TFSRC	□ TFSRC	□ TFSRC
Fire Pit	□ FP	□ FP	□ FP
SIGN			
BOY	□ B	□ B	□ B
TRAFFIC COUNTER	□ TC	□ TC	□ TC
TREES			
Shade	☁	☁	☁
Ornamental	☁	☁	☁
SWIMMING BEACH	=====	=====	=====
CONCRETE	=====	=====	=====
BY CONCRETE			
Floodlight	○	○	○
Powerline	=====	=====	=====
Waterline	=====	=====	=====

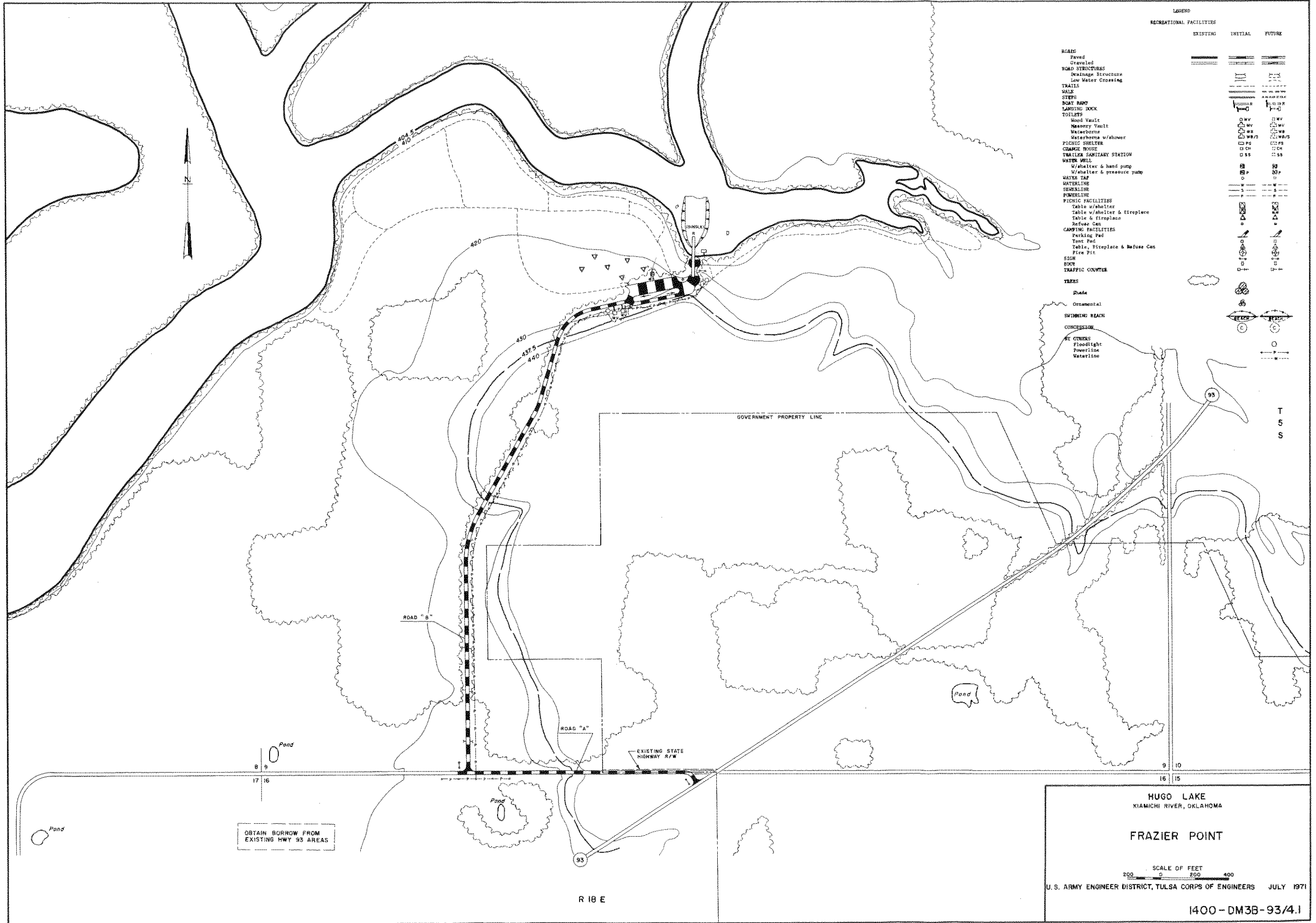
HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

RATTAN LANDING

SCALE OF FEET
0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400-DM3B-93/3.1



LEGEND

	RECREATIONAL FACILITIES		
	EXISTING	INITIAL	FUTURE
ROADS			
Paved	—	—	—
Graveled	- - -	- - -	- - -
ROAD STRUCTURES			
Drainage Structure	—	—	—
Low Water Crossing	—	—	—
TRAILS			
MALE	—	—	—
FEMALE	—	—	—
STEPS			
BOAT RAMP	—	—	—
LANDING DOCK	—	—	—
TOILETS			
Wood Vault	□ WV	□ WV	□ WV
Masonry Vault	□ MV	□ MV	□ MV
Waterborne	□ WB	□ WB	□ WB
Waterborne w/shower	□ WB/S	□ WB/S	□ WB/S
PICNIC SHELTER	□ PS	□ PS	□ PS
CHANGE HOUSE	□ CH	□ CH	□ CH
TRAILER SANITARY STATION	□ SS	□ SS	□ SS
WATER WELL			
W/shelter & hand pump	□ WHP	□ WHP	□ WHP
W/shelter & pressure pump	□ WPP	□ WPP	□ WPP
WATER TAP	□ WT	□ WT	□ WT
WATERLINE	—	—	—
SEWERLINE	—	—	—
POWERLINE	—	—	—
PICNIC FACILITIES			
Table w/shelter	□ TWS	□ TWS	□ TWS
Table w/shelter & fireplace	□ TWS/F	□ TWS/F	□ TWS/F
Table & fireplace	□ TF	□ TF	□ TF
Refuge Can	□ RC	□ RC	□ RC
CAMPING FACILITIES			
Parking Pad	□ PP	□ PP	□ PP
Toot Pad	□ TP	□ TP	□ TP
Table, Fireplace & Refuge Can	□ TFCRC	□ TFCRC	□ TFCRC
Fire Pit	□ FP	□ FP	□ FP
SIGN			
POST	□ P	□ P	□ P
TRAFFIC COUNTER	□ TC	□ TC	□ TC
TREES			
Shade	—	—	—
Ornamental	—	—	—
SWIMMING BEACH	—	—	—
CONCRESSION			
BY OTHERS			
Floodlight	□ FL	□ FL	□ FL
Powerline	—	—	—
Waterline	—	—	—

OBTAIN BORROW FROM EXISTING HWY 93 AREAS

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

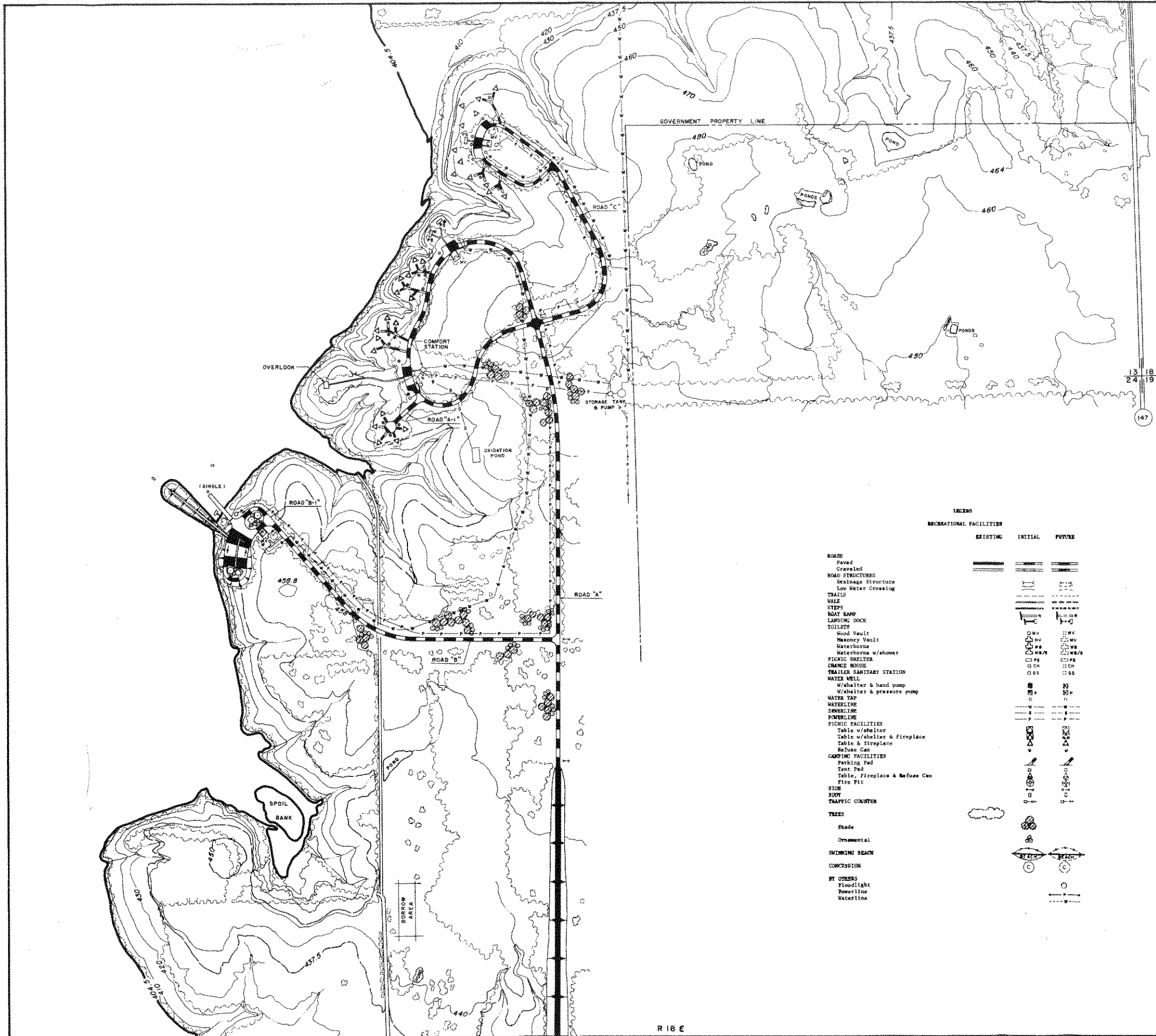
FRAZIER POINT

SCALE OF FEET
0 200 400

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400 - DM3B - 93/4.1





T
6
S

13 18
24 19
147

LEGEND
RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

	EXISTING	INITIAL	FUTURE
ROADS			
Paved	=====	=====	=====
Graveled	=====	=====	=====
ROAD STRUCTURES			
Beilage Structure	=====	=====	=====
Low Water Crossing	=====	=====	=====
TRAILS			
WALK	-----	-----	-----
STEPS	-----	-----	-----
BOAT RAMP	-----	-----	-----
LANDING DOCK	-----	-----	-----
TOILETS			
Wood Vault	□ wv	□ wv	□ wv
Masonry Vault	□ mv	□ mv	□ mv
Waterborne	□ wb	□ wb	□ wb
Waterborne w/shower	□ wbs	□ wbs	□ wbs
PICNIC SHELTERS			
CRANE HOUSE	□ ch	□ ch	□ ch
TRAILER SANITARY STATION	□ st	□ st	□ st
WATER WELL			
w/shelter & hand pump	□ wshp	□ wshp	□ wshp
w/shelter & pressure pump	□ wshpp	□ wshpp	□ wshpp
WATER TAP			
WATERLINE	-----	-----	-----
SPURLINE	-----	-----	-----
PICKETLINE	-----	-----	-----
PICNIC FACILITIES			
Table w/shelter	□ tsh	□ tsh	□ tsh
Table w/shelter & fireplace	□ tshf	□ tshf	□ tshf
Table & fireplace	□ tf	□ tf	□ tf
Refuse Can	□ rc	□ rc	□ rc
CAMPING FACILITIES			
Parking Pad	□ pp	□ pp	□ pp
Tent Pad	□ tp	□ tp	□ tp
Table, Fireplace & Refuse Can	□ tshfrc	□ tshfrc	□ tshfrc
Fire Pit	□ fp	□ fp	□ fp
STONE			
BUDY	□ b	□ b	□ b
TRAFFIC COUNTER			
TRAFFIC COUNTER	□ tc	□ tc	□ tc
TREES			
Shade	☁	☁	☁
Ornamental	☁	☁	☁
SWIMMING BEACH			
CONCRESSION	□ c	□ c	□ c
BY OTHERS			
Floodlight	□ fl	□ fl	□ fl
Powerline	-----	-----	-----
Waterline	-----	-----	-----

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

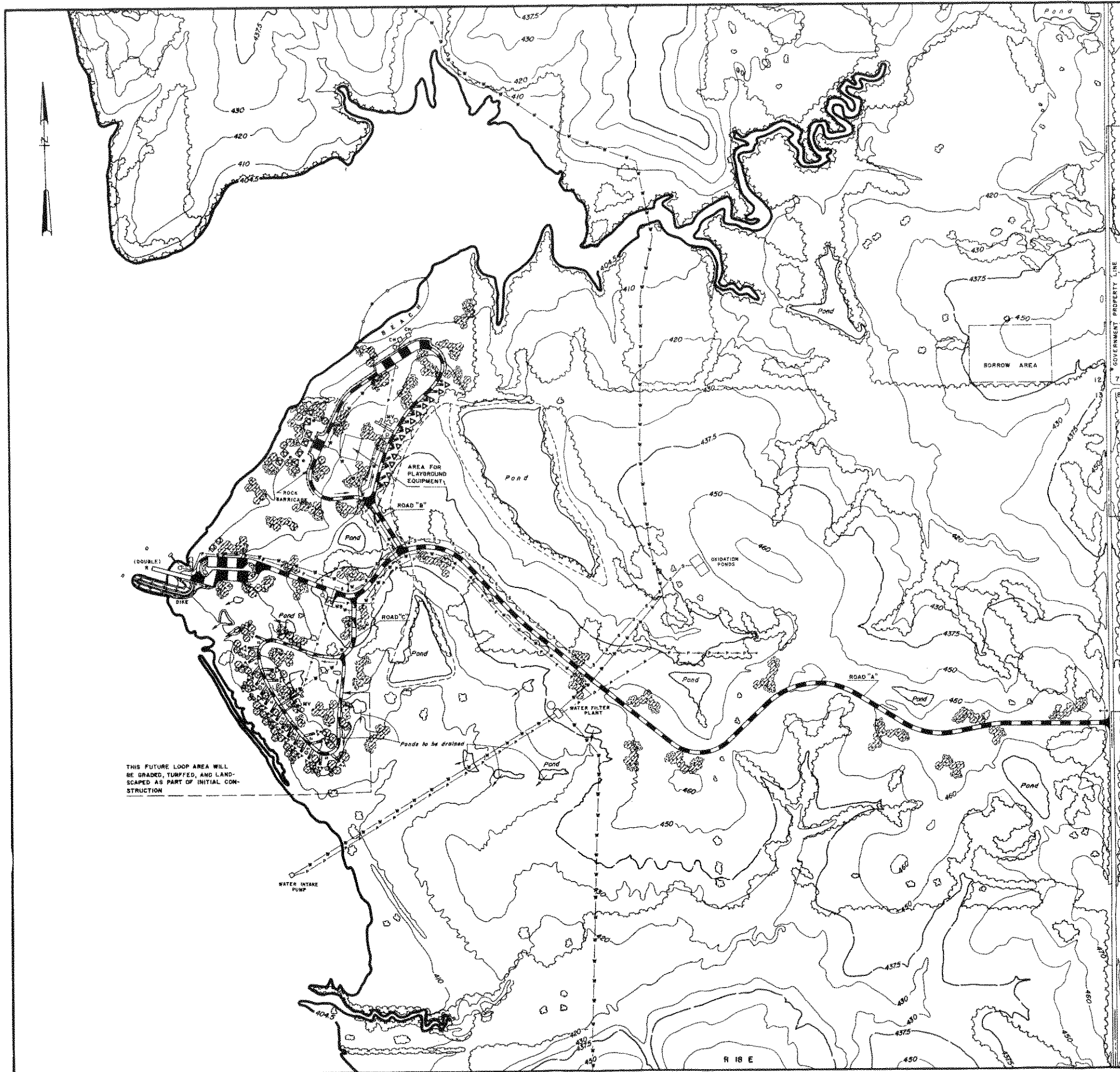
SAWYER BLUFF

SCALE OF FEET
200 100 0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400-DM3B-93/5.1

R 18 E



THIS FUTURE LOOP AREA WILL BE GRADED, TURFED, AND LANDSCAPED AS PART OF INITIAL CONSTRUCTION

LEGEND

	EXISTING	INITIAL	FUTURE
ROADS			
Paved	=====	=====	=====
Graveled	=====	=====	=====
ROAD STRUCTURES			
Drainage Structure	=====	=====	=====
Low Water Crossing	=====	=====	=====
TRAILS			
WALK	-----	-----	-----
BIKE	-----	-----	-----
BOAT RAMP			
LAUNCH DOCK			
TOILETS			
Wood Vault		□ W V	□ W V
Masonry Vault		□ M V	□ M V
Waterborne		□ W B	□ W B
Macabrine w/shower		□ M S	□ M S
PICNIC SHELTERS			
CHANCE HOUSE		□ C H	□ C H
TRAILER SANITARY STATION		□ T S S	□ T S S
WATER WELL			
W/shelter & hand pump		□ W H P	□ W H P
W/shelter & pressure pump		□ W P P	□ W P P
WATER TAP			
WATERLINE			
SEWERLINE			
SEWERLINE			
PICNIC FACILITIES			
Table w/shelter		□ T W S	□ T W S
Table w/shelter & fireplace		□ T W S F	□ T W S F
Table & fireplace		□ T F	□ T F
Refuse Can		□ R C	□ R C
CAMPING FACILITIES			
Parking Pad		□ P P	□ P P
Seat Pad		□ S P	□ S P
Table, Fireplace & Refuse Can		□ T F R C	□ T F R C
Fire Pit		□ F P	□ F P
SIGN			
BOUND			
TRAFFIC CONTROL			
TREES			
Shade		☁	☁
Ornamental		🌳	🌳
SWIMMING BEACH			
COMBESION			
BY OTHERS			
Floodlight		⦿	⦿
Powerline		—	—
Waterline		—	—

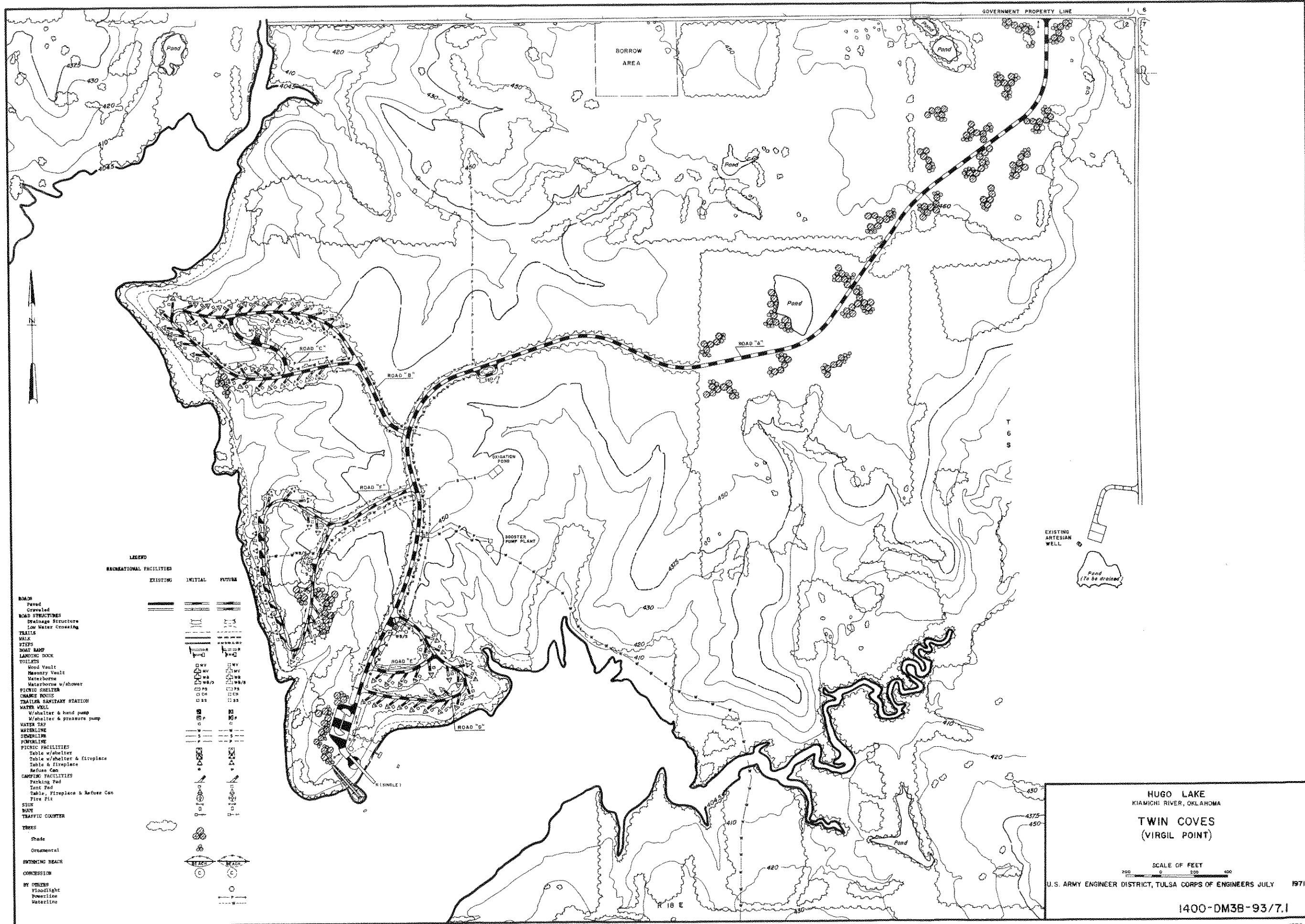
HUGO LAKE
 KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

TWIN COVES
 (WILSON POINT)

SCALE OF FEET
 0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400-DM3B-93/6.1

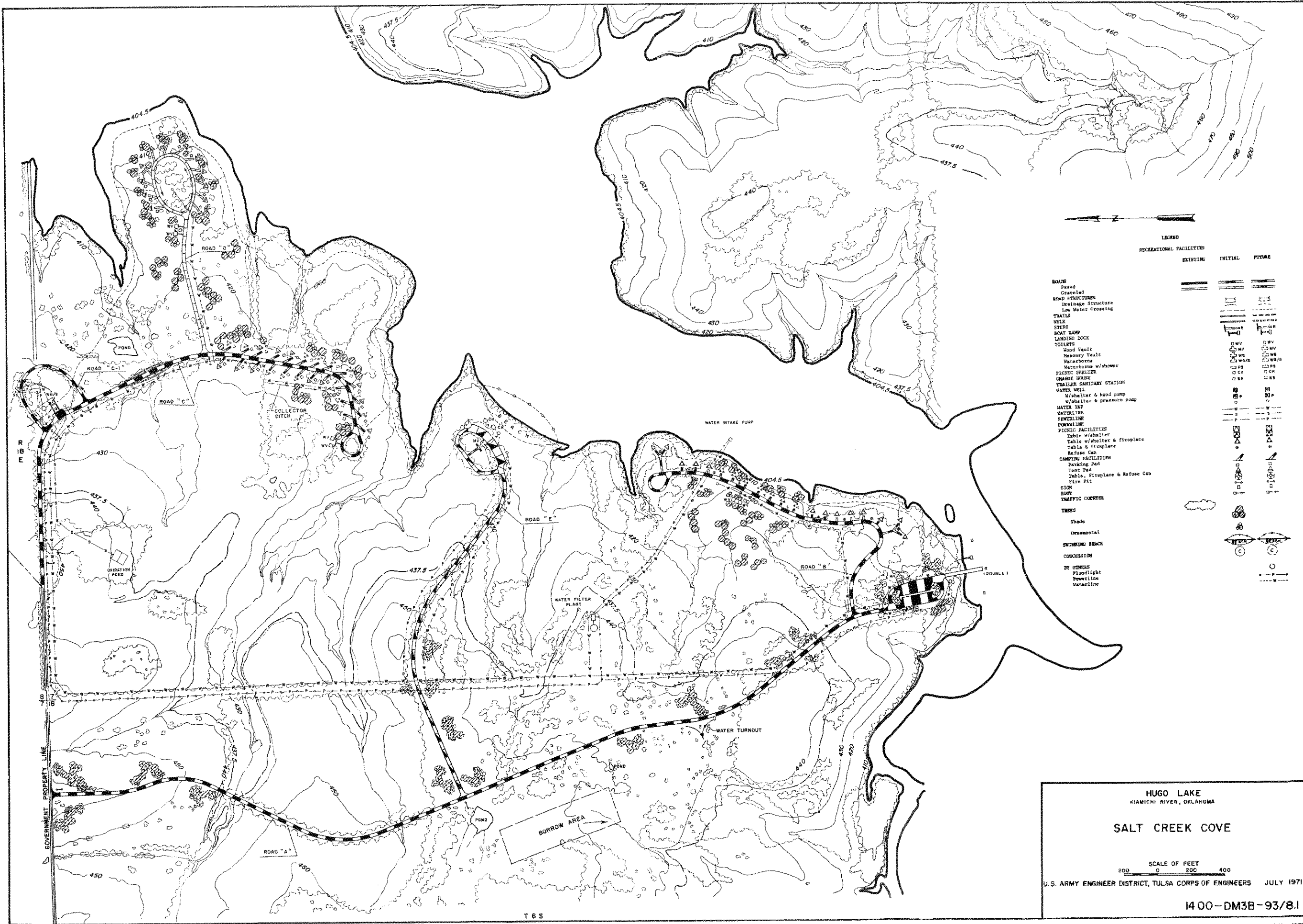


HUGO LAKE
 KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA
TWIN COVES
 (VIRGIL POINT)

SCALE OF FEET
 0 100 200 300 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400-DM3B-93/7.1



LEGEND

	RECREATIONAL FACILITIES		
	EXISTING	INITIAL	FUTURE
ROADS			
Paved	=====	=====	=====
Graveled	-----	-----	-----
ROAD STRUCTURES			
Drainage Structure	---	---	---
Low Water Crossing	---	---	---
TERRAIN			
TRAILS	---	---	---
BANK	---	---	---
STEPS	---	---	---
BOAT RAMP	---	---	---
LANDING DOCK	---	---	---
TOILETS			
Wood Vault	□ w/v	□ w/v	□ w/v
Masonry Vault	□ w/v	□ w/v	□ w/v
Waterborne	□ w/v/s	□ w/v/s	□ w/v/s
Waterborne w/shower	□ w/s	□ w/s	□ w/s
PICNIC SHELTER	□ ps	□ ps	□ ps
CHANGE HOUSE	□ ch	□ ch	□ ch
TRAILER SANITARY STATION	□ ss	□ ss	□ ss
WATER WELL	□ w	□ w	□ w
W/shelter & hand pump	□ w/h	□ w/h	□ w/h
W/shelter & pressure pump	□ w/p	□ w/p	□ w/p
WATER TAP	□ t	□ t	□ t
WATCHLINE	---	---	---
SEWERLINE	---	---	---
POWERLINE	---	---	---
PICNIC FACILITIES			
Table w/shelter	□ t/s	□ t/s	□ t/s
Table w/shelter & fireplace	□ t/s/f	□ t/s/f	□ t/s/f
Table & fireplace	□ t/f	□ t/f	□ t/f
Refuse Can	□ r/c	□ r/c	□ r/c
CAMPING FACILITIES			
Parking Pad	□ p/p	□ p/p	□ p/p
Tent Pad	□ t/p	□ t/p	□ t/p
Table, Fireplace & Refuse Can	□ t/f/r/c	□ t/f/r/c	□ t/f/r/c
Pine Pit	□ p/p	□ p/p	□ p/p
SIGN	□ s	□ s	□ s
BOY	□ b	□ b	□ b
TRAFFIC COUNTER	□ t/c	□ t/c	□ t/c
TREES			
Shade	○	○	○
Decorative	○	○	○
SWIMMING BEACH	□ s/b	□ s/b	□ s/b
COAGULATION	□ c	□ c	□ c
BY OWNERS			
Floodlight	□ f	□ f	□ f
Powerline	---	---	---
Waterline	---	---	---

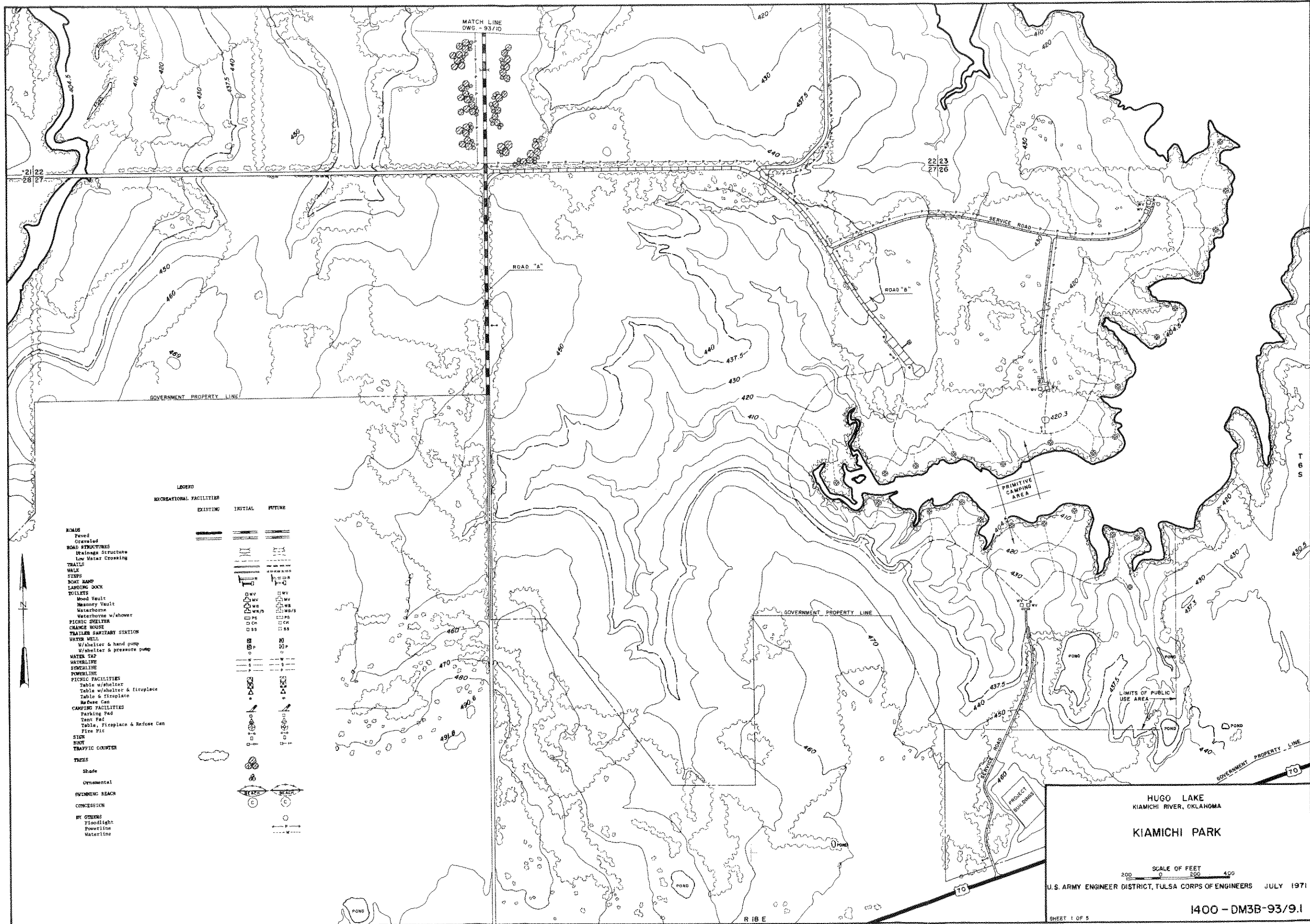
HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

SALT CREEK COVE

SCALE OF FEET
200 0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

14 00 - DM3B - 93/8.1



HUGO LAKE
 KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

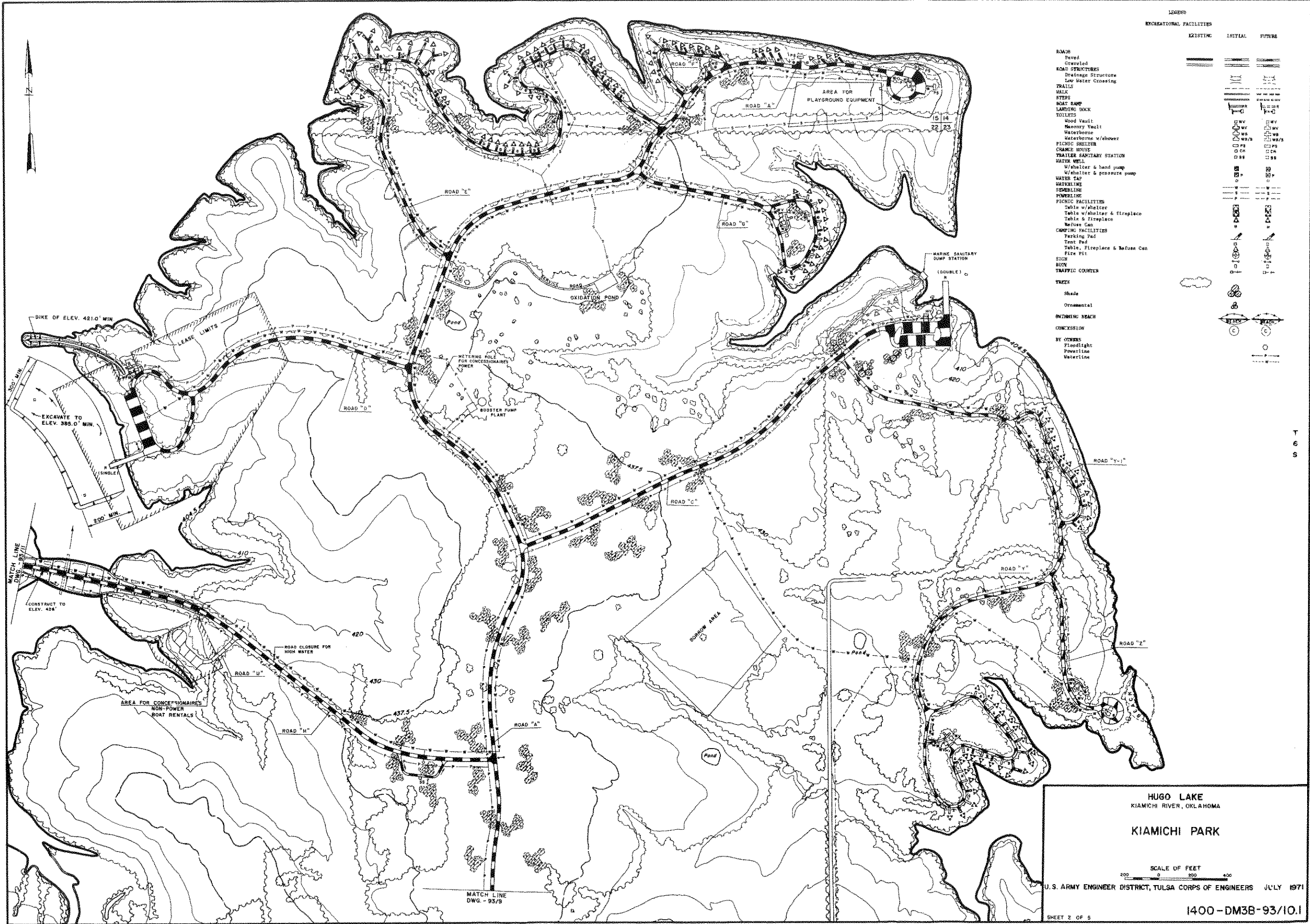
KIAMICHI PARK

SCALE OF FEET
 0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

SHEET 1 OF 5

1400 - DM3B-93/9.1



LEGEND

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

	EXISTING	INITIAL	FUTURE
ROADS			
Paved	—	—	—
Graveled	- - -	- - -	- - -
ROAD STRUCTURES			
Drainage Structure	—	—	—
Low Water Crossing	—	—	—
TRAILS			
WALK	—	—	—
BIKE	—	—	—
BOAT RAMP	—	—	—
LANDING DOCK	—	—	—
TOILETS			
Wood Vault	—	—	—
Masonry Vault	—	—	—
Waterborne	—	—	—
Waterborne w/shower	—	—	—
PICNIC SHELTER	—	—	—
CHANGE HOUSE	—	—	—
TRAILER SANITARY STATION	—	—	—
WATER META.			
w/shelter & hand pump	—	—	—
w/shelter & pressure pump	—	—	—
WATER TAP	—	—	—
HASIKELINE	—	—	—
SIDEWALK	—	—	—
POWERLINE	—	—	—
PICNIC FACILITIES			
Table w/shelter	—	—	—
Table w/shelter & fireplace	—	—	—
Table & fireplace	—	—	—
Notice Can	—	—	—
CAMPING FACILITIES			
Yerking Pad	—	—	—
Tent Pad	—	—	—
Table, Fireplace & Refuse Can	—	—	—
Fire Pit	—	—	—
SIGN			
BYC	—	—	—
BYC	—	—	—
TRAFFIC COUNTER	—	—	—
TREES			
Shade	—	—	—
Ornamental	—	—	—
SWIMMING BEACH	—	—	—
CONCESSION	—	—	—
BY OWNERS			
Floodlight	—	—	—
Powerline	—	—	—
Waterline	—	—	—

HUGO LAKE
 KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

KIAMICHI PARK

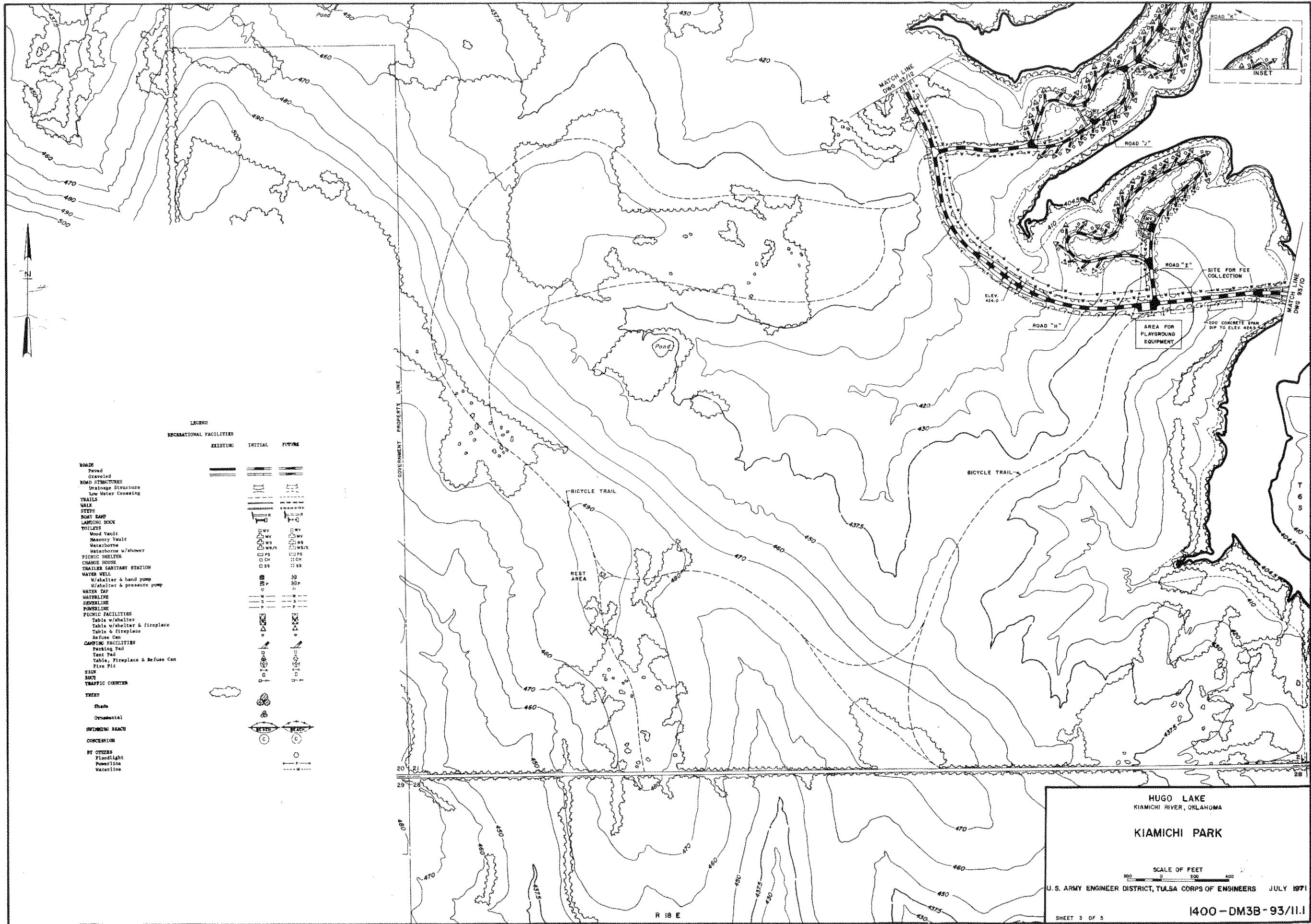
SCALE OF FEET
 0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

SHEET 2 OF 5

1400-DM3B-93/10.1

T
6
S



LEGEND

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES	EXISTING	INITIAL	FUTURE
ROADS			
Paved	=====	=====	=====
Graveled	-----	-----	-----
ROAD STRUCTURES			
Drainage Structure	---	---	---
Low Water Crossing	---	---	---
TRAILS			
WALK	-----	-----	-----
STEPS	-----	-----	-----
BOAT RAMP			
LANDING DOCK	---	---	---
TOILETS			
Wood Vault	WV	WV	WV
Masonry Vault	MV	MV	MV
Waterborne	WB	WB	WB
Waterborne w/shower	WB/S	WB/S	WB/S
BIOSHELTER			
CHANGE HOUSE	CH	CH	CH
TRAILER SANITARY STATION	CS	CS	CS
WATER WELL	W	W	W
w/shelter & hand pump	WHP	WHP	WHP
w/shelter & pressure pump	WPP	WPP	WPP
WATERLINE			
WATERLINE	---	---	---
SEWERLINE			
SEWERLINE	---	---	---
PICNIC FACILITIES			
Table w/shelter	TWS	TWS	TWS
Table w/shelter & fireplace	TWS/F	TWS/F	TWS/F
Table & fireplace	TF	TF	TF
Refuse Can	RC	RC	RC
CAMPING FACILITIES			
Parking Pad	PP	PP	PP
Tent Pad	TP	TP	TP
Table, Fireplace & Refuse Can	TRFC	TRFC	TRFC
Fire Pit	FP	FP	FP
SIGN			
TRAFFIC CONE	TC	TC	TC
TREES			
Shade	☁	☁	☁
Ornamental	⊙	⊙	⊙
SWIMMING BEACH			
BEACH	⊖	⊖	⊖
CONCRESSION			
CONCRESSION	⊖	⊖	⊖
BY OTHERS			
Floodlight	FL	FL	FL
Powerline	PL	PL	PL
Waterline	WL	WL	WL

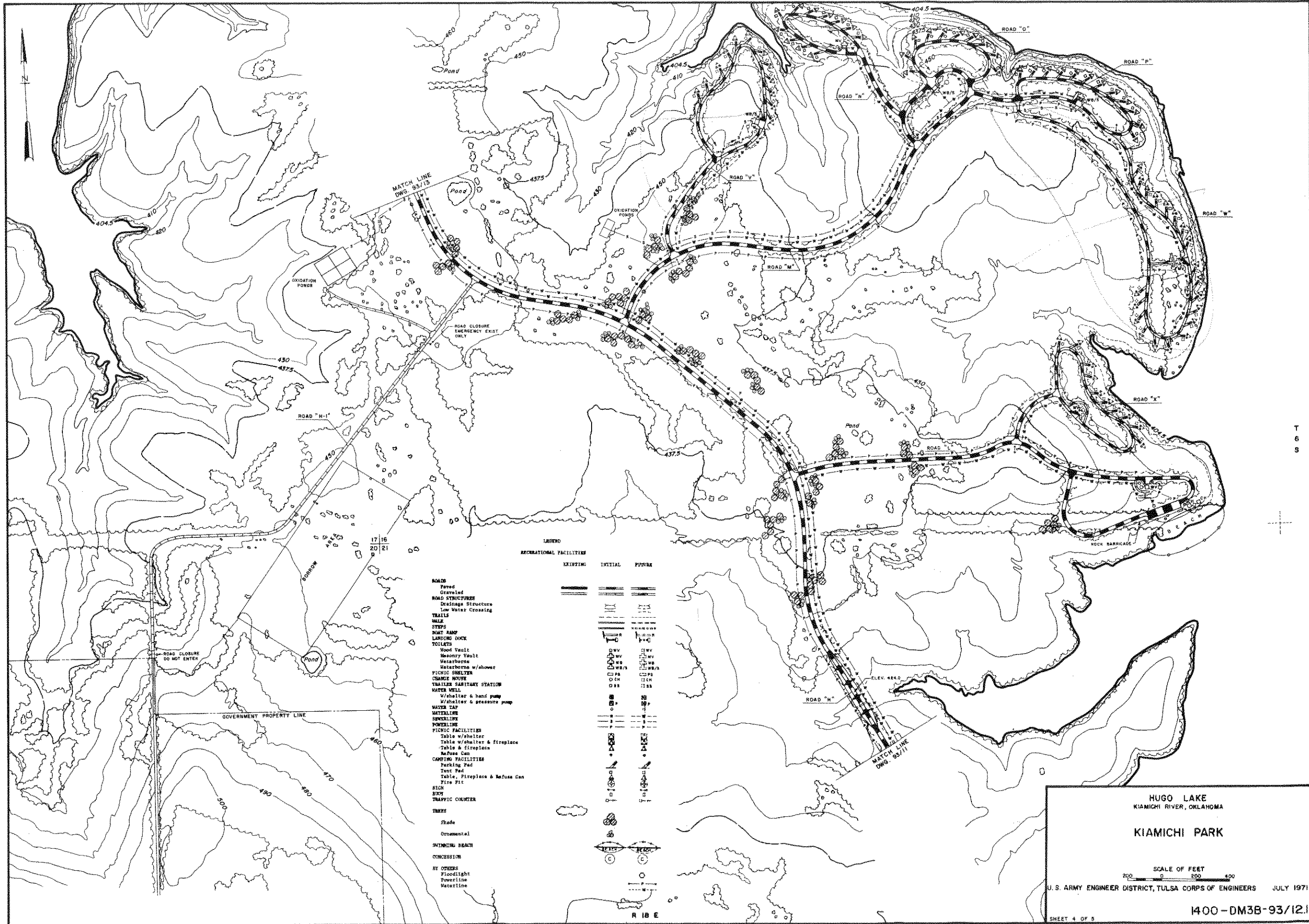
HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

KIAMICHI PARK

SCALE OF FEET
0 100 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

SHEET 3 OF 5 **1400-DM3B-93/11.1**



LEGEND

	EXISTING	INITIAL	FUTURE
ROADS			
Paved	=====	=====	=====
Graveled	-----	-----	-----
ROAD STRUCTURES			
Drainage Structure	|||||	|||||	|||||
Low Water Crossing	-----	-----	-----
TRAILS			
WALK	-----	-----	-----
STEPS	-----	-----	-----
WALK RAMP	-----	-----	-----
LANDING DOCK	-----	-----	-----
TOILETS			
Wood Vault	□	□	□
Masonry Vault	□	□	□
Waterborne	□	□	□
Waterborne w/shower	□	□	□
PICNIC SHELTERS			
PA	□	□	□
CHANGE HOUSE			
CH	□	□	□
TRAILER SANITARY STATION			
SS	□	□	□
WATER WELLS			
w/shelter & hand pump	□	□	□
w/shelter & pressure pump	□	□	□
WATER TAP			
WT	□	□	□
MATERIALS			
SEWELLINE	-----	-----	-----
POWERLINE			
PICNIC FACILITIES			
Table w/shelter	□	□	□
Table w/shelter & fireplace	□	□	□
Table & fireplace	□	□	□
Refuse Can	□	□	□
CAMPING FACILITIES			
Parking Pad	□	□	□
Tree Pad	□	□	□
Table, Fireplace & Refuse Can	□	□	□
Fire Pit	□	□	□
SIGN			
TRAFFIC COUNTER	□	□	□
TREES			
Shade	○	○	○
Ornamental	○	○	○
SWIMMING BEACH			
CONCESSION			
BY OTHERS			
Floodlight	○	○	○
Powerline	-----	-----	-----
Materialine	-----	-----	-----

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

KIAMICHI PARK

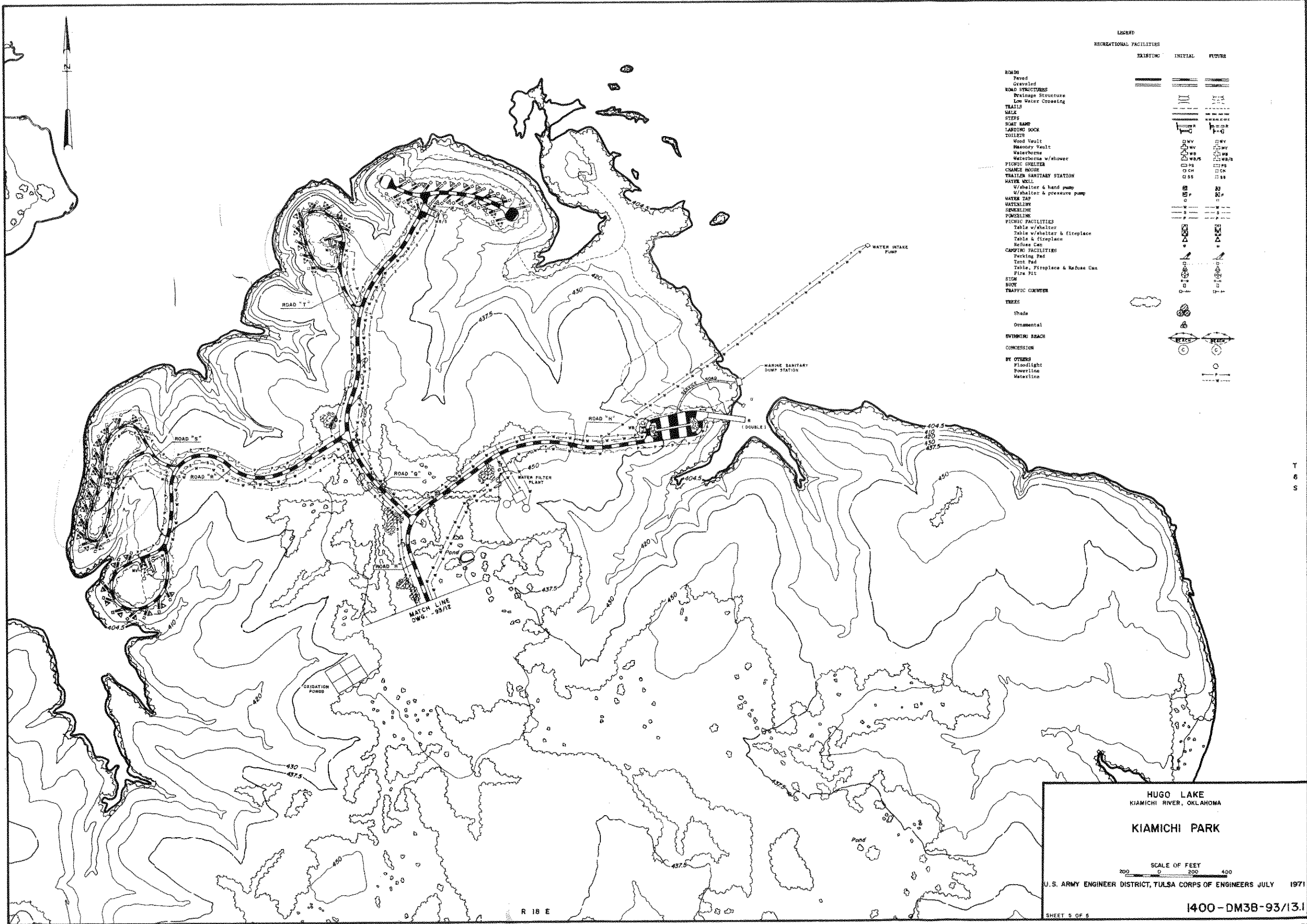
SCALE OF FEET
0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400-DM3B-93/12.1

SHEET 4 OF 5

T
6
S



LEGEND

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES	EXISTING	INITIAL	FUTURE
	ROADS		
Paved	==	==	==
Graveled	---	---	---
ROAD STRUCTURES			
Drainage Structure	---	---	---
Low Water Crossing	---	---	---
TRAILS			
WALK	---	---	---
STEPS	---	---	---
BOAT RAMP	---	---	---
LANDING DOCK	---	---	---
TOILETS			
Wood Vault	WV	WV	WV
Masonry Vault	MV	MV	MV
Waterhouse	WH	WH	WH
Waterhouse w/shower	WH/S	WH/S	WH/S
PICNIC SHELTER	PS	PS	PS
CHANGE HOUSE	CH	CH	CH
TRAILER SANITARY STATION	SS	SS	SS
WATER WHEEL	WW	WW	WW
W/shelter & hand pump	WHP	WHP	WHP
W/shelter & pressure pump	WPP	WPP	WPP
WATER TAP	WT	WT	WT
WATERLINE	---	---	---
SEWERLINE	---	---	---
POWERLINE	---	---	---
PICNIC FACILITIES			
Table w/shelter	TWS	TWS	TWS
Table w/shelter & fireplace	TWS/F	TWS/F	TWS/F
Table & fireplace	TF	TF	TF
Refuge Can	RC	RC	RC
CAMPING FACILITIES			
Tacking Pad	TP	TP	TP
Tent Pad	TP	TP	TP
Table, Fireplace & Refuge Can	TFRC	TFRC	TFRC
Fire Pit	FP	FP	FP
SIGN			
BOUY	B	B	B
TRAFFIC COUNTER	TC	TC	TC
TREES			
Shade	Sh	Sh	Sh
Ornamental	O	O	O
SWIMMING BEACH	SB	SB	SB
CONCRESSION	C	C	C
BY OTHERS			
Floodlight	FL	FL	FL
Powerline	P	P	P
Waterline	W	W	W

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

KIAMICHI PARK

SCALE OF FEET
0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

SHEET 5 OF 6

1400-DM38-93/13.1

T
6
S

R 18 E

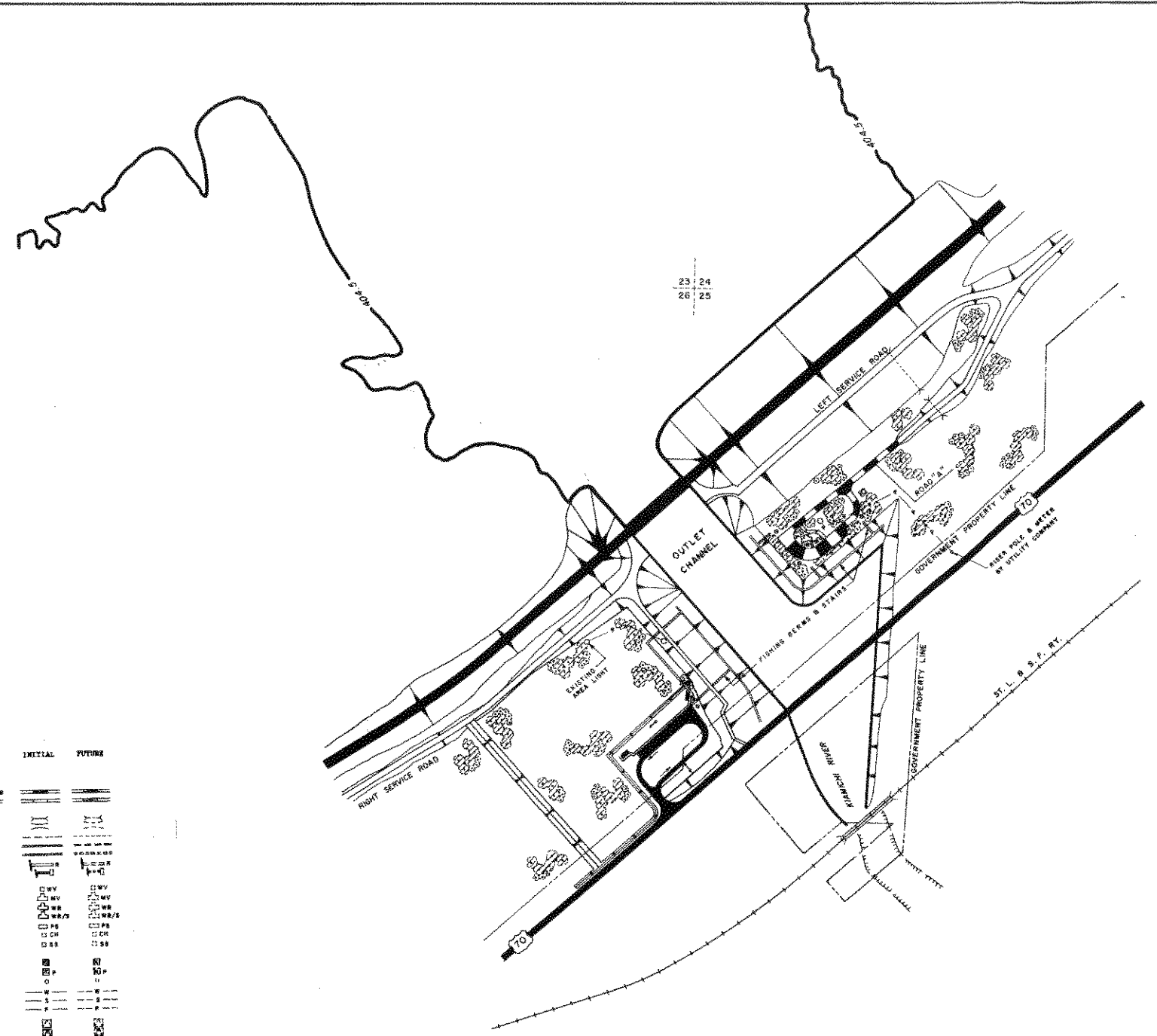
T
6
S



LEGEND

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

	EXISTING	INITIAL	FUTURE
ROADS			
Paved	=====	=====	=====
Graveled	=====	=====	=====
ROAD STRUCTURES			
Drainage Structure	=====	=====	=====
Low Water Crossing	=====	=====	=====
TRAILS			
Walk	=====	=====	=====
STEPS			
Boat Ramp	=====	=====	=====
Landing Dock	=====	=====	=====
TOILETS			
Wood Vault	=====	=====	=====
Masonry Vault	=====	=====	=====
Waterborne	=====	=====	=====
Waterborne w/shower	=====	=====	=====
PICNIC SHELTERS			
Canteen Booth	=====	=====	=====
Trailer Sanitary Station	=====	=====	=====
WATER WELLS			
W/shelter & hand pump	=====	=====	=====
W/shelter & pressure pump	=====	=====	=====
WATER TAP			
Handline	=====	=====	=====
Sewerline	=====	=====	=====
POWERLINE			
PICNIC FACILITIES			
Table w/shelter	=====	=====	=====
Table w/shelter & fireplace	=====	=====	=====
Table & fireplace	=====	=====	=====
Refuge Can	=====	=====	=====
CAMPING FACILITIES			
Parking Pad	=====	=====	=====
Tent Pad	=====	=====	=====
Table, Fireplace & Refuge Can	=====	=====	=====
Fire Pit	=====	=====	=====
SIGN			
Sign	=====	=====	=====
TRAFFIC COUNTERS			
Shade	=====	=====	=====
Ornamental	=====	=====	=====
ENTRANCE BRACK			
Concession	=====	=====	=====
BY OTHERS			
Floodlight	=====	=====	=====
Powerline	=====	=====	=====
Waterline	=====	=====	=====



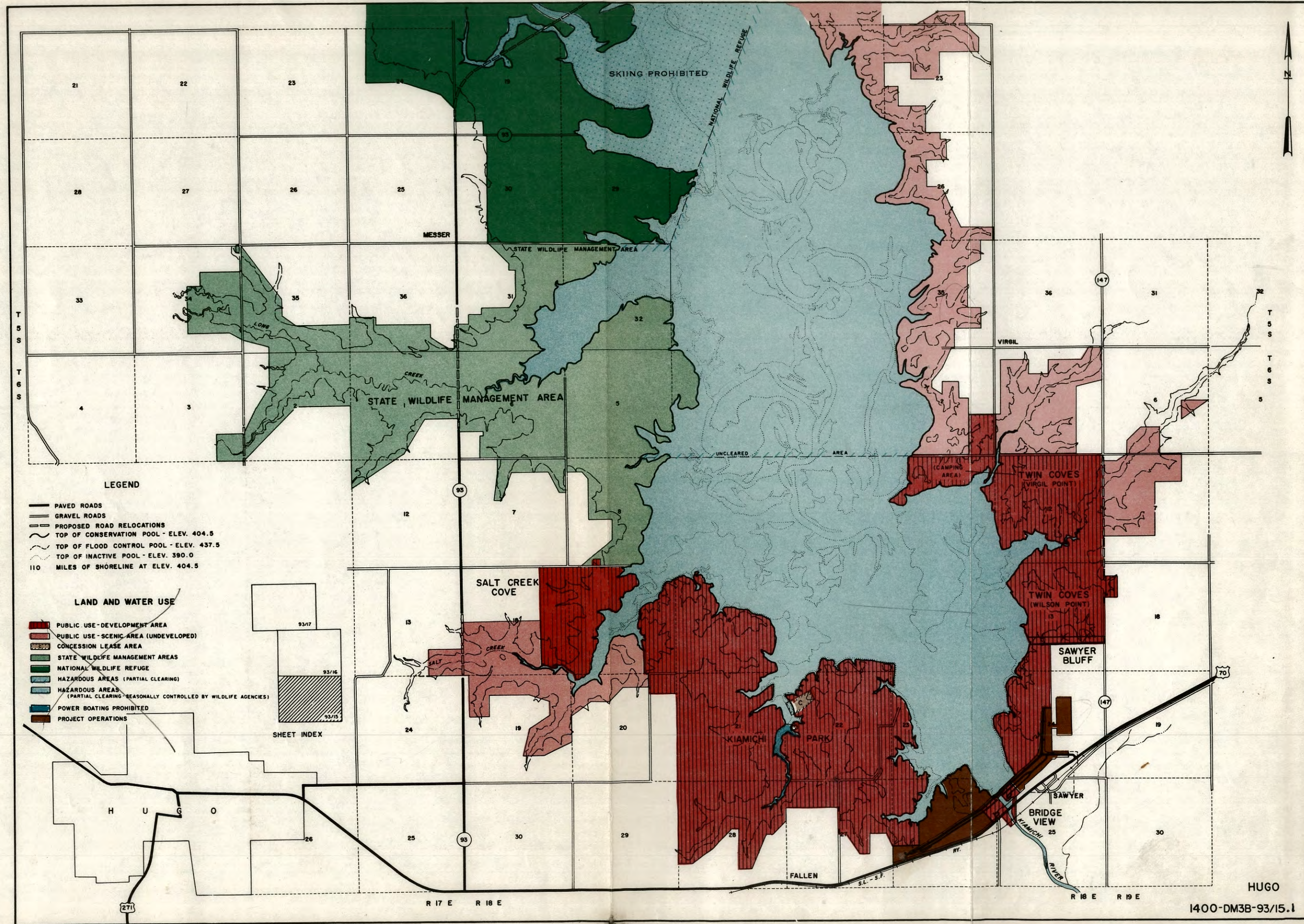
HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

BRIDGE VIEW

SCALE OF FEET
200 0 200 400

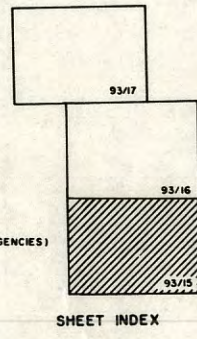
U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

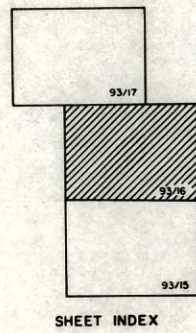
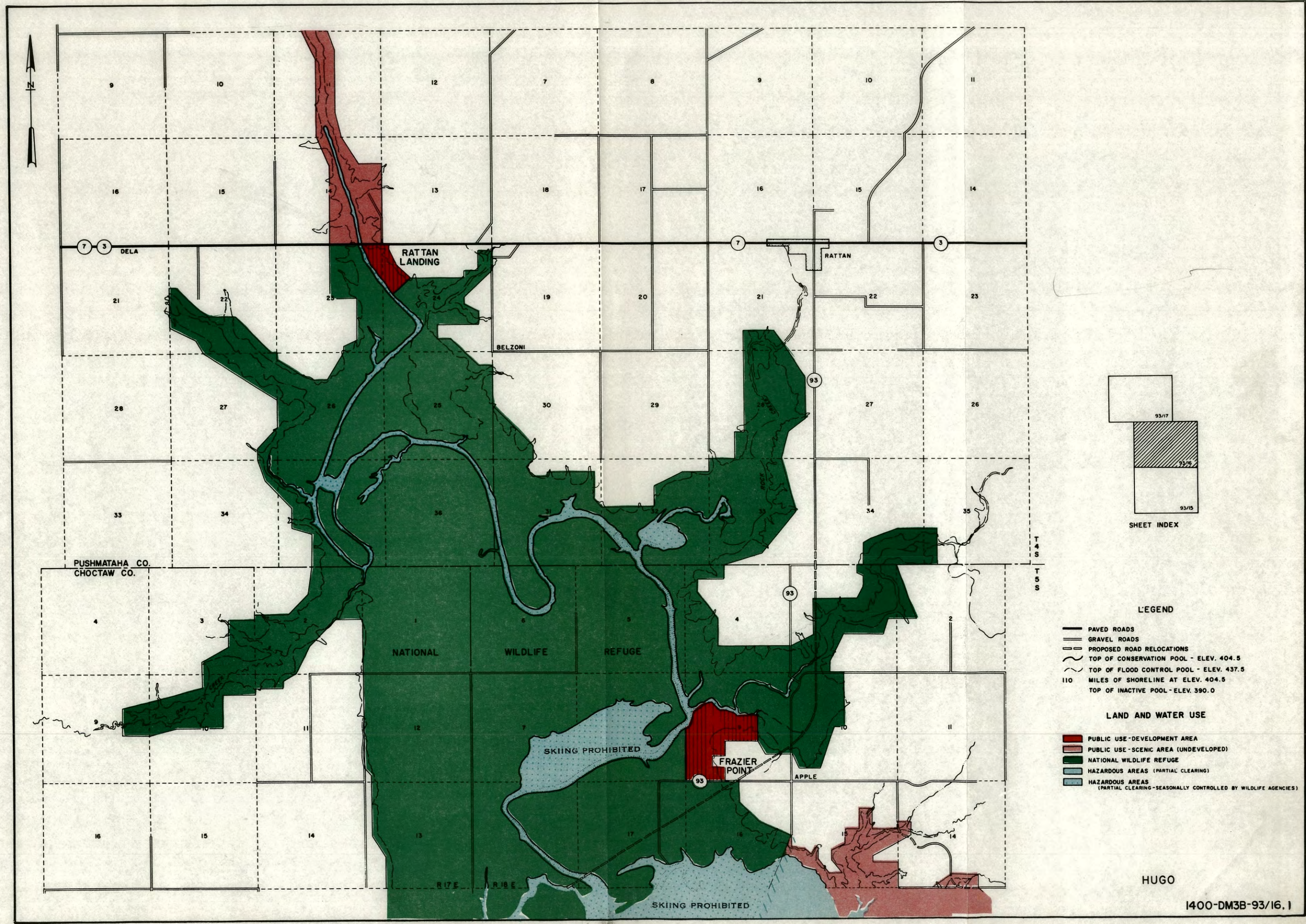
1400 - DM3B-93/14.1



- LEGEND**
- PAVED ROADS
 - GRAVEL ROADS
 - PROPOSED ROAD RELOCATIONS
 - TOP OF CONSERVATION POOL - ELEV. 404.5
 - TOP OF FLOOD CONTROL POOL - ELEV. 437.5
 - TOP OF INACTIVE POOL - ELEV. 390.0
 - 110 MILES OF SHORELINE AT ELEV. 404.5

- LAND AND WATER USE**
- PUBLIC USE-DEVELOPMENT AREA
 - PUBLIC USE-SCENIC AREA (UNDEVELOPED)
 - CONCESSION LEASE AREA
 - STATE WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 - NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE
 - HAZARDOUS AREAS (PARTIAL CLEARING)
 - HAZARDOUS AREAS (PARTIAL CLEARING - SEASONALLY CONTROLLED BY WILDLIFE AGENCIES)
 - POWER BOATING PROHIBITED
 - PROJECT OPERATIONS





SHEET INDEX

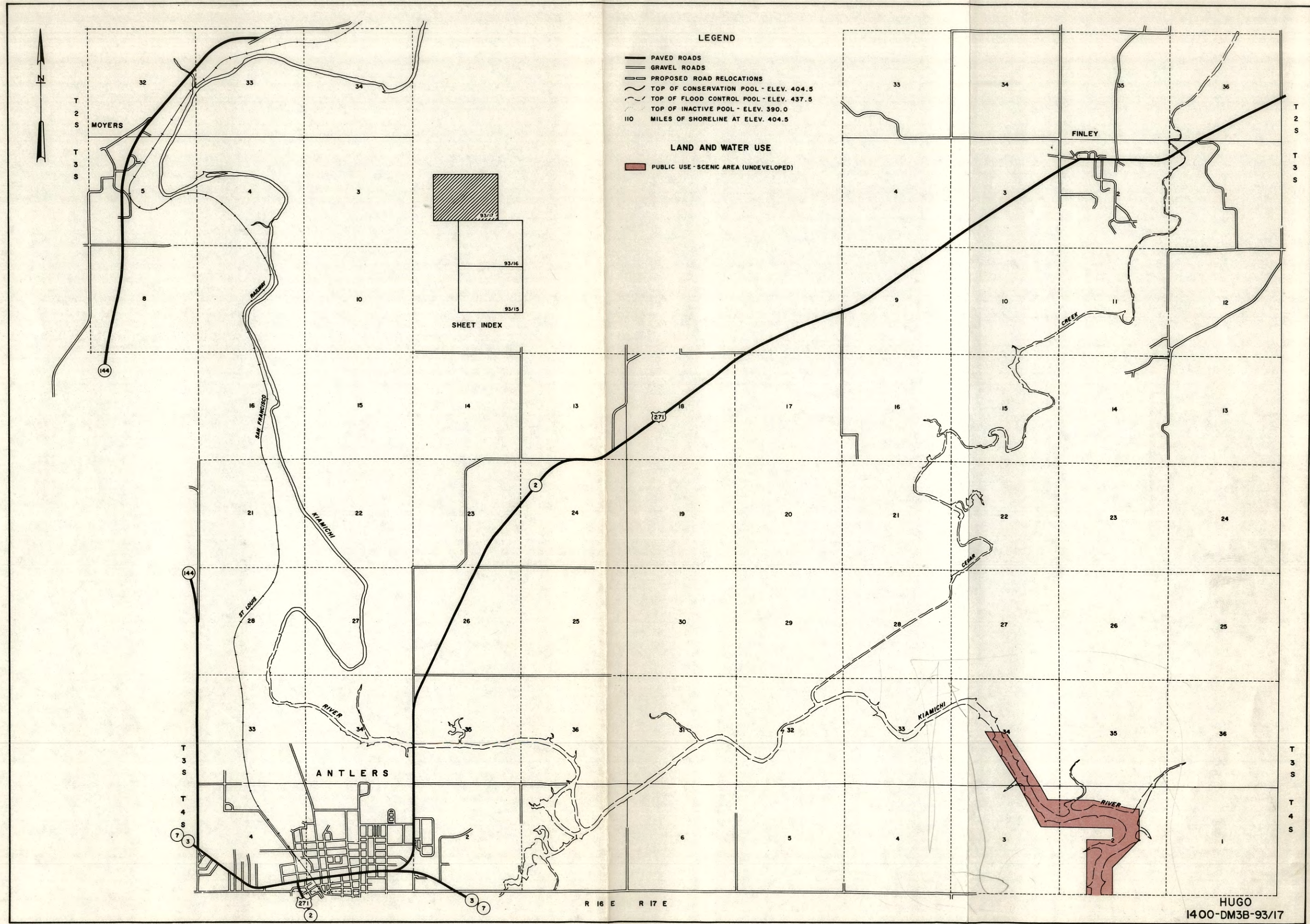
LEGEND

- PAVED ROADS
- - - GRAVEL ROADS
- - - PROPOSED ROAD RELOCATIONS
- ~ TOP OF CONSERVATION POOL - ELEV. 404.5
- ~ TOP OF FLOOD CONTROL POOL - ELEV. 437.5
- ~ 110 MILES OF SHORELINE AT ELEV. 404.5
- ~ TOP OF INACTIVE POOL - ELEV. 390.0

LAND AND WATER USE

- PUBLIC USE-DEVELOPMENT AREA
- PUBLIC USE-SCENIC AREA (UNDEVELOPED)
- NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE
- HAZARDOUS AREAS (PARTIAL CLEARING)
- HAZARDOUS AREAS (PARTIAL CLEARING-SEASONALLY CONTROLLED BY WILDLIFE AGENCIES)

HUGO

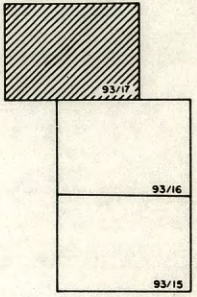


LEGEND

- PAVED ROADS
- GRAVEL ROADS
- - - PROPOSED ROAD RELOCATIONS
- TOP OF CONSERVATION POOL - ELEV. 404.5
- TOP OF FLOOD CONTROL POOL - ELEV. 437.5
- TOP OF INACTIVE POOL - ELEV. 390.0
- 110 MILES OF SHORELINE AT ELEV. 404.5

LAND AND WATER USE

- PUBLIC USE - SCENIC AREA (UNDEVELOPED)



SHEET INDEX





LEGEND

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES	EXISTING	INITIAL	FUTURE
		=====	=====
ROADS			
Paved	=====	=====	=====
Graveled	=====	=====	=====
ROAD STRUCTURES			
Drainage Structure	=====	=====	=====
Low Water Crossing	=====	=====	=====
TRAILS			
Main	=====	=====	=====
Side	=====	=====	=====
STEPS	=====	=====	=====
BOAT RAMP	=====	=====	=====
LANDING DOCK	=====	=====	=====
TOILETS			
Wood Vault	=====	=====	=====
Masonry Vault	=====	=====	=====
Waterborne	=====	=====	=====
Waterborne w/shower	=====	=====	=====
PICNIC SHELTER	=====	=====	=====
CHANGE ROOMS	=====	=====	=====
TRAILER SANITARY STATION	=====	=====	=====
WATER WELL	=====	=====	=====
w/shelter & hand pump	=====	=====	=====
w/shelter & pressure pump	=====	=====	=====
WATER TAP	=====	=====	=====
WATERLINE	=====	=====	=====
SEWERLINE	=====	=====	=====
PUMP-OUT	=====	=====	=====
PICNIC FACILITIES			
Table w/shelter	=====	=====	=====
Table w/shelter & fireplace	=====	=====	=====
Table & fireplace	=====	=====	=====
Refuse Can	=====	=====	=====
CAMPING FACILITIES			
Parking Pad	=====	=====	=====
Tent Pad	=====	=====	=====
Table, Fireplace & Refuse Can	=====	=====	=====
Fire Pit	=====	=====	=====
SIGN			
Way	=====	=====	=====
Traffic Control	=====	=====	=====
TREES			
Shade	=====	=====	=====
Ornamental	=====	=====	=====
ENTRANCE BEACH	=====	=====	=====
CONCRESSION	=====	=====	=====
BY OTHERS			
Floodlight	=====	=====	=====
Powerline	=====	=====	=====
Vacation	=====	=====	=====

HUGO LAKE
 KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA
TWIN COVES
 (GROUP CAMPING AREAS)

SCALE OF FEET
 0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS AUG., 1972

1400-DM3B-93/18



T
5
S

R 18 E

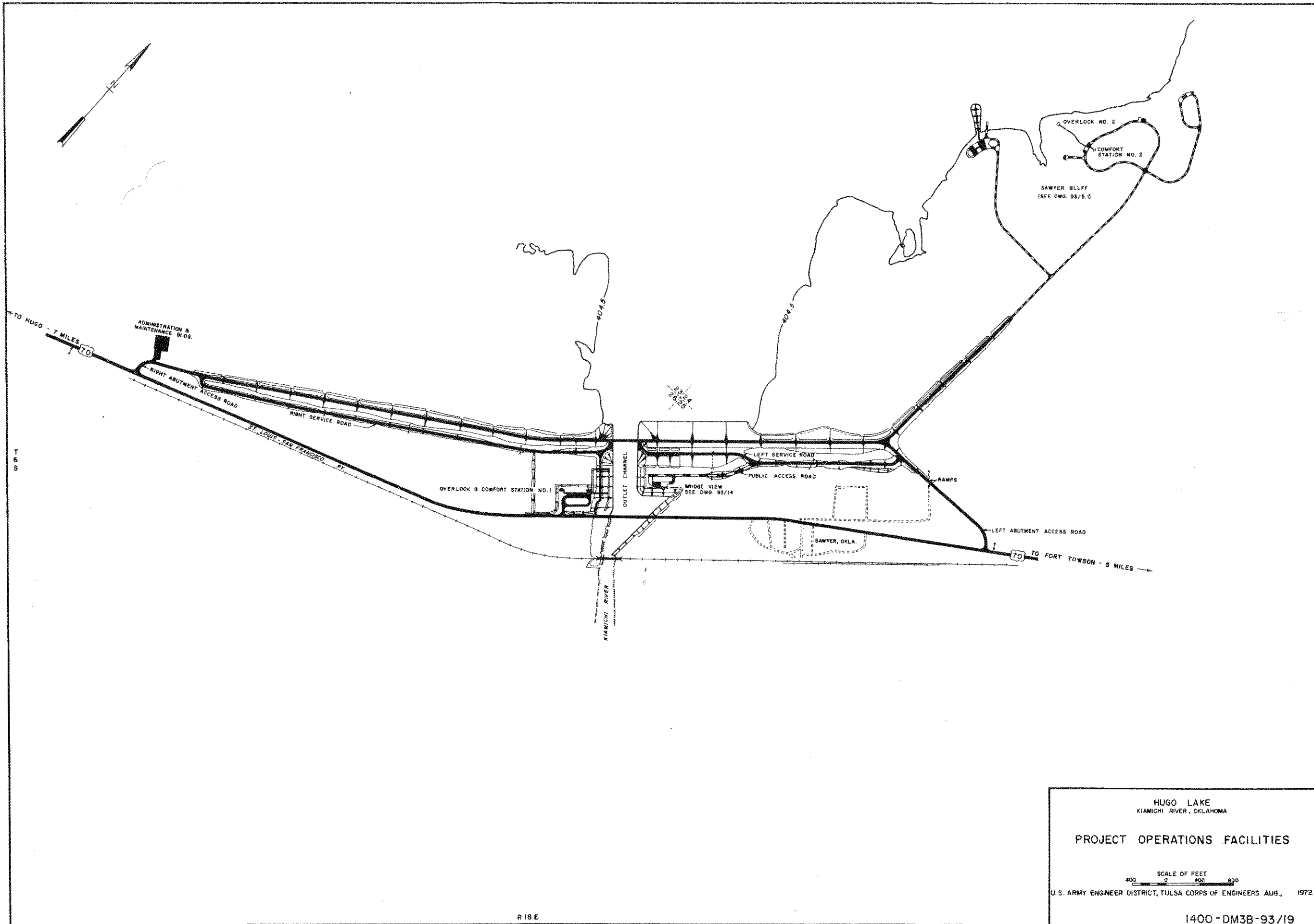
HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

TWIN COVES
(GROUP CAMPING AREAS)

SCALE OF FEET
200 0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS AUG. 1972

1400-DM3B-93/18A



T
6
9

R 18 E

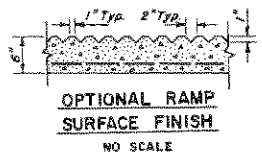
HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

PROJECT OPERATIONS FACILITIES

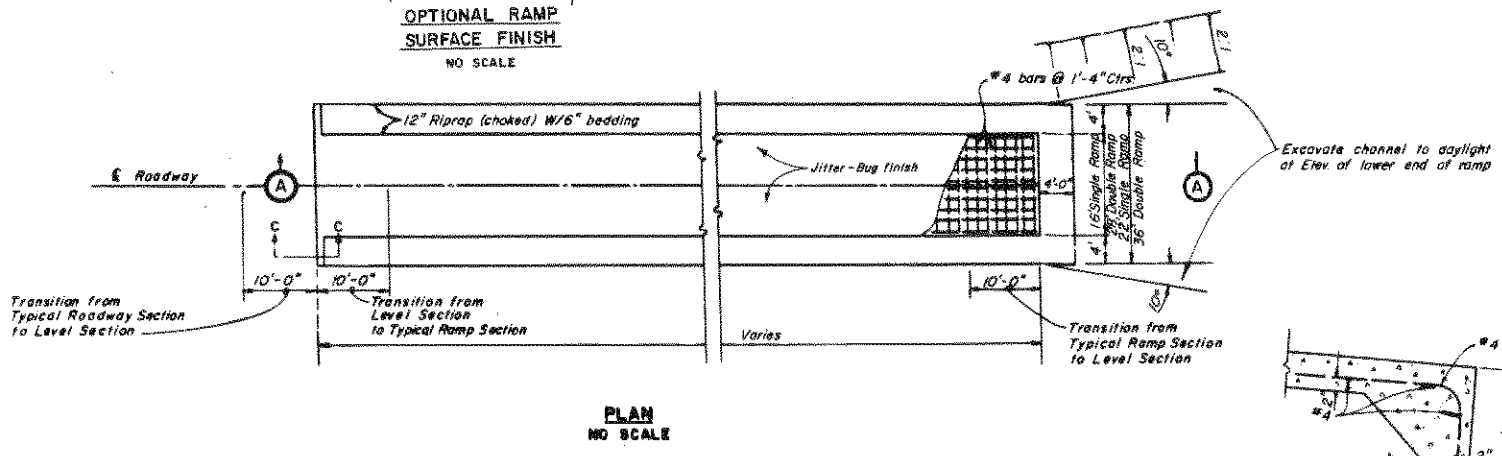
SCALE OF FEET
0 400 800

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS AUG., 1972

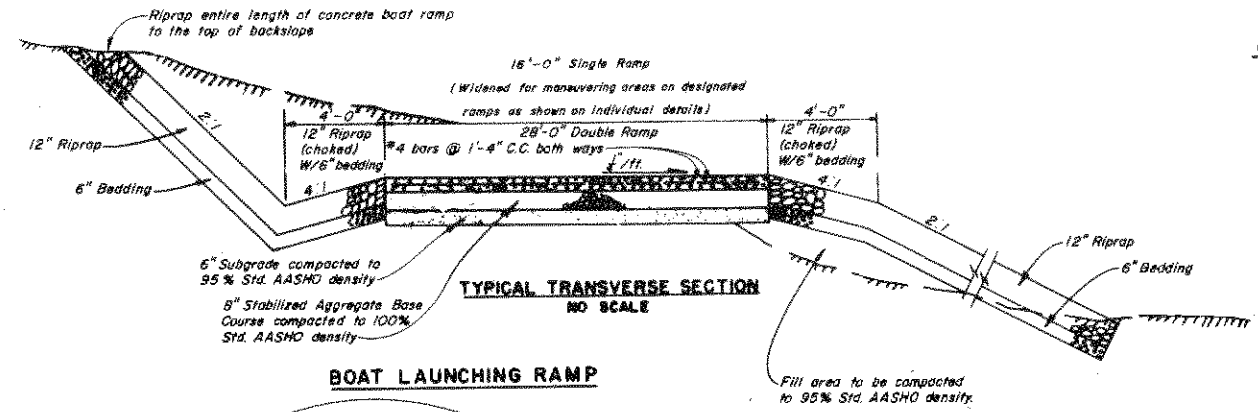
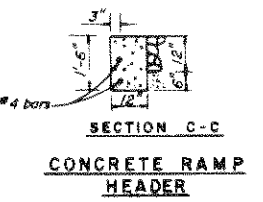
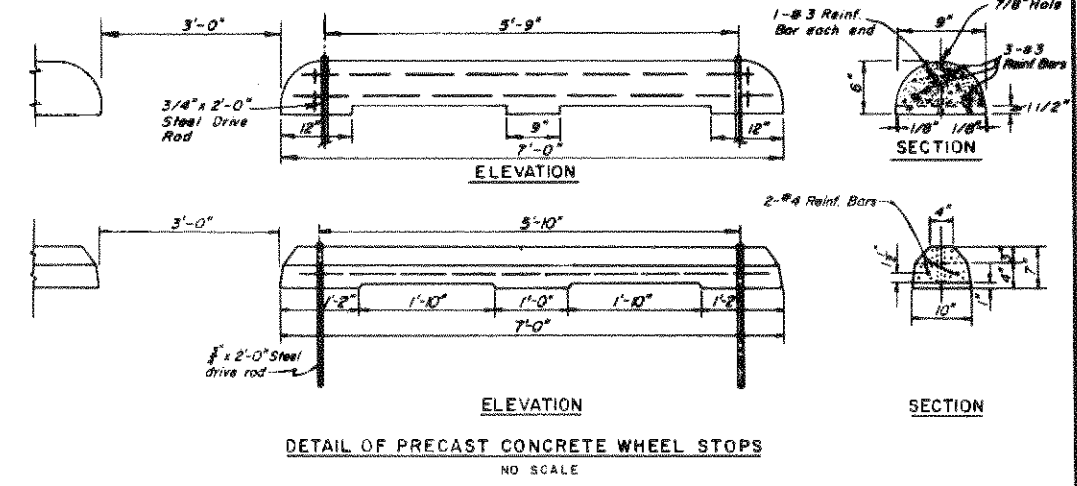
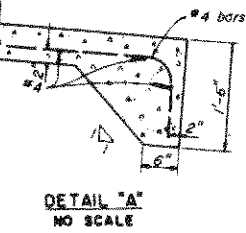
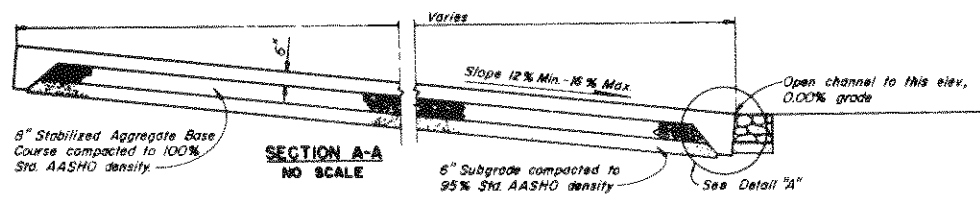
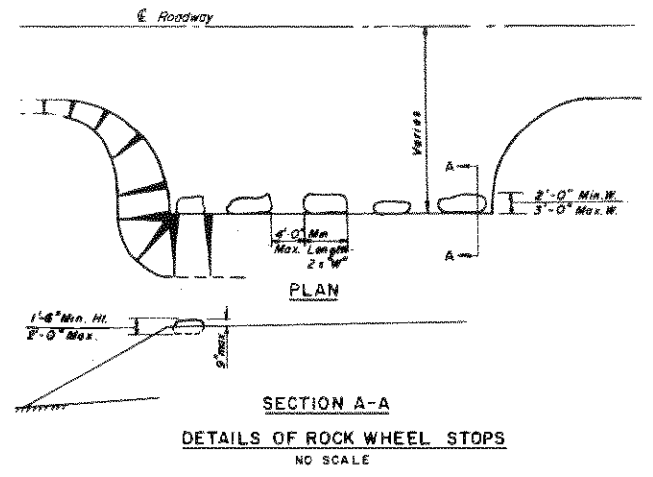
1400 - DM3B - 93/19



NOTE:
Slant slots 10° from the strike of ramp

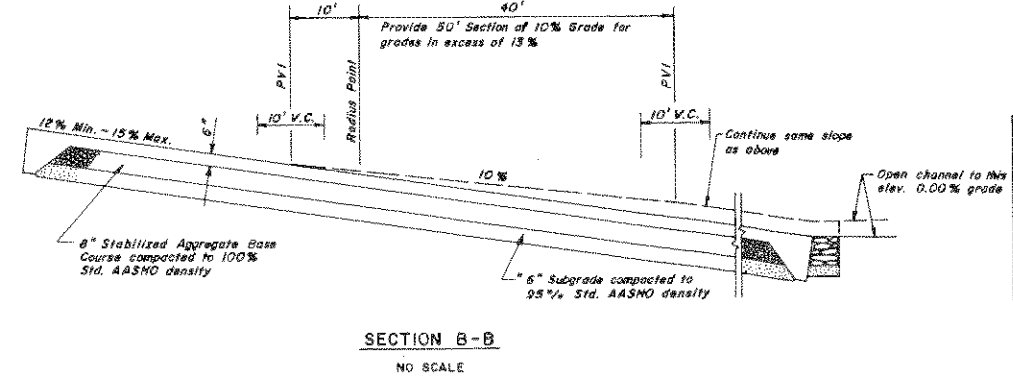
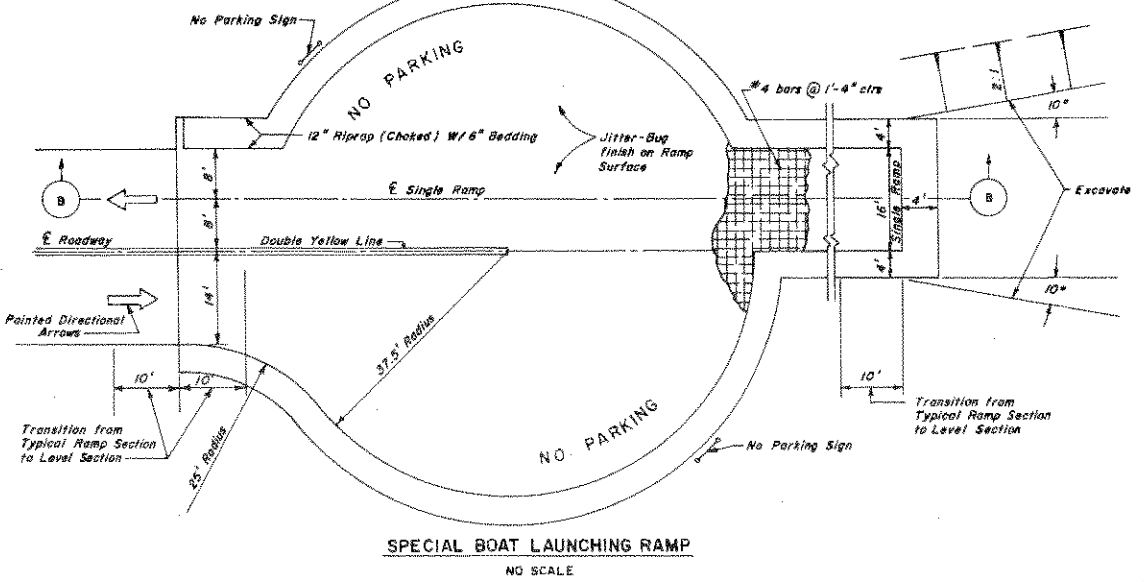
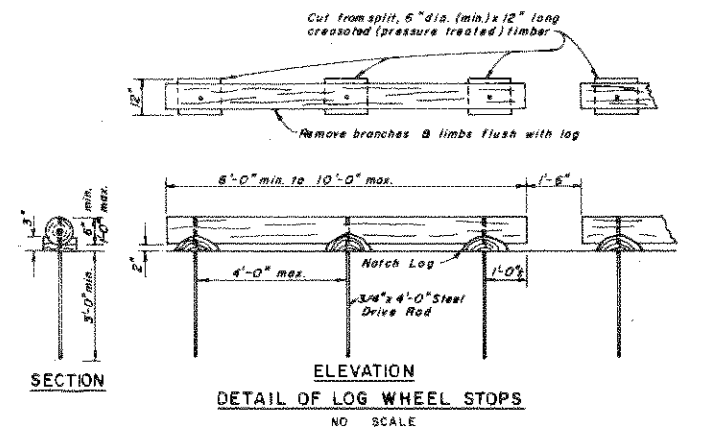


- NOTES:
- Wheel stops shall be placed at the back side of parking areas as shown on the plan and profile sheets and detail sheets of Parking Areas and Boat Ramps.
 - Contractor may furnish any one of wheel stops shown. Once selection is made, that type of wheel stop shall be used throughout.
 - Flood drive rods for concrete wheel stops 1'-0" from edge of parking lot shoulder.



HUGO LAKE RAMPS

Public Use Area	RD	Double, Single, or Special Ramp	Upper Elevation	Lower Elevation
Battalion Landing	A	Special	426.0	400.0
Presler Point	A	Special	421.0	395.0
Sawyer Bluff	B	Single	421.0	390.0
Twin Caves				
William Point	A	Double	421.0	390.0
(Stigall Point)	A	Special	422.0	394.0
Salt Creek Cove	A	Double	421.0	392.0
Kiamichi Park	C	Double	421.9	390.0
Kiamichi Park	D	Single	421.0	390.0
Kiamichi Park	E	Double	421.0	390.0

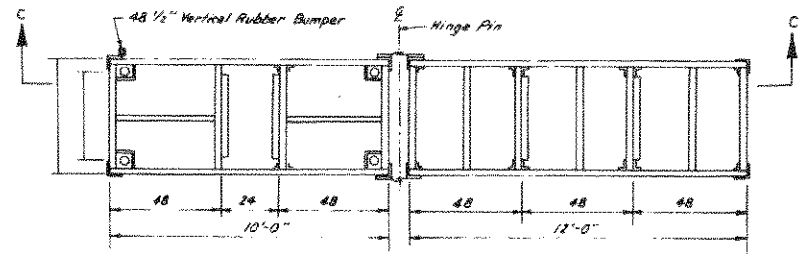


HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

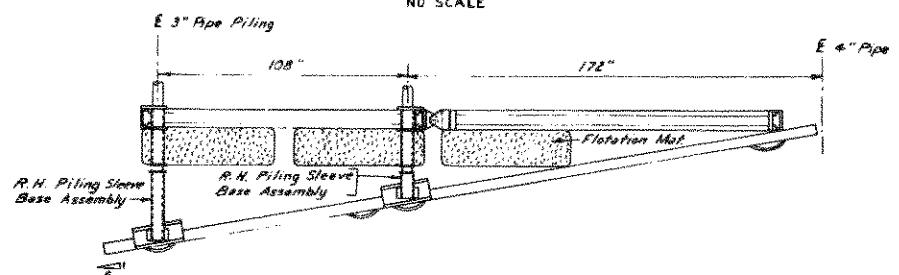
BOAT RAMP
LOG WHEEL STOPS, CONCRETE WHEEL STOPS,
ROCK WHEEL STOPS & OTHER DETAIL

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS AUG., 1972

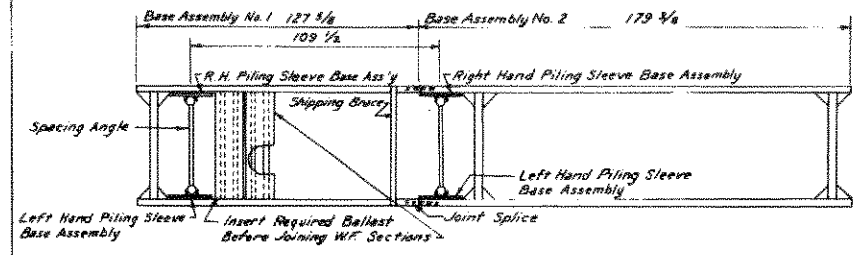
1400-3B-93/20



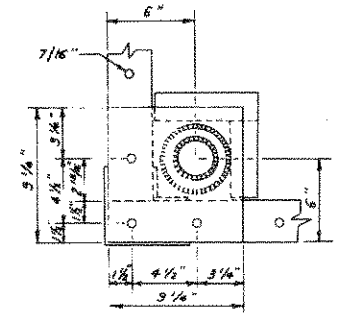
PLAN VIEW
NO SCALE



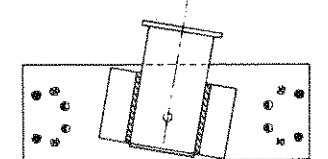
SECTION C-C
NO SCALE



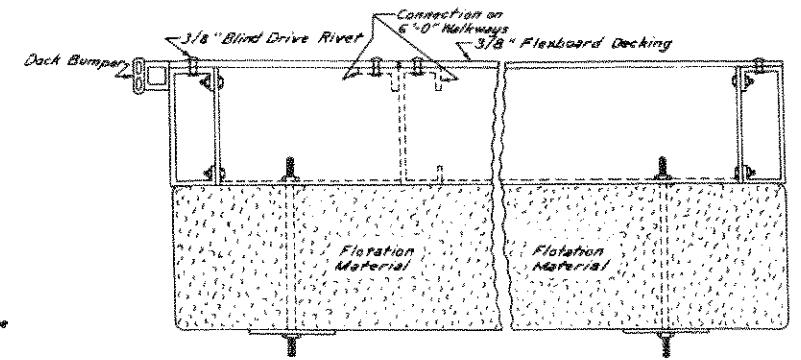
PLAN VIEW - BASE ASSEMBLY
NO SCALE



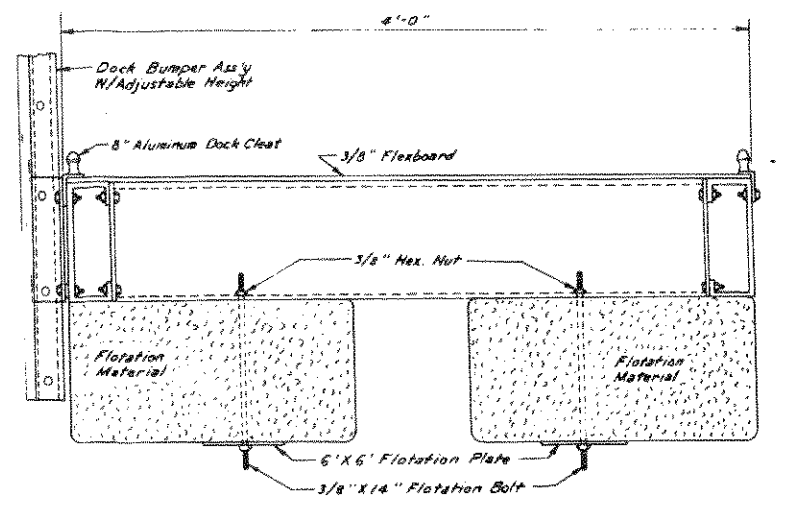
TOP VIEW
PILING SLEEVE ASSEMBLY
NO SCALE



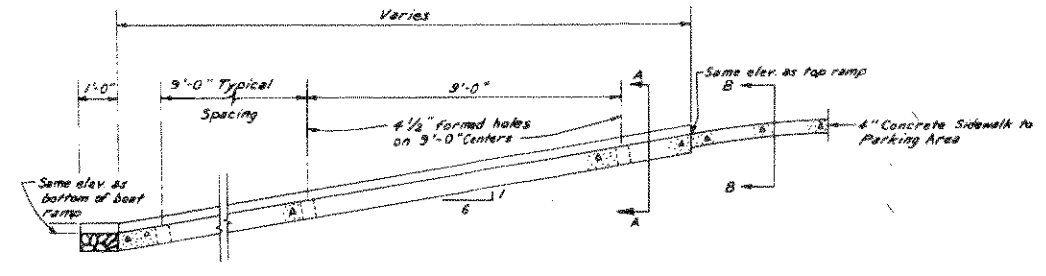
FRONT VIEW
R.H. PILING SLEEVE BASE ASSEMBLY
NO SCALE
Pitch Schedule
● 1 to 5
● 1 to 6
● 1 to 7



CENTER WALKWAY
NO SCALE



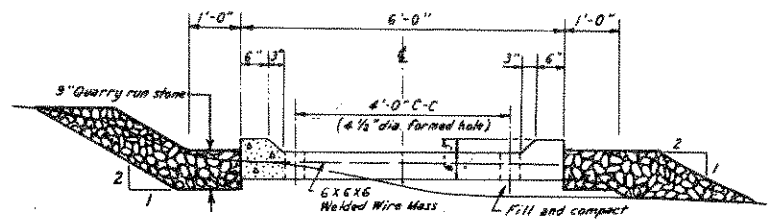
WELL WALKWAY
NO SCALE



TYPICAL PROFILE OF CONCRETE BASE
SCALE 1/2" = 1'-0"

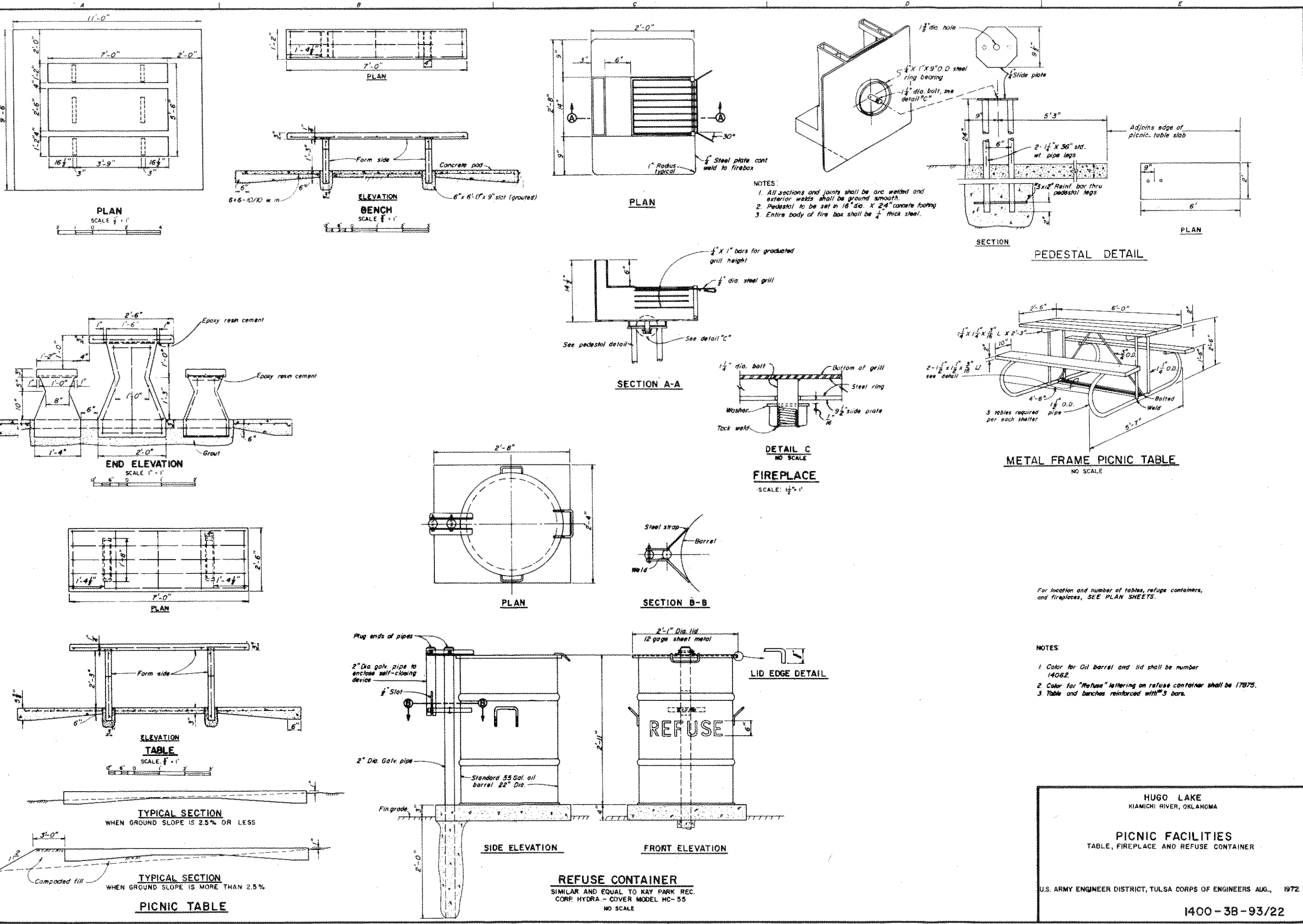


SECTION B-B
SCALE 3/4" = 1'-0"



SECTION A-A
SCALE 3/4" = 1'-0"

HUGO LAKE
KAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA
LANDING DOCK
PLAN, ELEVATION AND SECTIONS
U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG., 1972
1400-3B-93/21

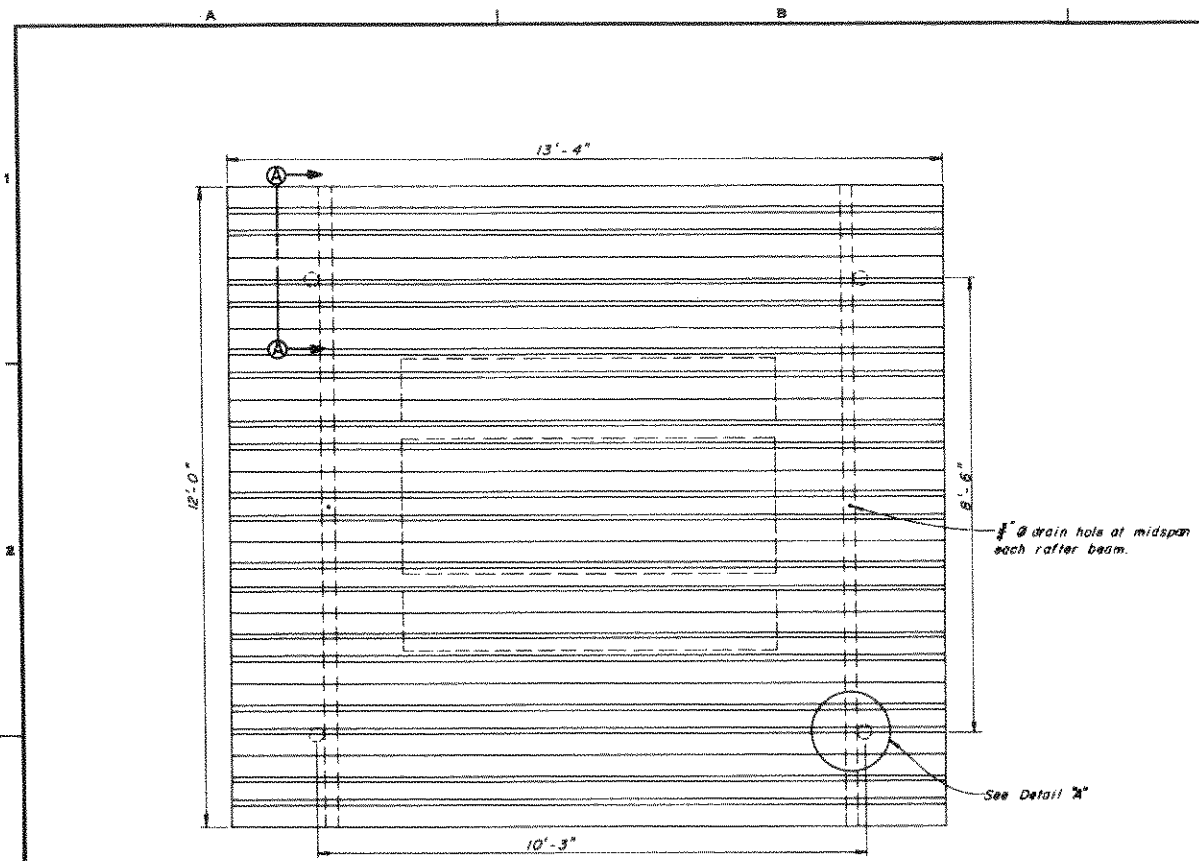


HUGO LAKE
KIAMIHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

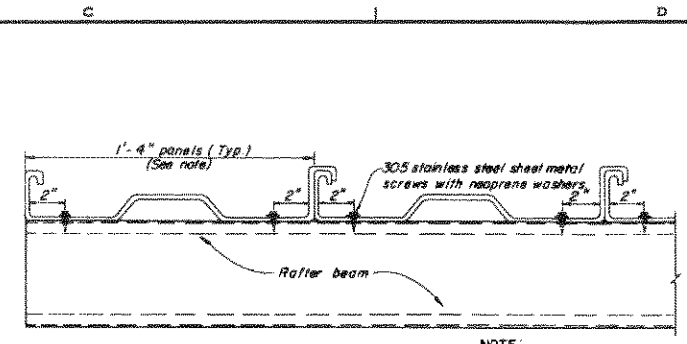
PICNIC FACILITIES
TABLE, FIREPLACE AND REFUSE CONTAINER

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS AUG., 1972

1400-3B-93/22

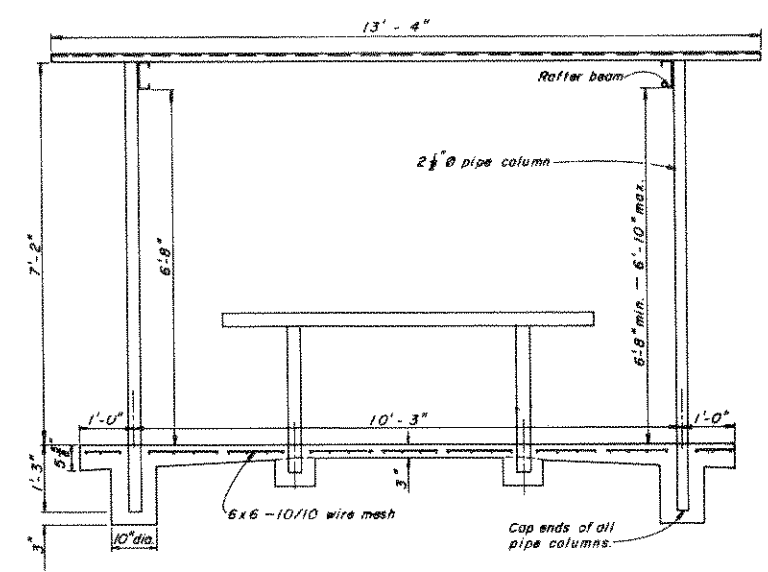


PLAN
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'

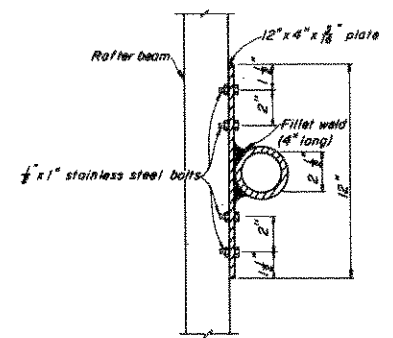


SECTION A-A
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'

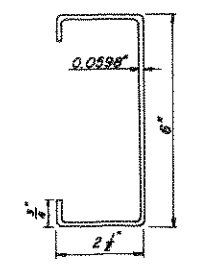
NOTE:
Panels shown depict general mounting plan and do not specify a particular panel configuration. Min. 24 oz. zinc coated steel.



ELEVATION
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'



DETAIL "A"
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'

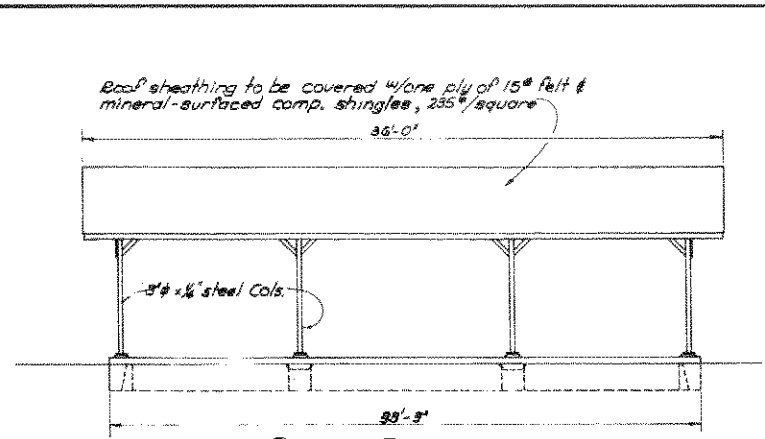


RAFTER BEAM DETAIL
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'

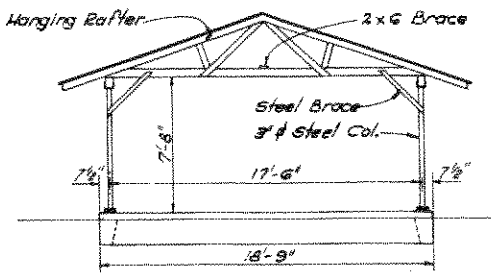
SCHEDULE OF PICNIC TABLE CANOPIES

Area	Zone	No. Required	Other
Klanichi Park	H	1	Rest area on bike trail
Twin Cowes (Wilson Point)	A	2	
"	B	10	
Salt Creek Cove	C	4	Tables in camping area

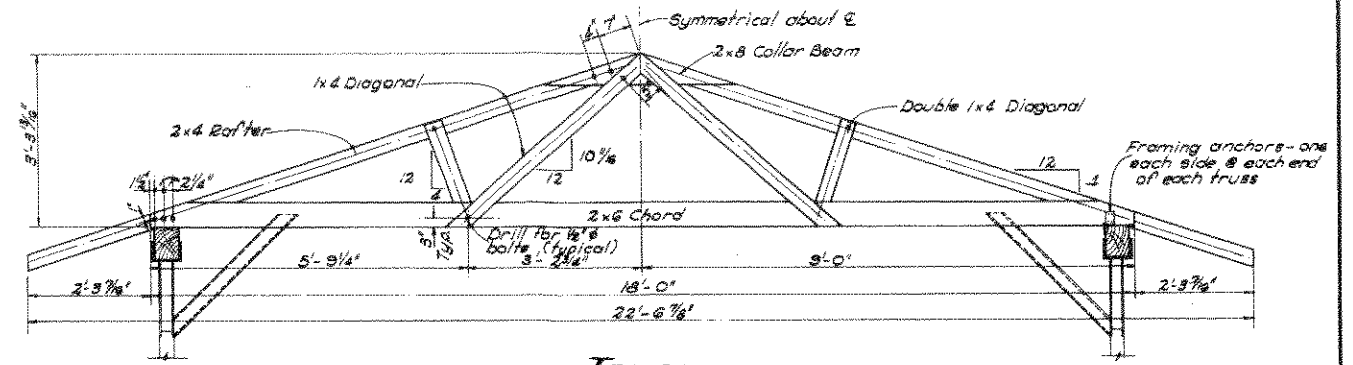
HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA
PICNIC FACILITIES
PICNIC TABLE CANOPY



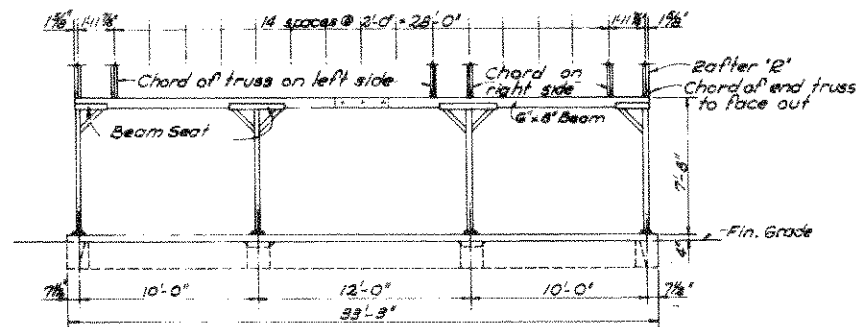
SIDE ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



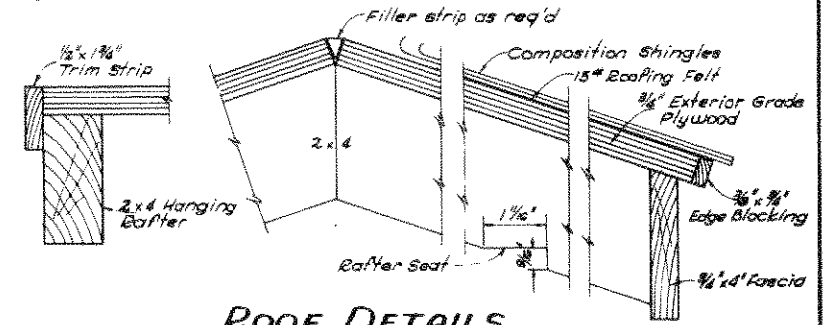
END ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



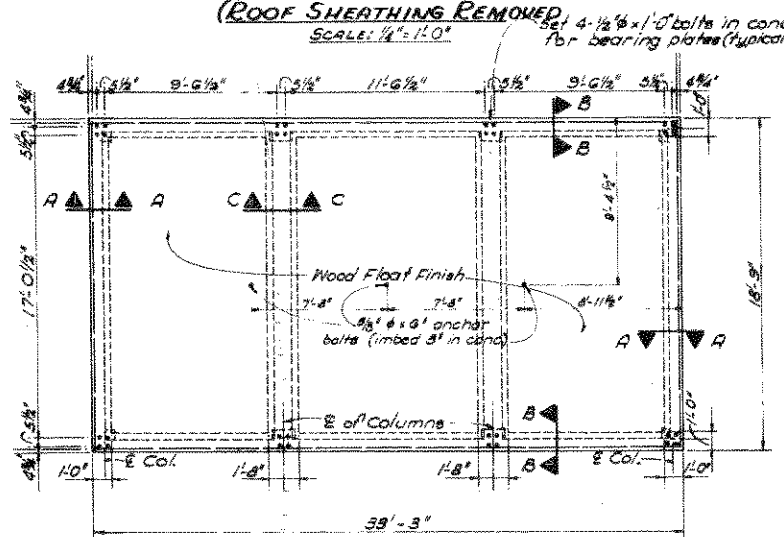
TRUSS
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



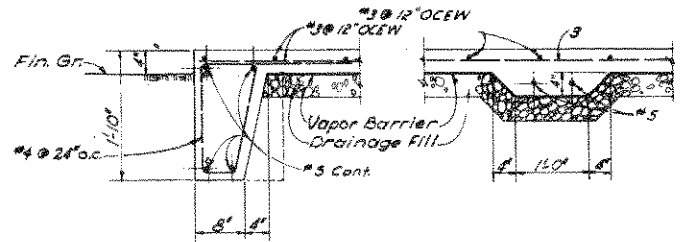
SIDE ELEVATION (ROOF SHEATHING REMOVED)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



ROOF DETAILS
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



SLAB PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



SECTION A-A
SECTION B-B
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

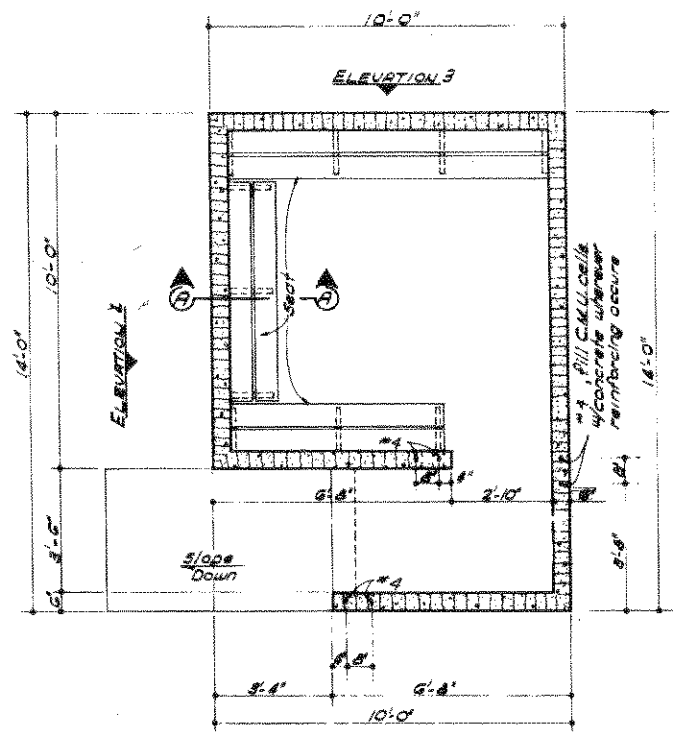
SECTION C-C
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

PICNIC SHELTER SCHEDULE

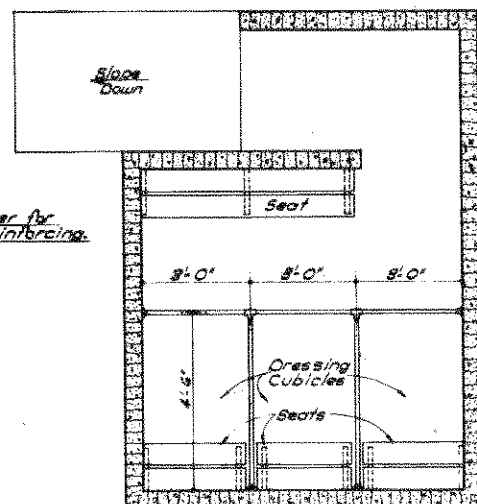
Area	Road	Approx. Floor Elevation	Other
Sawyer Bluff	A	450.0	
Sawyer Bluff	A	450.0	
Sawyer Bluff	C	450.0	
Kiamichi Park	A	460.0	
Kiamichi Park	A	460.0	
Kiamichi Park	A	460.0	
Two In Groves (Group Camping Areas)	B	436.0	Area 1
	C	436.0	Area 2
	C	439.0	Area 3
	C	428.0	Area 4

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

PICNIC SHELTER
FLOOR PLAN, ELEVATIONS AND
MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS



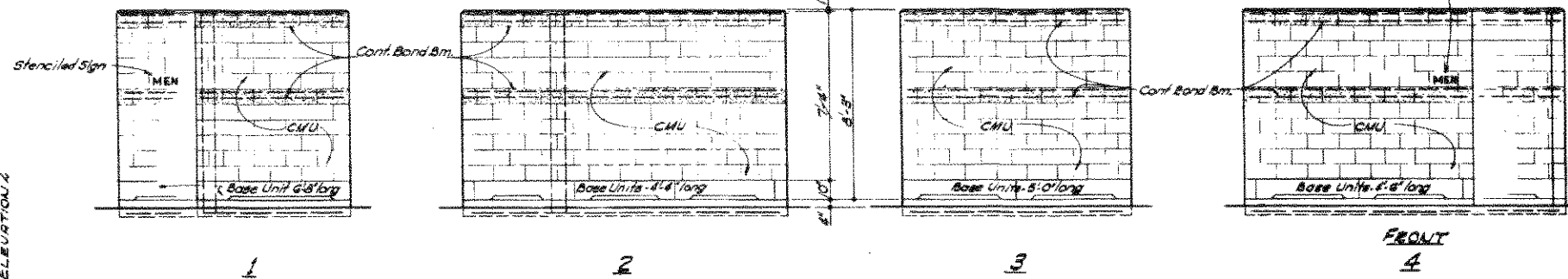
**FLOOR PLAN
MENS SHELTER**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



**FLOOR PLAN
WOMENS SHELTER**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

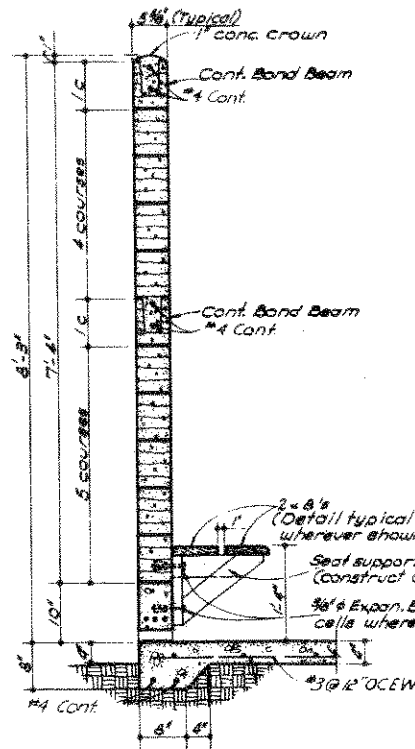
NOTE:
See Mens Shelter for
dimensions & reinforcing.

Note: Install 1" x 4" (1/2") for each
longitudinal bar in each bond
beam & footing @ each corner.

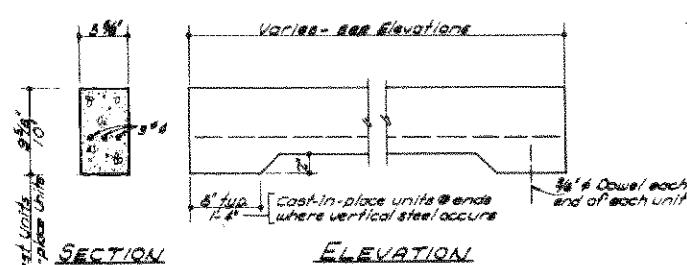


ELEVATIONS
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

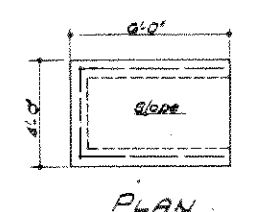
Note: Exterior showers are not shown
on these plans. They will be detailed
on the contract drawings.



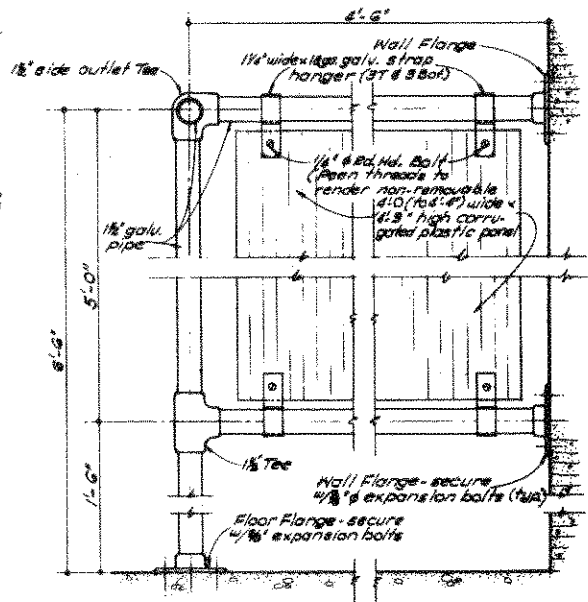
SECTION A-A
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



BASE UNIT DETAILS
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



RAMP DETAILS
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



DRESSING CUBICLE PART'N
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

ORANGE HOUSE SCHEDULE

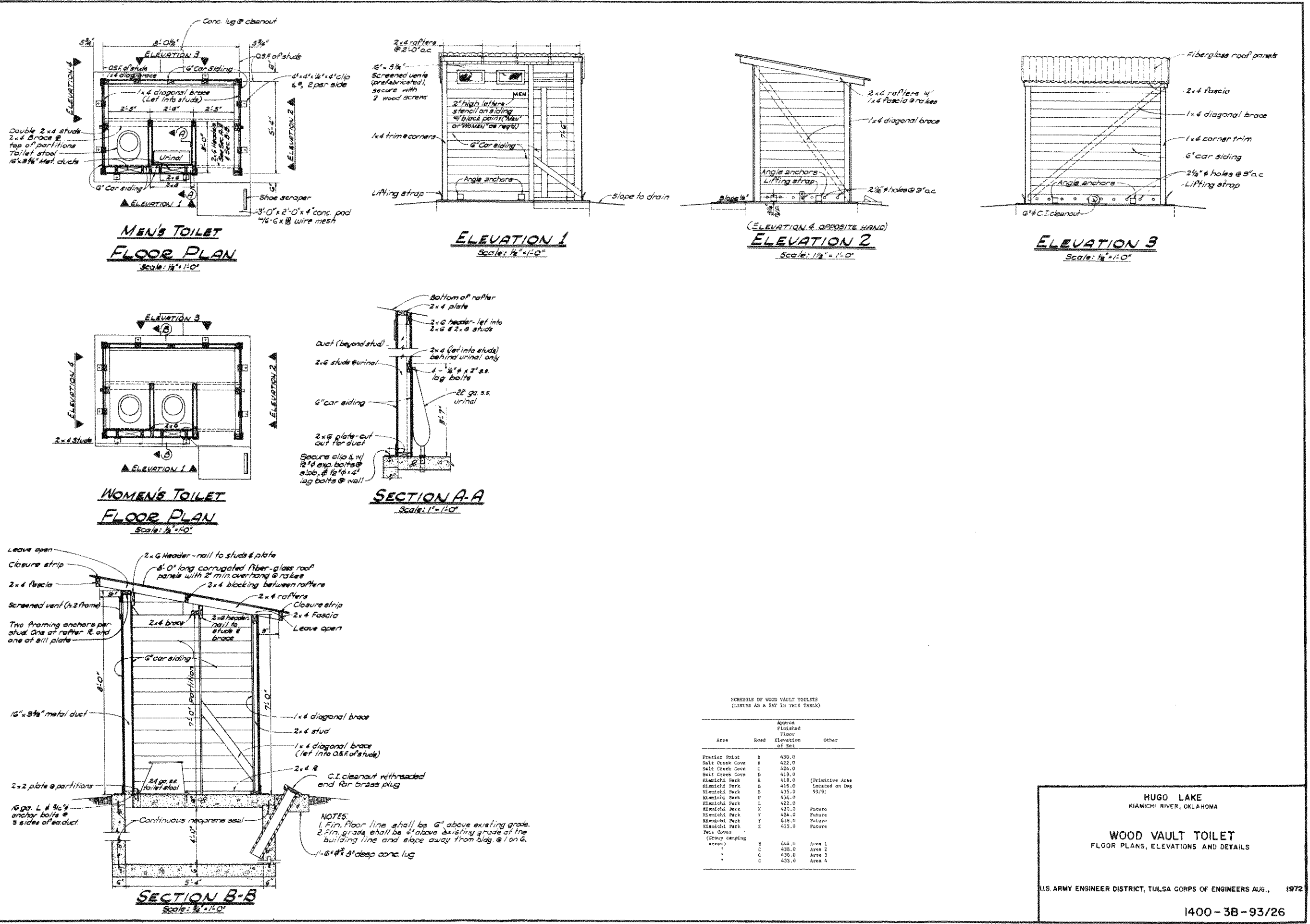
Area	Road	Approx. Floor Elevation	Other
Twin Caves (Wilson Point)	B	412.0	
Salt Creek Cove	E	434.0	Future
Kiamichi Park	L	412.0	
Kiamichi Park	Z	411.0	Future
Twin Caves (Group Camping Area)	B	410.0	
"	C	413.0	

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

CHANGE HOUSE
FLOOR PLANS, ELEVATIONS, & DETAILS

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS AUG., 1972

1400-3B-93/25



SCHEDULE OF WOOD VAULT TOILETS
(LISTED AS A SET IN THIS TABLE)

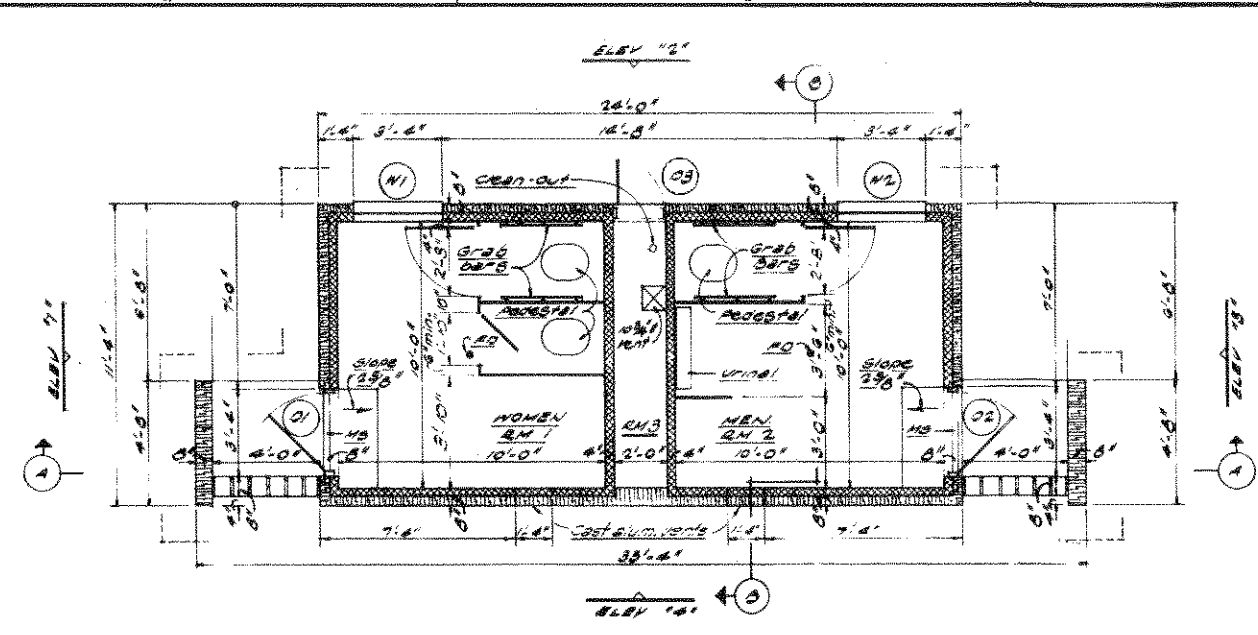
Area	Road	Approx. Finished Floor Elevation of Set	Other
Frazier Point	B	430.0	
Salt Creek Cove	B	422.0	
Salt Creek Cove	C	424.0	
Salt Creek Cove	D	419.0	
Kiamichi Park	B	418.0	(Primitive Area)
Kiamichi Park	B	415.0	Located on log
Kiamichi Park	D	435.0	93/9)
Kiamichi Park	G	434.0	
Kiamichi Park	L	422.0	
Kiamichi Park	X	450.0	Future
Kiamichi Park	Y	424.0	Future
Kiamichi Park	Z	415.0	Future
Two Coves (Group camping areas)	B	444.0	Area 1
"	C	438.0	Area 2
"	C	438.0	Area 3
"	C	433.0	Area 4

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

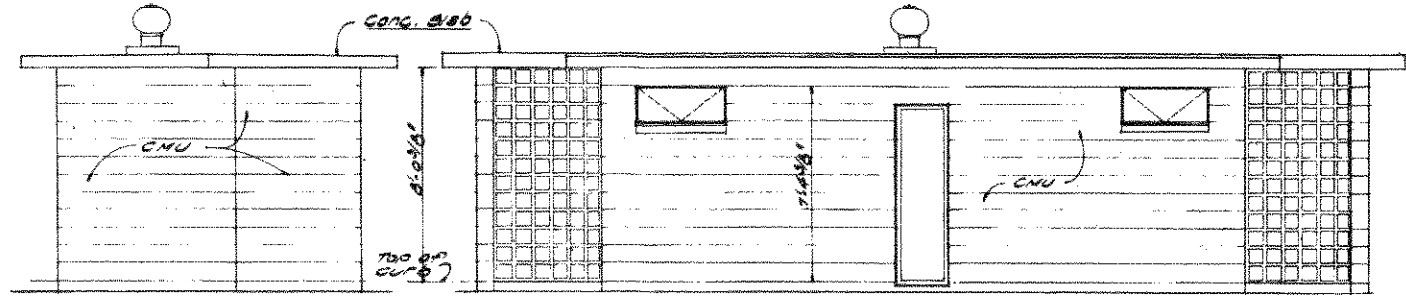
WOOD VAULT TOILET
FLOOR PLANS, ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS AUG., 1972

1400-3B-93/26

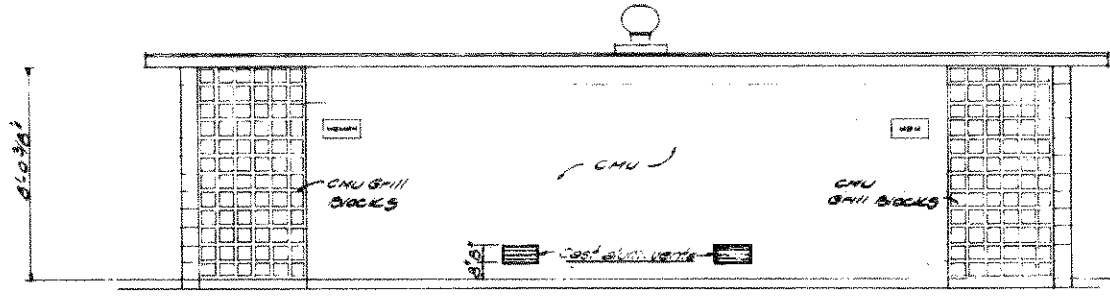


FLOOR PLAN
38' x 38'

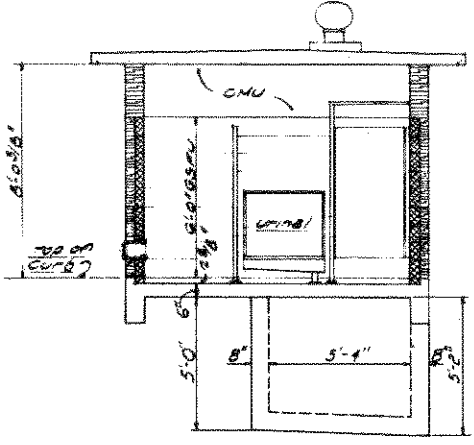


ELEV '1'
ELEV '3' OPPOSITE HAND
38' x 38'

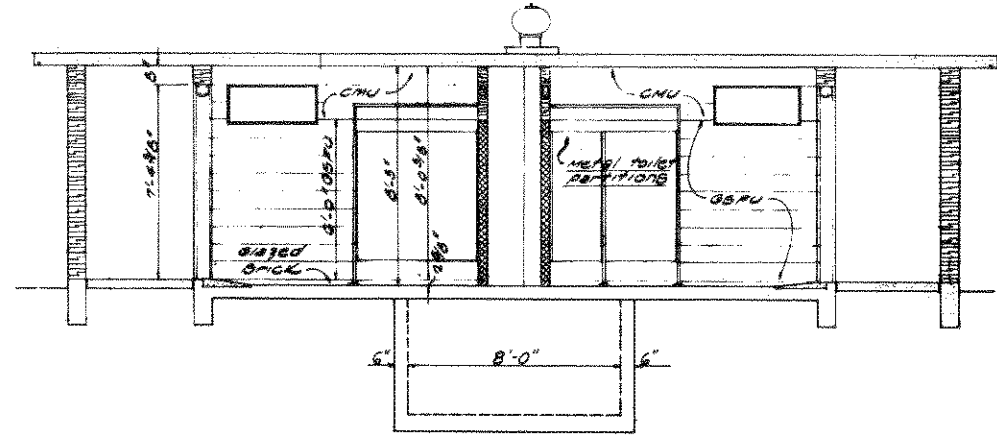
ELEV '2'
38' x 38'



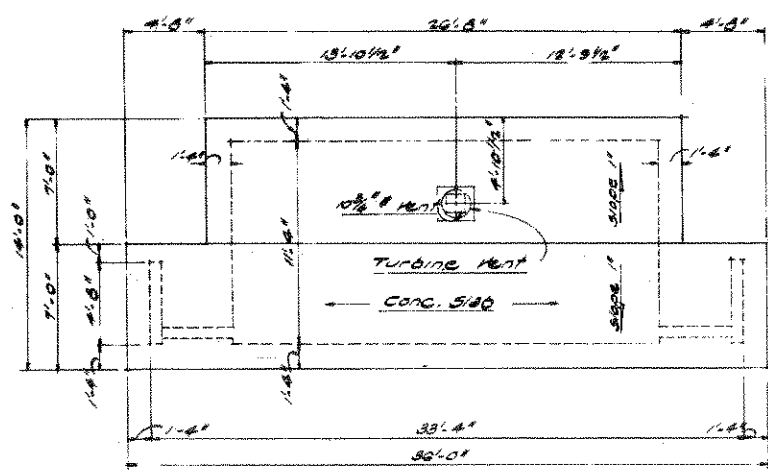
ELEV '4'
38' x 38'



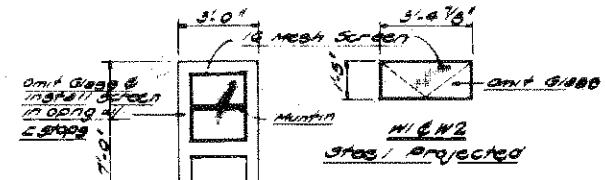
SECTION B-B
38' x 38'



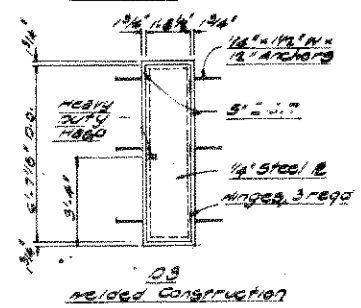
SECTION A-A
38' x 38'



ROOF PLAN
38' x 38'



D1 & D2
Stile & Rail Steel Door
1/4" THICK



D3
welded construction

SCHEDULE OF MASONRY VAULT TOILETS

Area	Road	Approx. Fin. Floor Elevation	Other
Hatten Landing	A	436.0	
Hatten Landing	A	432.0	
Sawyer Bluff	B	458.0	
Sawyer Bluff	A	468.0	
Sawyer Bluff	C	466.0	
Twin Coves (Wilson Point)	B	428.0	
Twin Coves (Wilson Point)	C	424.0	Future
Twin Coves (Virgil Point)	C	427.0	
Salt Creek Cove	A	422.0	
Salt Creek Cove	E	423.0	Future
Kiamichi Park	C	421.0	
Kiamichi Park	D	426.0	
Kiamichi Park	I	426.0	
Kiamichi Park	J	425.0	
Kiamichi Park	K	425.0	
Kiamichi Park	N	431.0	
Kiamichi Park	R	427.0	
Kiamichi Park	T	434.0	Future
Kiamichi Park	W	428.0	Future
Bridge View	A (Rem of Sub)		

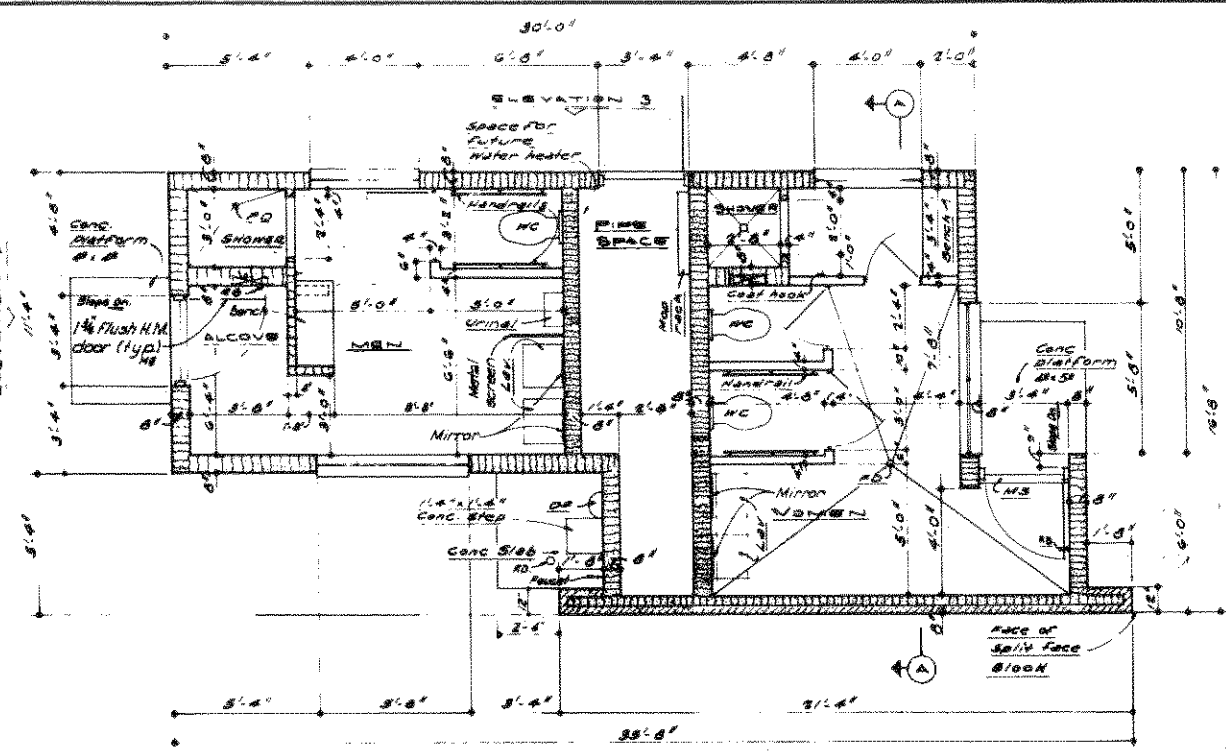
- NOTES:
1. Slabs shall be 6" thick with carborundum finish.
 2. Footings shall be 18" min. below finish grade.
 3. Men and women rooms shall have glazed brick base and GSFU waincoat.

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

MASONRY VAULT TOILET
FLOOR PLAN, ELEVATIONS AND SECTIONS

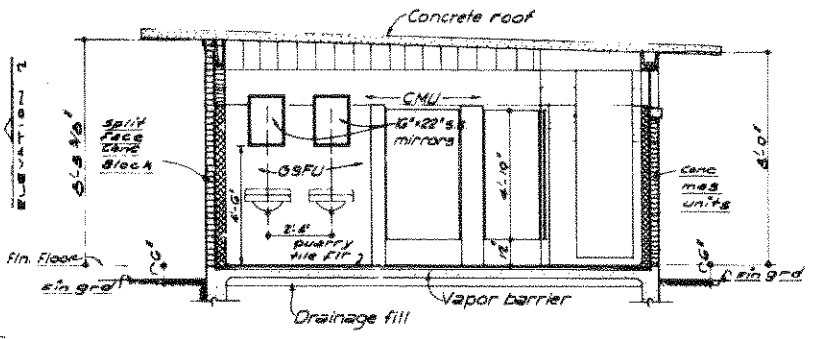
U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS AUG. 1972

1400-38-93/27

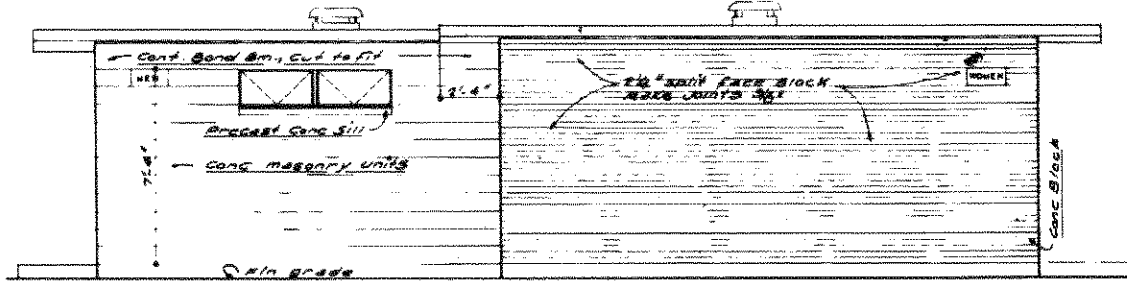


FLOOR PLAN
Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

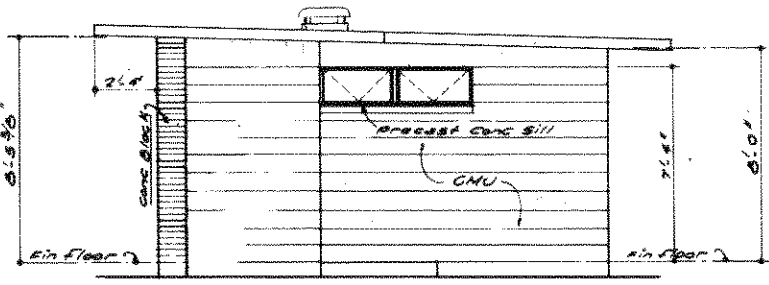
- NOTES:**
1. Floors shall be quarry tile except in pipe space.
 2. Base shall be covered OSFU except in pipe space.
 3. Wainscot shall be OSFU except in pipe space.
 4. Floor slab shall be 5" thick except in pipe space where it shall be 6" thick.
 5. Footings shall be 18" min. below finish grade.



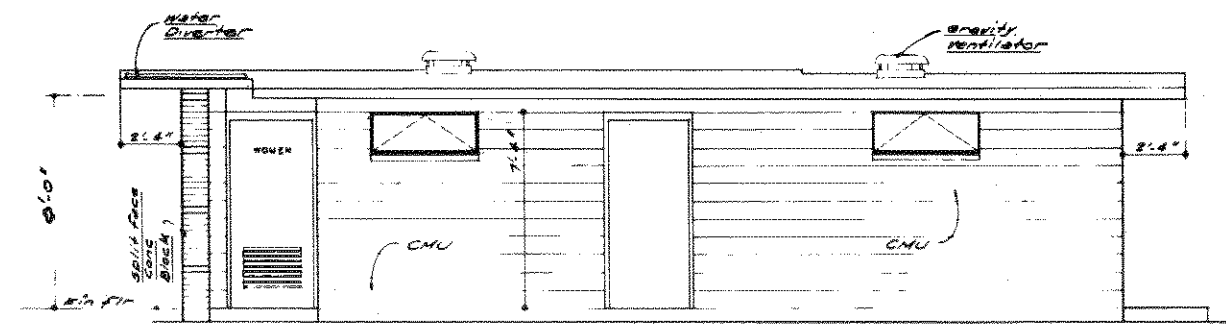
SECTION A-A



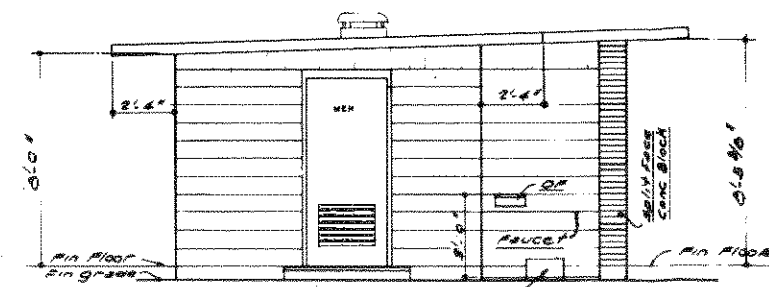
ELEVATION 1



ELEVATION 2



ELEVATION 3



ELEVATION 4

SCALE: 1/4" = 1' FOOT

SCHEDULE OF SHOWER AND TOILET BUILDINGS

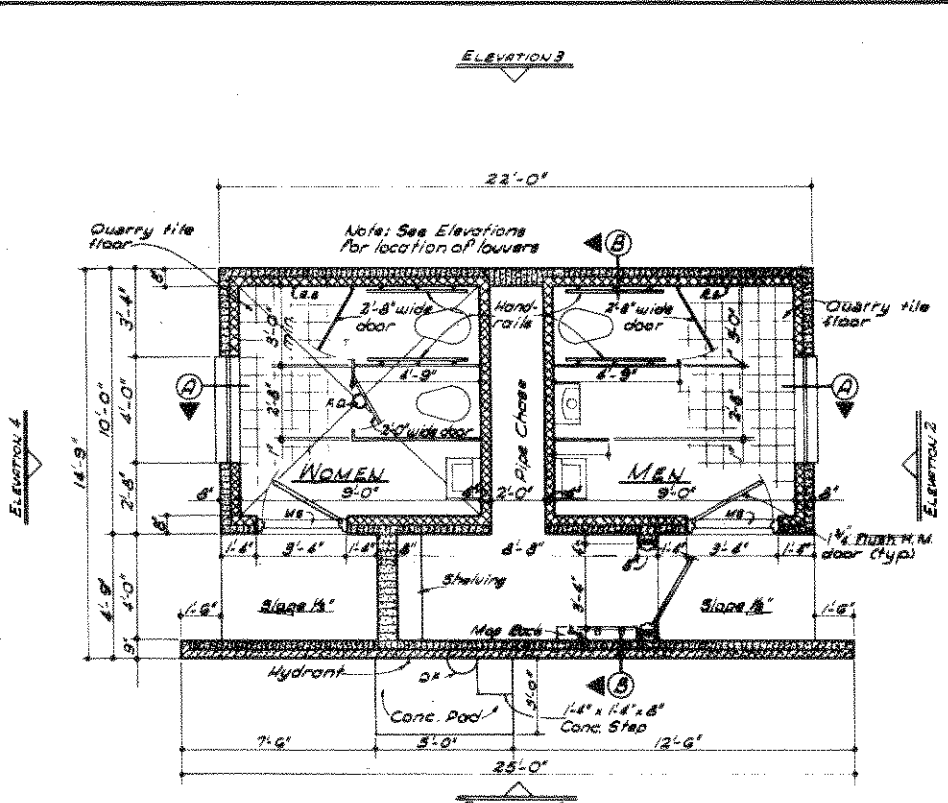
Area	Code	Approx. Fin. Floor Elevation	Other
Twin Cove			
(Virgil Point)	A	437.5	
"	F	442.0	Future
Salt Creek Cove	C	438.0	
Kiamichi Park	M	456.0	
Kiamichi Park	V	440.0	Future
Kiamichi Park	Q	438.0	
Kiamichi Park	S	444.0	Future
Kiamichi Park	P	443.0	

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

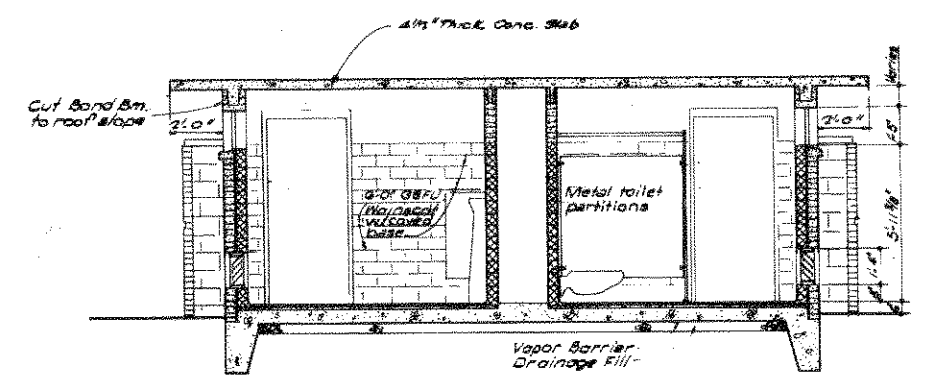
SHOWER AND TOILET BUILDING
PLAN, ELEVATIONS, SECTION AND DETAIL

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS AUG, 1972

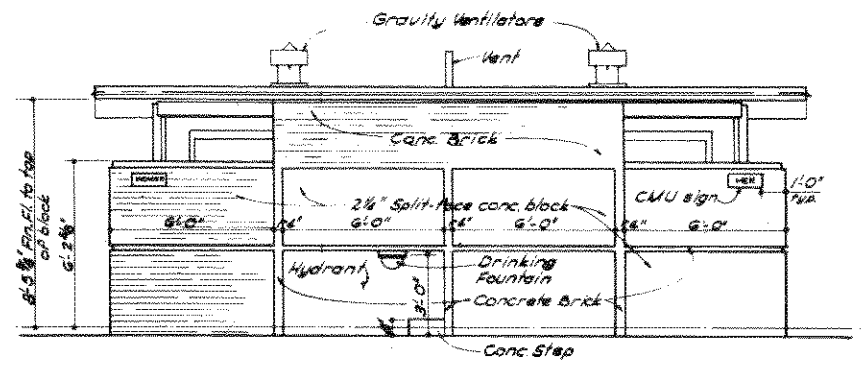
1400-3B-93/28



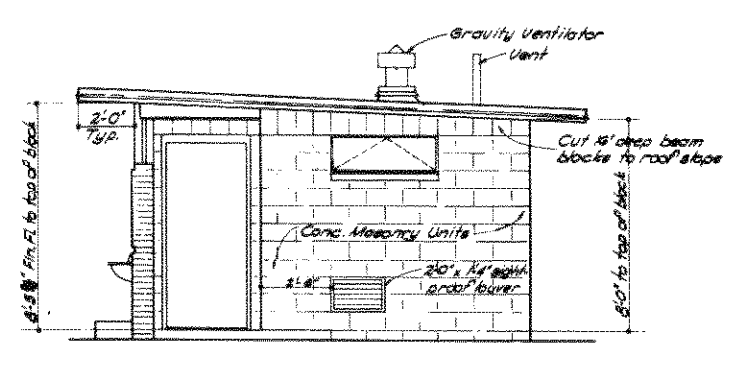
FLOOR PLAN



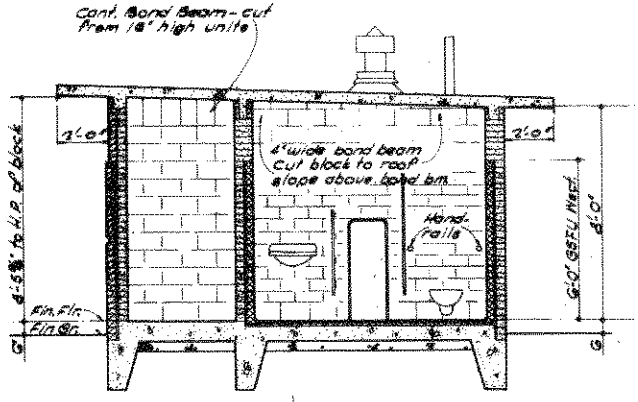
SECTION A-A



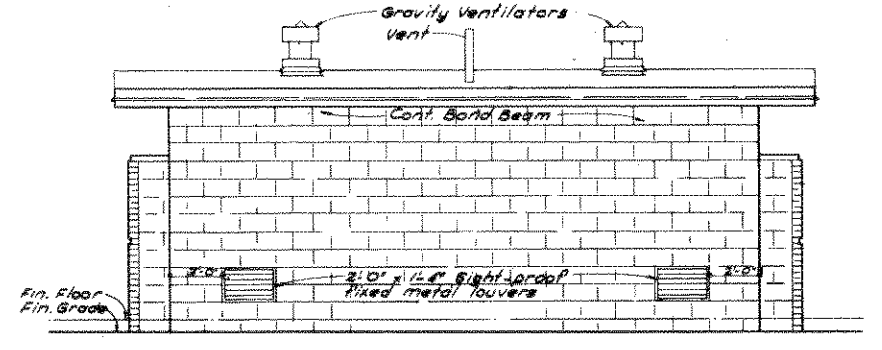
ELEVATION 1



ELEVATION 2
Elevation 2 similar except opposite
side & CMU in lieu of door



SECTION B-B



ELEVATION 3

LEGEND

- Conc. Brick or Split-face Block — [hatched pattern]
- Concrete Masonry Units — [hatched pattern]
- Glaed Structural Facing Units — [hatched pattern]
- Concrete — [hatched pattern]
- Wood — [hatched pattern]
- Blocking (Wood) — [hatched pattern]
- Rigid Insulation — [hatched pattern]

- NOTES**
1. Scale of all drawings this sheet: 3/8" = 1'-0"
 2. See Site Plan for orientation and F.F. & F.G. elevations.
 3. Slabs shall be 6" thick on 4" drainage fill.
 4. Footings shall be 18" min. below finish grade.

WATERBORNE TOILET BUILDING SCHEDULE

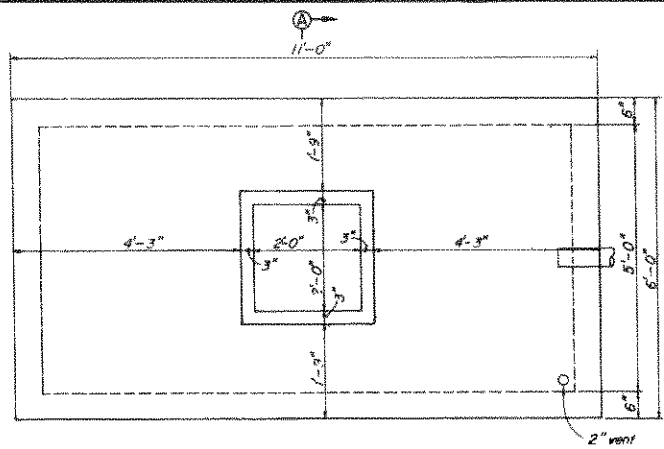
Area	Code	Elevation (Approx. elev. of Proposed Grade)	Other
Twin Cores (Wilson Point)	A	442.0	
Kiamichi Park	A	441.0	First WB
Kiamichi Park	A	440.0	Second WB
Kiamichi Park	B	440.0	First WB
Kiamichi Park	B	441.0	Second WB
Kiamichi Park	H	440.0	

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

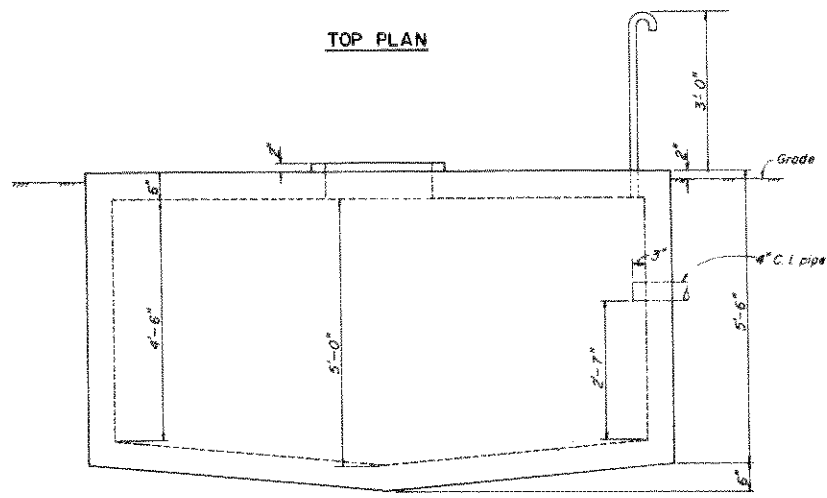
WATERBORNE TOILET BUILDING
FLOOR PLAN, ELEVATIONS AND SECTIONS

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS AUG., 1972

1400-38-93/29



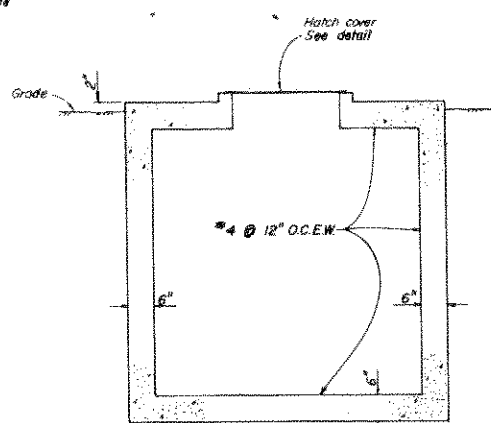
TOP PLAN



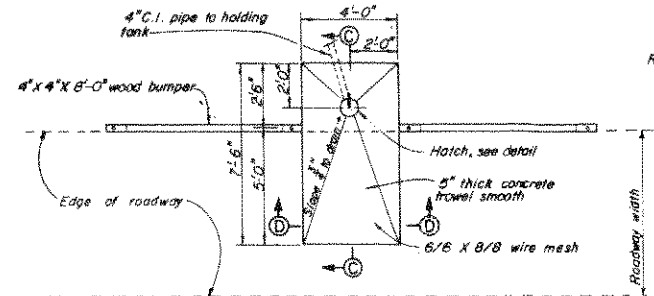
SIDE ELEVATION

SEWAGE HOLDING TANK

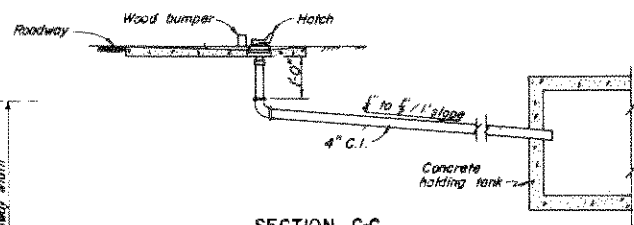
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'



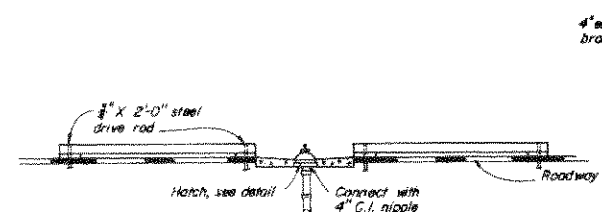
SECTION A-A



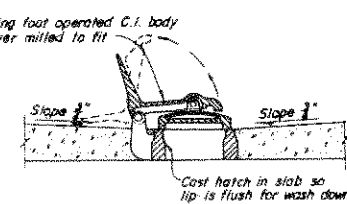
PLAN



SECTION C-C



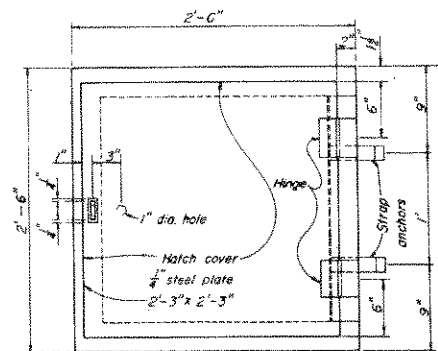
SECTION D-D



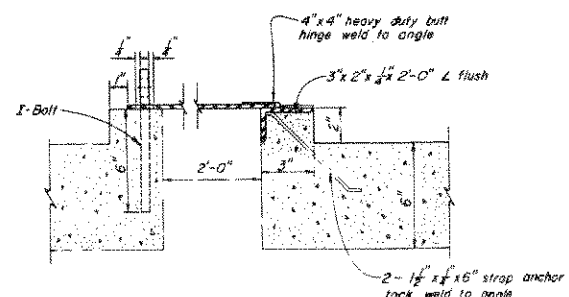
HATCH DETAIL

SANITARY STATION

NO SCALE



PLAN



SECTION

HOLDING TANK HATCH COVER

NO SCALE

NOTES:

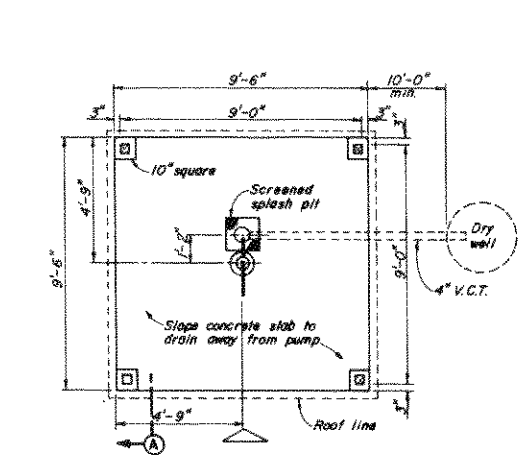
- All concrete shall have a min. compressive strength of 3000 psi @ 28 days.
- All reinforcing shall be bent in accordance with ACI Manual of Standard Practice For Detailing Reinforced Concrete Structures (latest edition).
- The clear distance between surfaces of concrete and steel reinforcement shall be 2".

TRAILER SANITARY STATION SCHEDULE

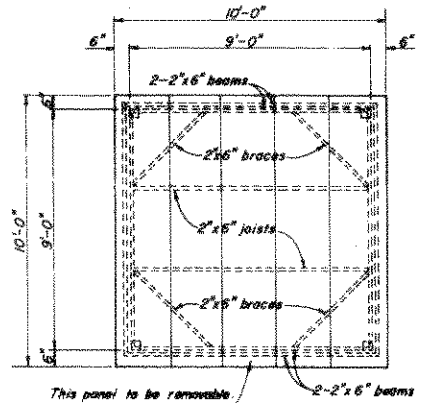
Area	Road	Elevation	Other
Twin Cove (Virgil Point)	A	449.0	
Salt Creek Cove	C	438.0	
Kiamichi Park	B	444.0	(over sized tank to be designed)

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

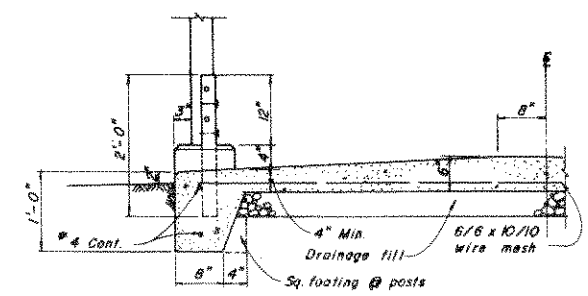
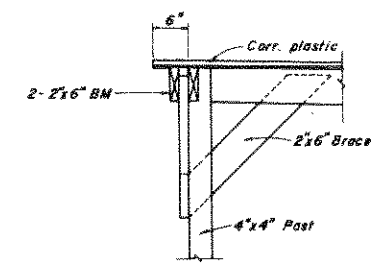
TRAILER SANITARY STATION
PLANS, ELEVATIONS, SECTIONS & DETAILS



PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'

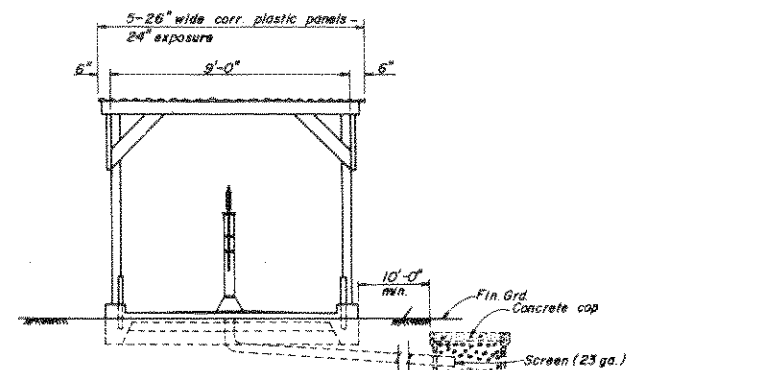


ROOF PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'

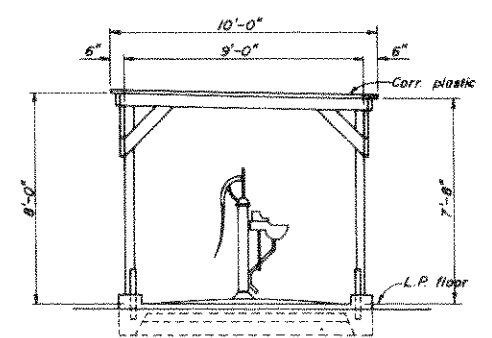


SECTION A
SCALE: 1" = 1'

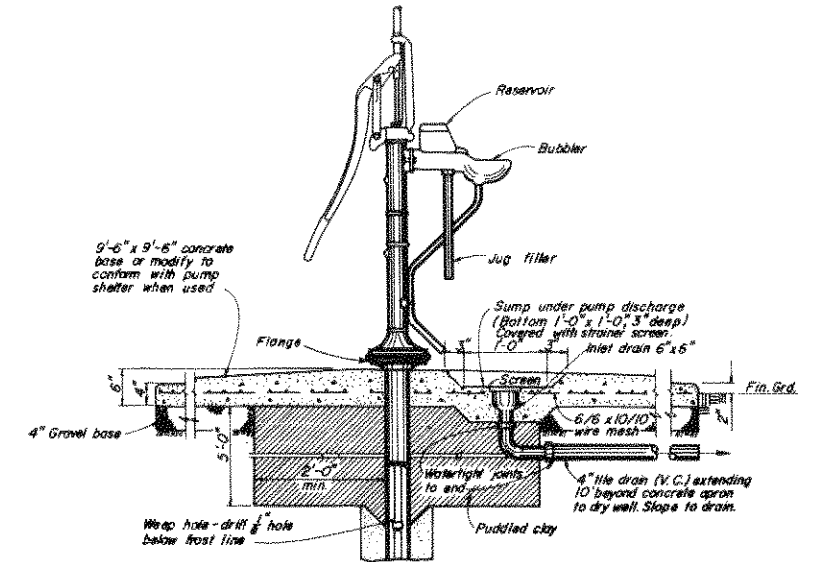
PUMP SHELTER



FRONT ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'



SIDE ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'



SECTION THRU BASE AND WELL PIPE

HAND PUMP AND WELL
NO SCALE

HAND PUMP SCHEDULE

Area	Road	Approx. Elev.
Fraser Point	B	422.0
Kiamichi Park	B	433.0
Bridge View	A	(Seam elev.)
Two Creeks (Group Camping Areas)	B	433.0
"	C	438.0
"	C	440.0
"	C	428.0

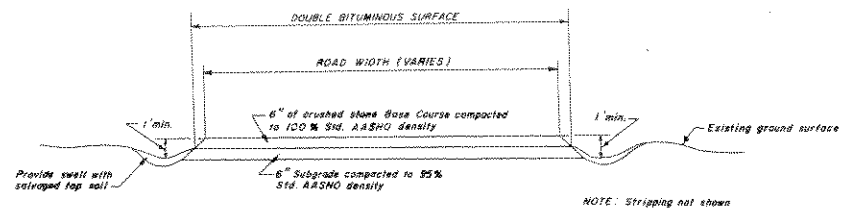
- NOTES:
1. Drainage away from pump to be provided by tile leading into dry well.
 2. Slope of roof to be away from avenue of approach to pump, front designated by .
 3. Rafter fastened to lower wood framing with metal angles.
 4. Corner posts are anchored to masonry by lag screws thru 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1/4" L's which are embedded as shown in foundation detail.
 5. Rough size lumber to be used.
 6. Chamfer all concrete corners 1/4".

HUGO LAKE
 KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

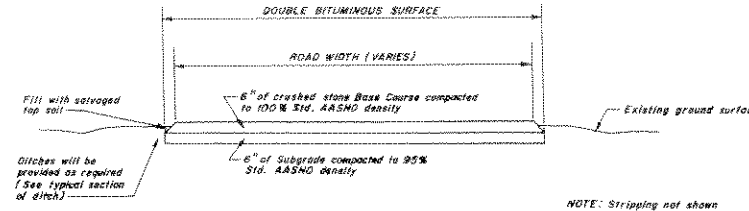
WATER SUPPLY
 HAND PUMP AND SHELTER DETAIL

 U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS AUG., 1972

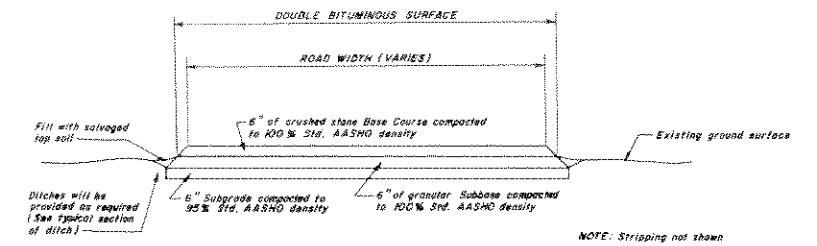
 1400-3B-93/31



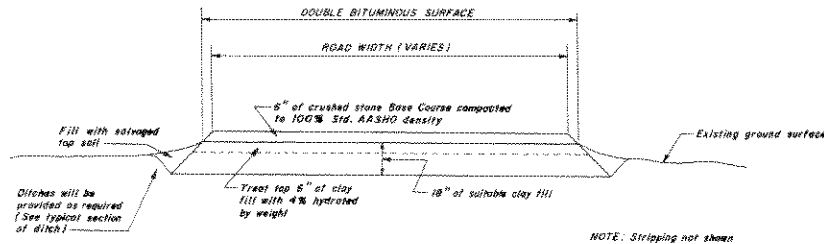
SECTION A



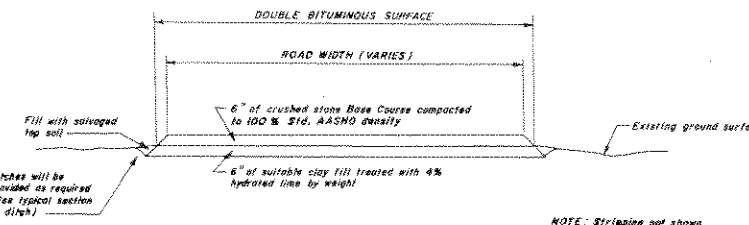
SECTION B



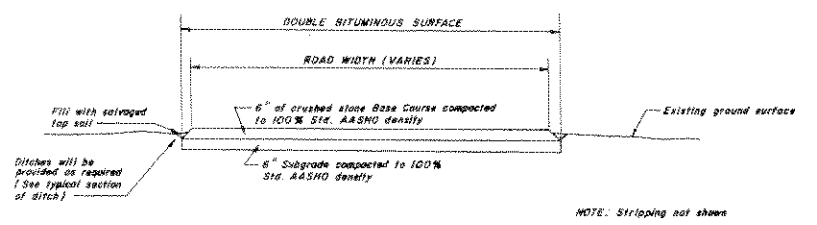
SECTION C



SECTION D

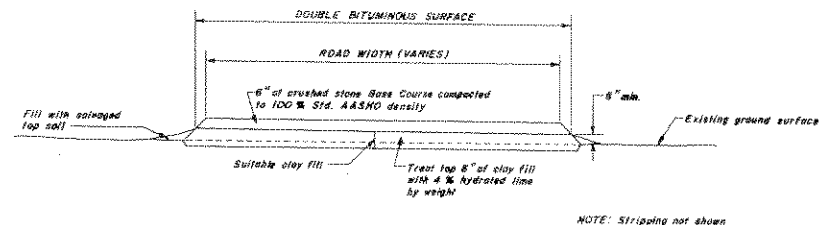


SECTION E

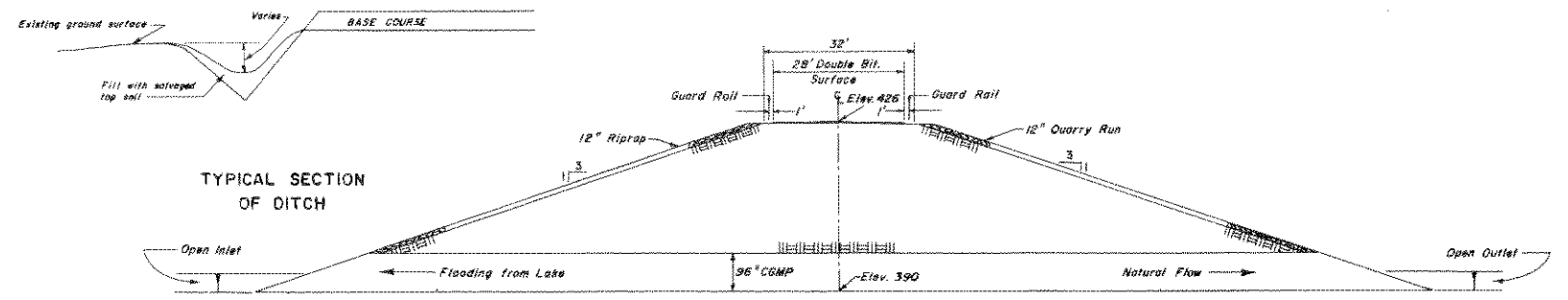


SECTION F

NOTE: PARKING AREAS WILL BE WIDENED TO 20 FEET TO ACCOMMODATE CARS AND TO 40 FEET TO ACCOMMODATE CAR AND TRAILER UNITS



SECTION G



TYPICAL SECTION OF DITCH

PUBLIC USE AREA	ROAD	ROAD CLASSIFICATION	ROADWAY WIDTH	TYPICAL SECTION
NATTAN LANDING	A	ACCESS	28	A
	B	CIR, 2-WAY PICNIC	26	A
FRAZIER POINT	A	ACCESS	28	A
	B	ACCESS	28	A
SAWYER BLUFF	A	ACCESS	28	C
	A-1	CIR, 2-WAY PICNIC	26	C
	B	ACCESS	26	C
TWIN COVES (WILSON POINT)	A	ACCESS	28	C
	B	CIR, 2-WAY PICNIC	26	C
	C	CIR, 1-WAY PICNIC	12	C
TWIN COVES (VIRGIL POINT)	A	ACCESS (TO STA 60+00)	28	D
	B	CIR, 2-WAY CAMP	26	D
	C	CIR, 1-WAY CAMP	14	D
TWIN COVES (GROUP CAMPING AREAS)	D	CIR, 2-WAY CAMP	26	E
	E	CIR, 1-WAY CAMP	14	F
	F	CIR, 2-WAY CAMP	26	F
	G	CIR, 1-WAY CAMP	14	F
	H	CIR, 2-WAY	20	3 rd CR. STONE
	I	CIR, 2-WAY	20	3 rd CR. STONE
SALT CREEK COVE	A	ACCESS	28	G
	B	CIR, 2-WAY PICNIC	26	G
	C	CIR, 2-WAY CAMP	26	G
	C-1	CIR, 1-WAY	14	G
KIAMIHI PARK	D	CIR, 2-WAY CAMP	20	3 rd CR. STONE
	E	CIR, 1-WAY CAMP	14	3 rd CR. STONE
	F	CIR, 2-WAY BEACH	26	G
	G	ACCESS (TO BEGINNING OF ROAD "D")	28	G
KIAMIHI PARK	A	CIR, 2-WAY PICNIC (FROM ROAD "D" TO END)	26	G
	B	CIR, 2-WAY (PRIMITIVE)	20	3 rd CR. STONE
	C	ACCESS	28	G
	D	ACCESS	28	G
	E	CIR, 1-WAY PICNIC	12	G
	F	CIR, 1-WAY PICNIC	12	G
	G	CIR, 2-WAY PICNIC	26	G
	H	CIR, 1-WAY PICNIC	12	G
	H-1	EMERGENCY EXIST	20	3 rd CR. STONE
	I	CIR, 2-WAY CAMP	26	G
	J	CIR, 1-WAY CAMP	14	G
	K	CIR, 2-WAY CAMP	26	G
L	CIR, 1-WAY CAMP	14	G	
M	ACCESS	28	G	

ROAD FILL SECTION

Use	Lanes (10' wide)	Max Design Speed	Total Roadway Width (ft)
Access	2	45	28
Circulation loops			
(1) Two-way camp & picnic	2	25	26
(2) One-way camp	1	15	14
(3) One-way picnic	1	15	12
Service and maintenance			
(1) Water wells	1	-	14
(2) Trailer sanitary station	1	-	14
(3) Toilets	1	-	10
Pullouts, pullthroughs & parallel parking			
(1) Camp pullout	1	-	14
(2) Picnic pullout	1	-	12
(3) Trailer pullthrough	1	-	14
(4) Parallel parking			
a. Camp	1	-	12
b. Picnic	1	-	11
c. Water well	1	-	11

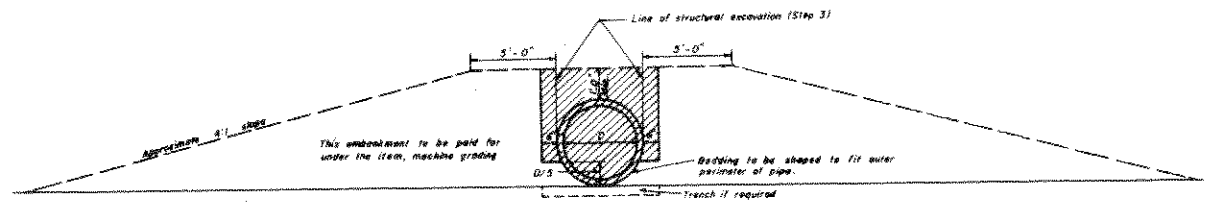
* Roadway width having curves with radius less than 145' may be widened 3'-6".

HUGO LAKE
KIAMIHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

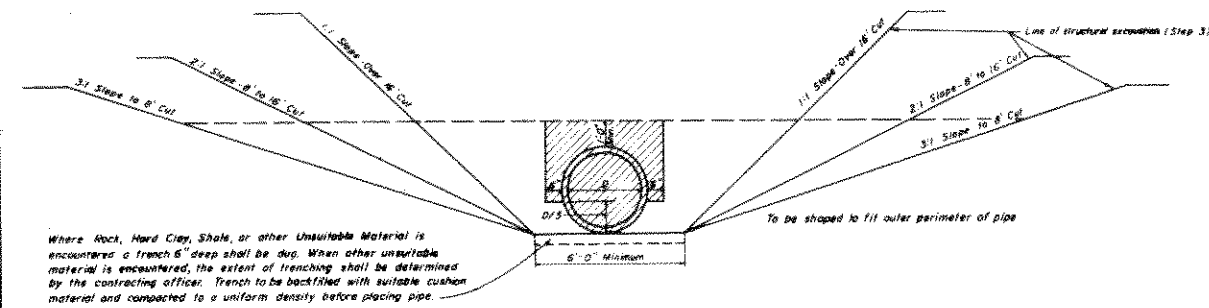
TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTIONS

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA, CORPS OF ENGINEERS AUG., 1972

1400-DM3B-93/32



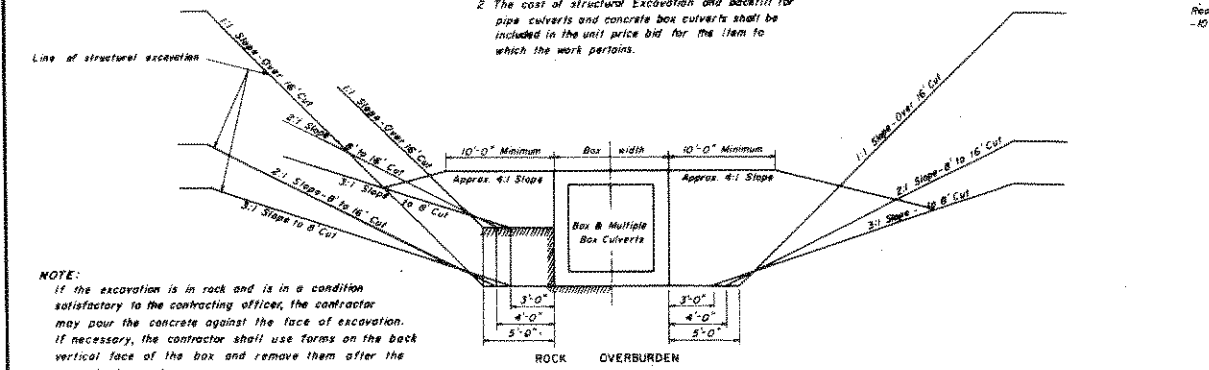
DETAIL OF BEDDING OF PIPE CULVERT IN FILL
USE STEPS 2, 3, 4 AND DETAILS AS BELOW



PIPE CULVERT IN CUTS
OPERATIONS

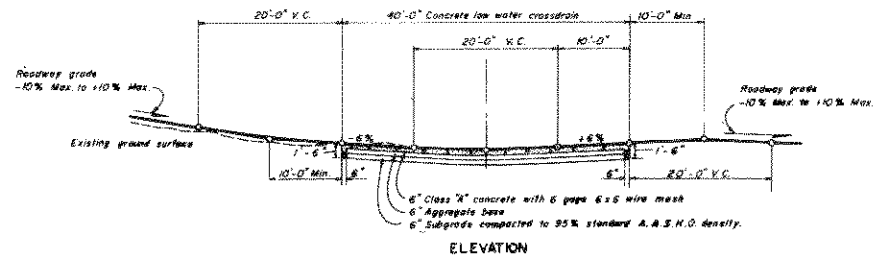
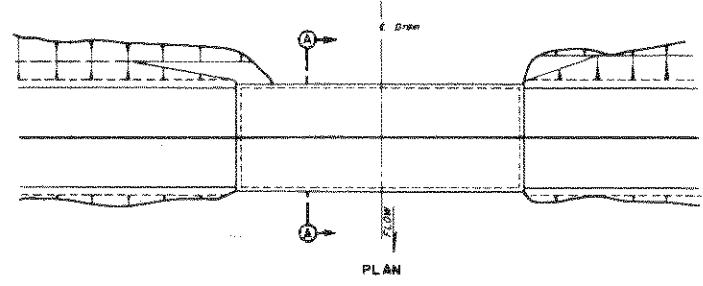
- Step 1 Excavate to lines of structural excavation.
 - Step 2 Fill and compact shaded area with acceptable material.
 - Step 3 Excavate the hatched area to properly fill and bed the pipe.
 - Step 4 Backfill and compact with mechanical tampers to 1'-0" above the top of pipe.
- NOTE: All operations shall be in accordance with the technical specifications.

- PAYMENT NOTES:
- 1 No payment will be allowed for backfilling and compacting within the lines of structural excavation.
 - 2 The cost of structural Excavation and backfill for pipe culverts and concrete box culverts shall be included in the unit price bid for the item to which the work pertains.



BOX CULVERTS

- Step 1 Excavate to lines of structural excavation
- Step 2 After construction of box culvert, fill and compact to meet the density specified for this project.



ELEVATION

- NOTE:
- 1. Aggregate base shall not be used when bottom of existing drain is rock.
 - 2. When rock is encountered, the concrete shall be placed directly on the rock in such a manner that the minimum thickness of the concrete crossdrain shall not be less than 6"

LOW WATER CROSSDRAIN

SCHEDULE OF DRAINAGE STRUCTURES

AREA	ROAD	DRAINAGE STRUCTURE NO.	TYPE	OUTFALL VELOCITY (FPS)	APPROX. INVERT EL.
RATTAN	B	1	24" GMP	5.7	418.0
		2	24" GMP	-	416.0
		3	LWC	-	430.0
		4	LWC	-	431.0
FRAZIER	B	1	24" GMP	-	424.0
		2	24" GMP	-	423.0
		3	24" GMP	-	423.0
		4	36" GMP	7.0	424.0
SAWYER BLUFF	A	1	18" GMP	5.0	462.0
		2	18" GMP	6.0	458.0
		3	18" GMP	-	463.0
		4	18" GMP	-	464.0
WILSON POINT	B	1	LWC	-	416.0
		2	LWC	-	416.0
		3	LWC	-	416.0
		4	LWC	-	416.0
VIRGIL POINT	A	1	18" GMP	4.3	417.0
		2	18" GMP	5.0	423.0
		3	LWC	-	416.0
		4	LWC	-	415.0
SALT CREEK CREEK	A	1	18" GMP	5.0	416.0
		2	18" GMP	10.0	436.0
		3	36" GMP	7.5	440.0
		4	24" GMP	-	410.0
KIAMIKI PARK	A	1	18" GMP	-	422.0
		2	18" GMP	5.0	422.0
		3	LWC	-	433.0
		4	LWC	-	437.0
H	1	1	LWC	-	421.0
		2	LWC	-	435.0
		3	LWC	-	421.0
		4	LWC	-	421.0
H-1	1	1	36" CGMP	9.0	412.0
		2	36" CGMP	9.5	417.0
		3	24" CGMP	-	417.0
		4	LWC	-	424.0
J	1	1	LWC	-	423.0
		2	LWC	-	420.0
		3	LWC	-	415.0
		4	LWC	-	415.0
K	1	1	LWC	-	444.0
		2	LWC	-	436.0
		3	LWC	-	434.0
		4	LWC	-	433.0
L	1	1	LWC	-	419.0
		2	LWC	-	419.0
		3	LWC	-	435.0
		4	LWC	-	435.0
M	1	1	18" GMP	4.3	422.0
		2	LWC	-	418.0
		3	LWC	-	436.0
		4	LWC	-	434.0
N	1	1	LWC	-	419.0
		2	LWC	-	419.0
		3	LWC	-	419.0
		4	LWC	-	419.0
O	1	1	LWC	-	419.0
		2	LWC	-	419.0
		3	LWC	-	419.0
		4	LWC	-	419.0
P	1	1	LWC	-	419.0
		2	LWC	-	419.0
		3	LWC	-	419.0
		4	LWC	-	419.0
Q	1	1	LWC	-	419.0
		2	LWC	-	419.0
		3	LWC	-	419.0
		4	LWC	-	419.0
R	1	1	LWC	-	419.0
		2	LWC	-	419.0
		3	LWC	-	419.0
		4	LWC	-	419.0
S	1	1	LWC	-	419.0
		2	LWC	-	419.0
		3	LWC	-	419.0
		4	LWC	-	419.0
T	1	1	18" GMP	4.3	422.0
		2	LWC	-	418.0
		3	LWC	-	436.0
		4	LWC	-	434.0
U	1	1	LWC	-	419.0
		2	LWC	-	419.0
		3	LWC	-	419.0
		4	LWC	-	419.0
V	1	1	LWC	-	419.0
		2	LWC	-	419.0
		3	LWC	-	419.0
		4	LWC	-	419.0
W	1	1	LWC	-	419.0
		2	LWC	-	419.0
		3	LWC	-	419.0
		4	LWC	-	419.0
X	1	1	18" GMP	5.8	410.0
		2	LWC	-	408.0
		3	LWC	-	408.0
		4	LWC	-	408.0
Y	1	1	LWC	-	408.0
		2	LWC	-	408.0
		3	LWC	-	408.0
		4	LWC	-	408.0
Z-1	1	1	LWC	-	408.0
		2	LWC	-	408.0
		3	LWC	-	408.0
		4	LWC	-	408.0

GMP = GALVANIZED METAL PIPE
LWC = LOW WATER CROSSING
CGMP = COATED GALVANIZED METAL PIPE

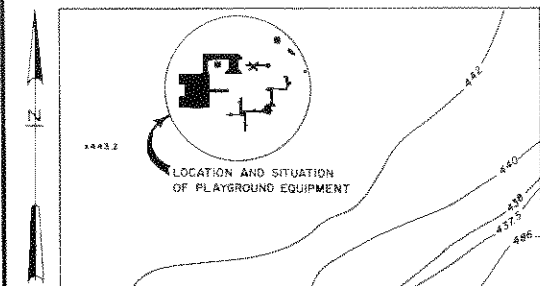
HUGO LAKE
KIAMIKI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

DRAINAGE STRUCTURES

NO SCALE

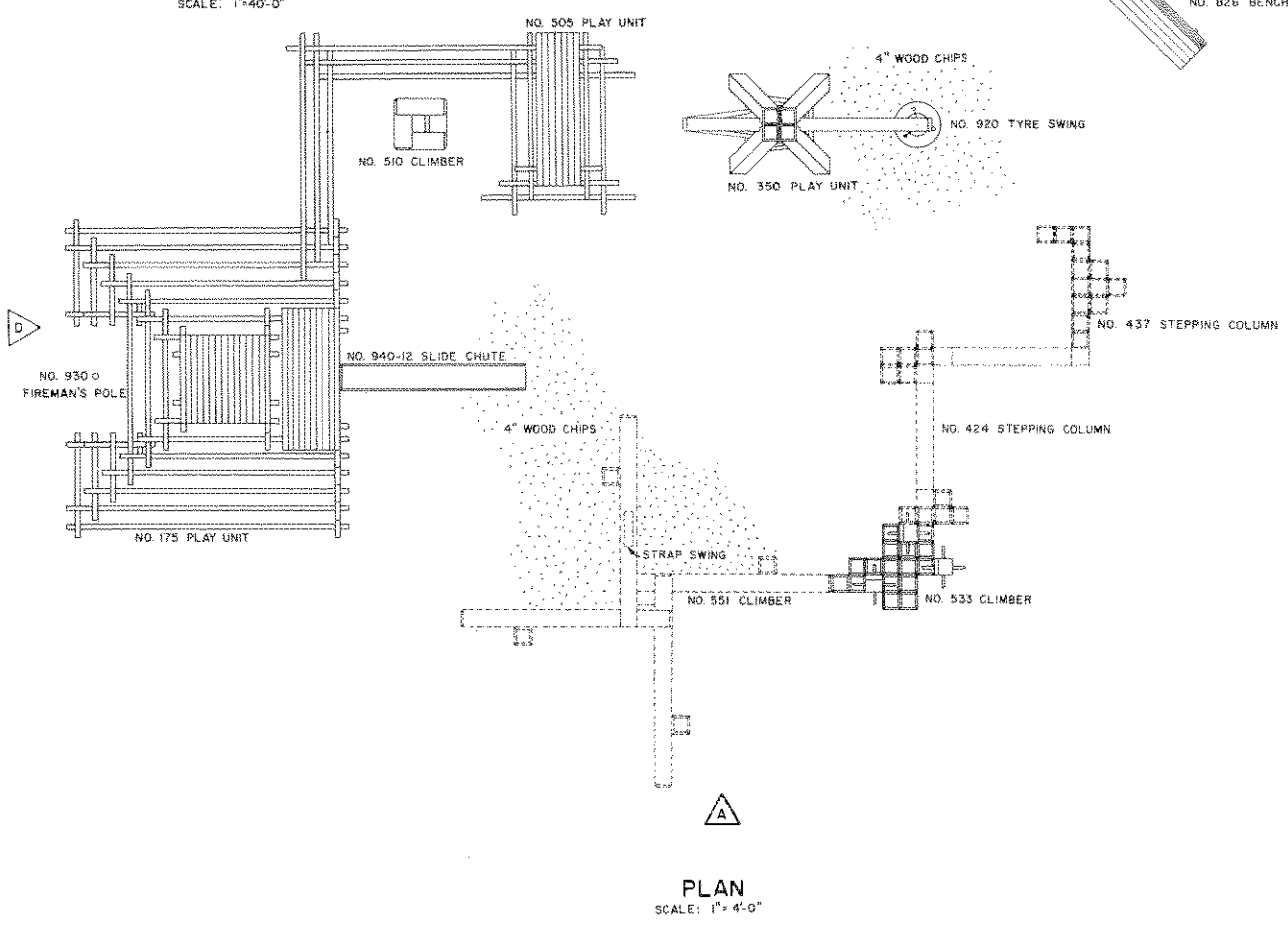
U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG, 1972

1400 - DM3B-93/33

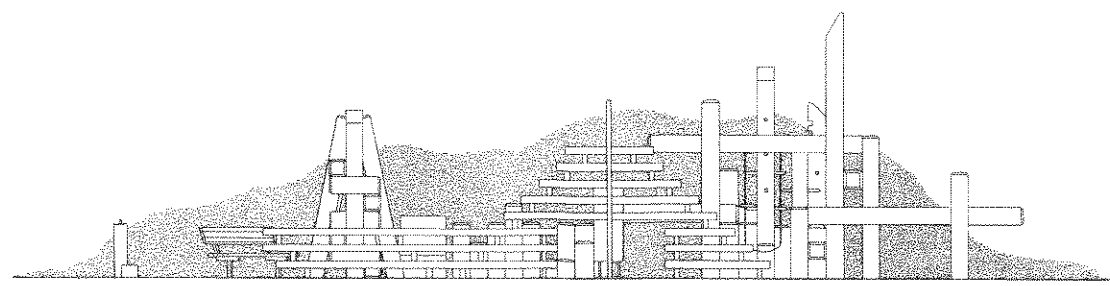


PLOT PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 40'-0"

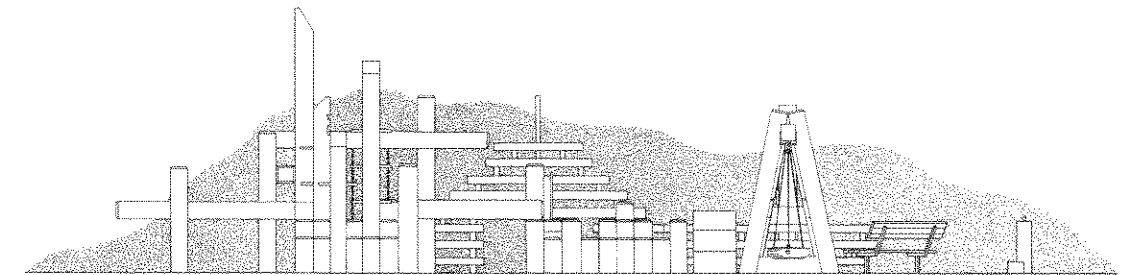
AREA DESIGNATED FOR PLAYGROUND
(FOR LOCATION, SEE SHEET 93/11.1)



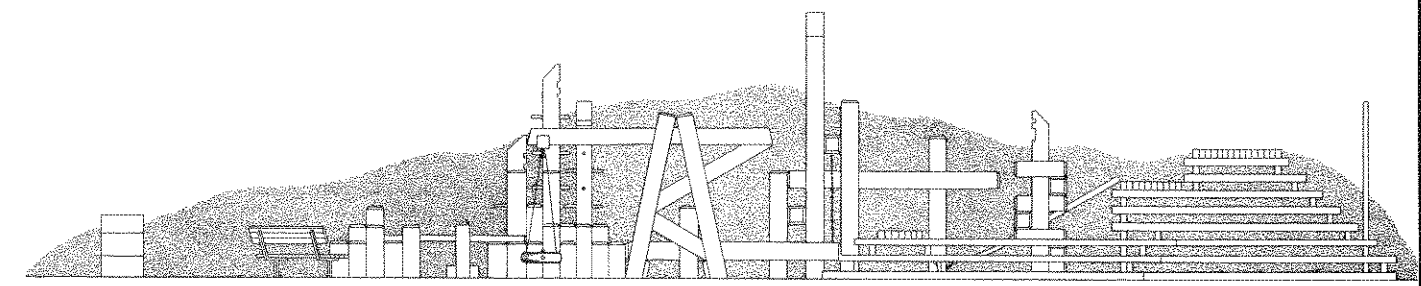
PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 4'-0"



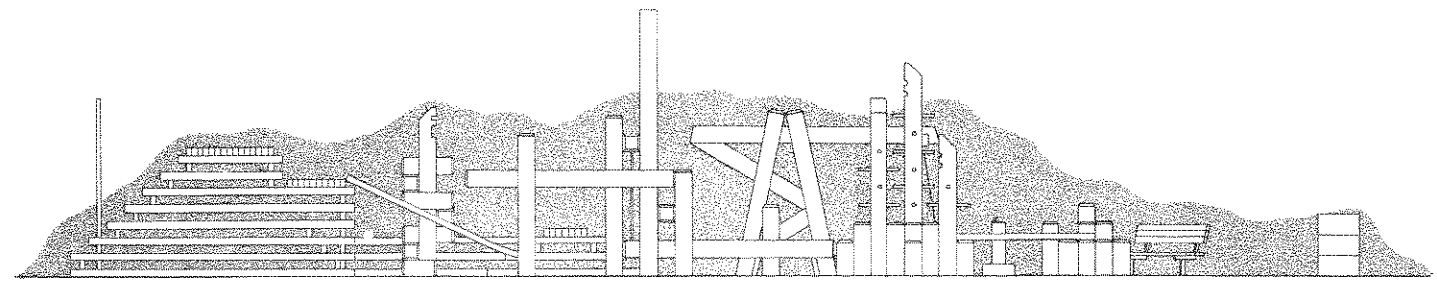
ELEVATION D
SCALE: 1" = 4'-0"



ELEVATION B
SCALE: 1" = 4'-0"



ELEVATION C
SCALE: 1" = 4'-0"



ELEVATION A
SCALE: 1" = 4'-0"

NOTE:
1. All play apparatuses shown shall be manufactured by the TimberForm Division, Niedermeyer-Martin Co., Portland, Oregon, 97212, or approved equal.
2. Refer to TimberForm catalog #3, Play Units catalog, Stepping Columns Catalog, and Temporary Catalog Supplement for model numbers shown on plan.

----- Future
————— Initial

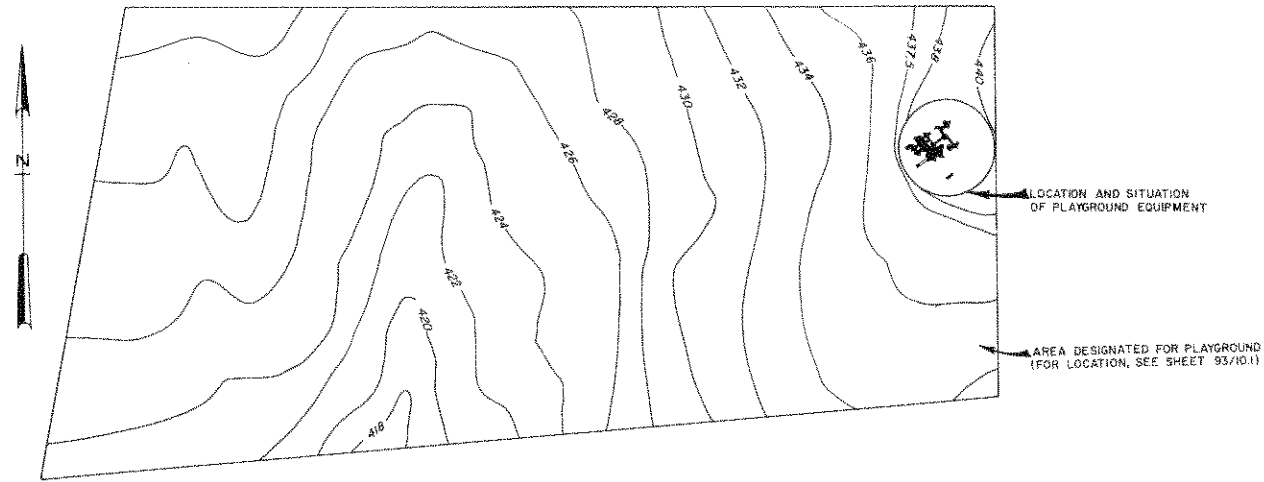
HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

PLAYGROUND LAYOUT I

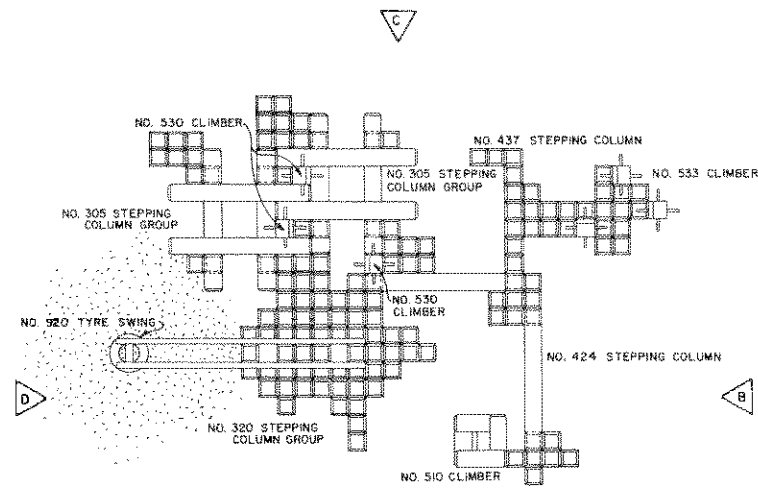
SCALE AS SHOWN

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS AUG., 1972

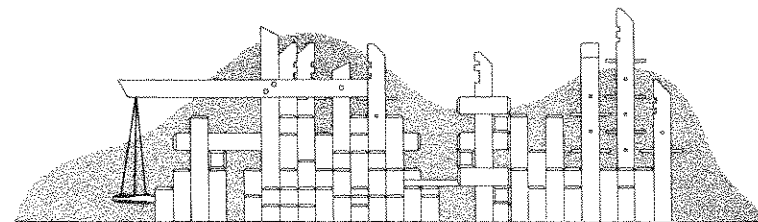
1400 - DM3B - 93/34



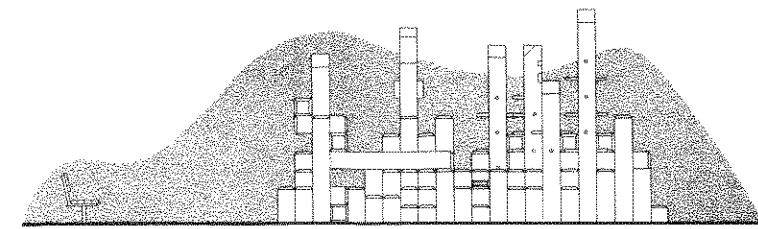
PLOT PLAN
 SCALE: 1"=40'-0"



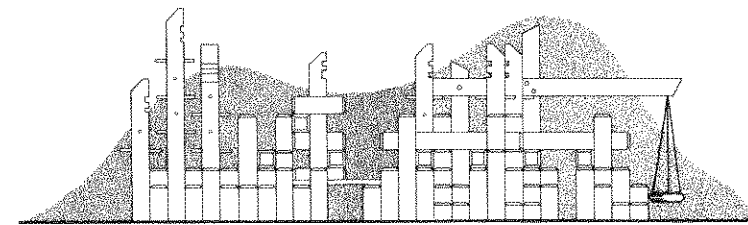
PLAN
 SCALE: 1"=4'-0"



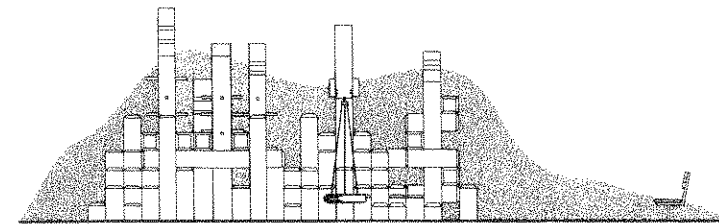
ELEVATION
 SCALE: 1"=4'-0"



ELEVATION
 SCALE: 1"=4'-0"



ELEVATION
 SCALE: 1"=4'-0"



ELEVATION
 SCALE: 1"=4'-0"

NOTE:

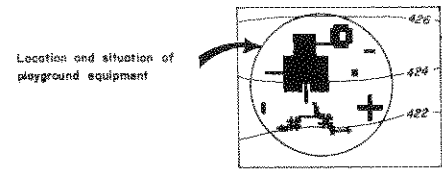
1. All play apparatuses shown shall be manufactured by the TimberForm Division, Niedermeyer-Martin Co., Portland, Oregon, 97212, or approved equal.
2. Refer to TimberForm catalog #3, Play Units catalog, Stepping Columns Catalog, and Temporary Catalog Supplement for model numbers shown on plan.

- - - - - Future
 _____ Initial

HUGO LAKE
 KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

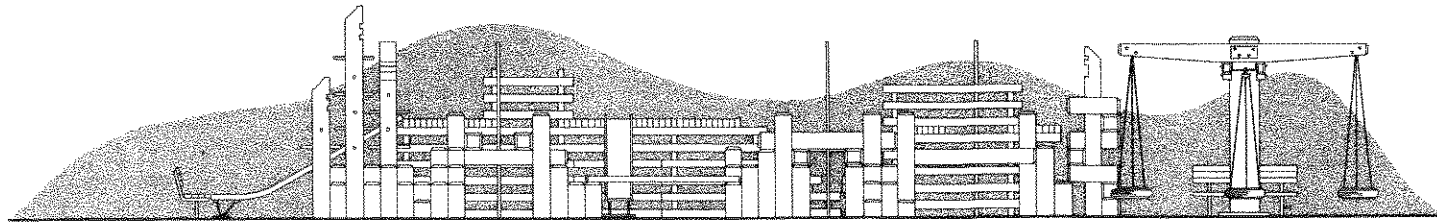
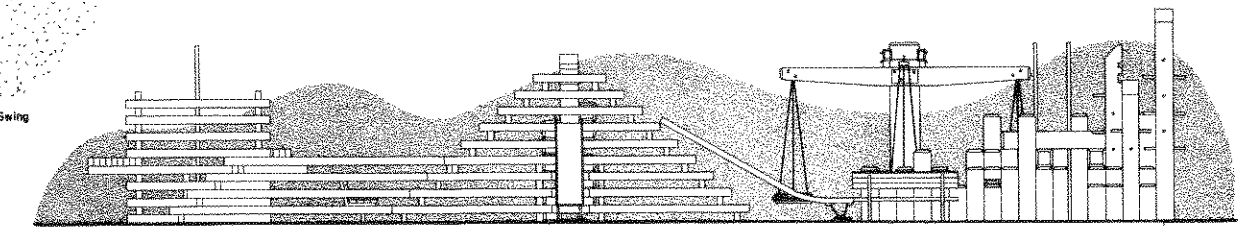
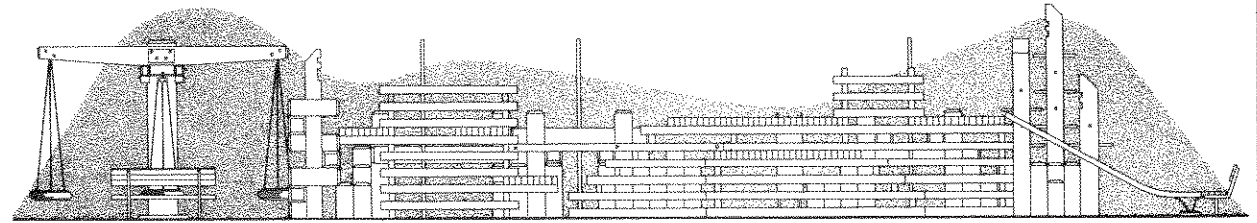
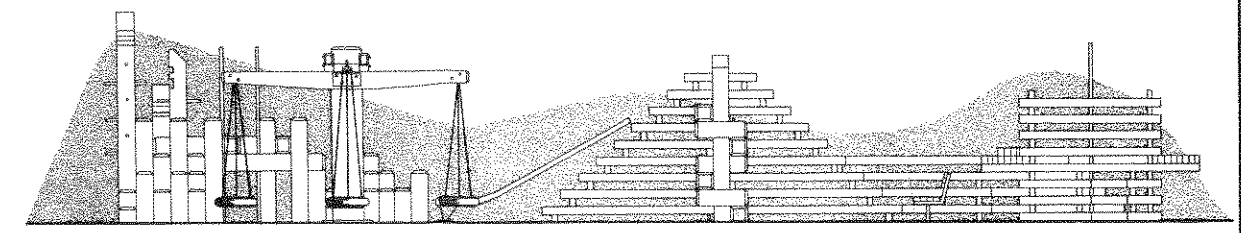
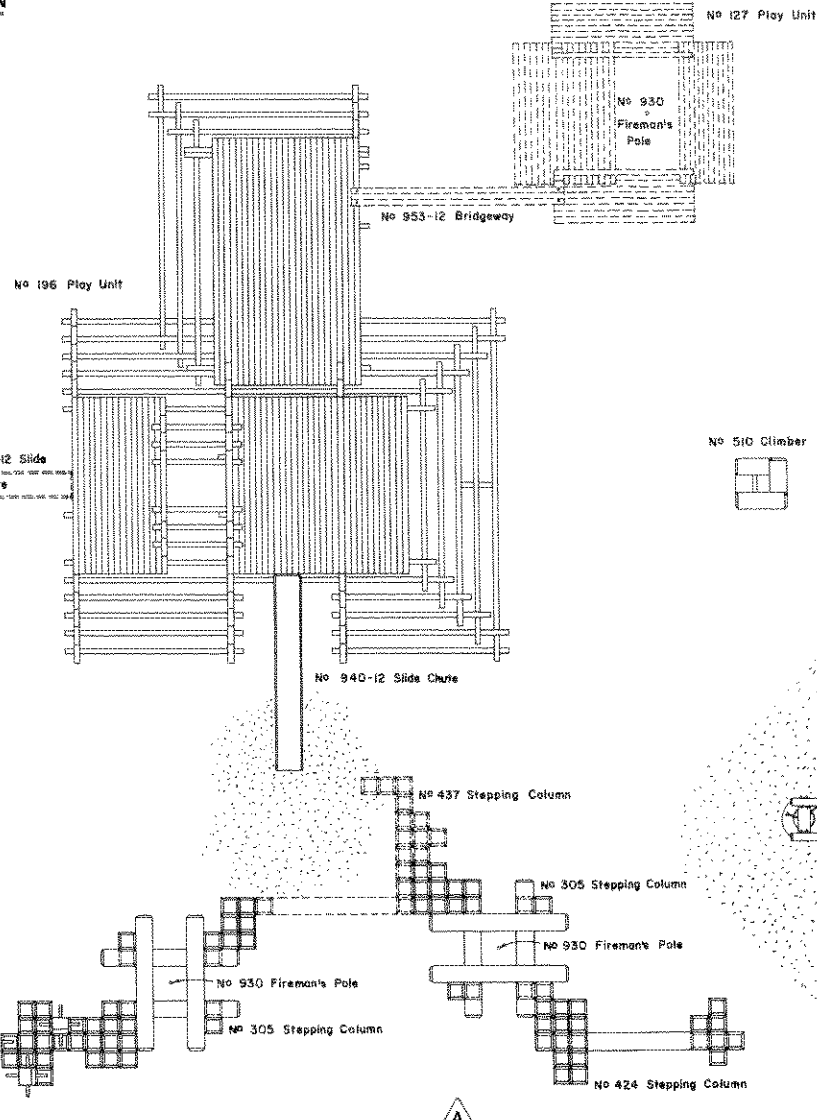
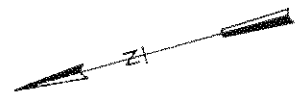
PLAYGROUND LAYOUT II

 SCALE AS SHOWN
 U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS AUG., 1972
 1400-DM3B-93/35



Area designated for playground
(For location, see sheet 93/6.1)

PLOT PLAN
SCALE 1"=40'-0"



- Note:
- All play apparatuses shown shall be manufactured by the TimberForm Division, Niedermeyer-Martin Co., Portland, Oregon 97212 or approved equal.
 - Refer to TimberForm catalog #3, Play Units catalog, Stepping Columns catalog, and Temporary Catalog Supplement for model numbers shown on plan.

--- Future
 ——— Initial

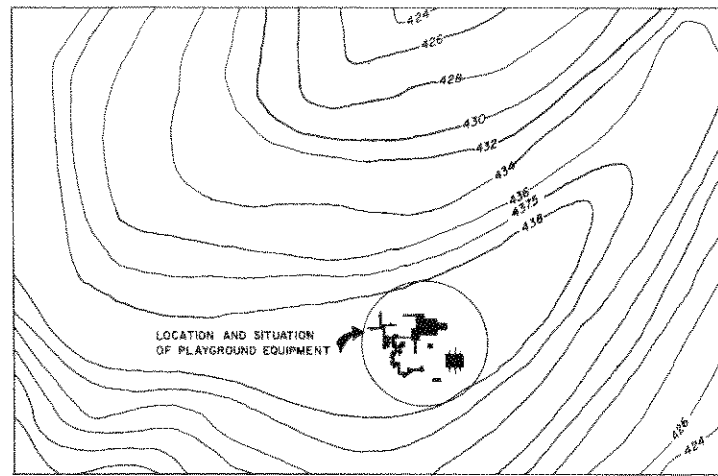
HUGO LAKE
 KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

PLAYGROUND LAYOUT III

SCALE AS SHOWN

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 1972

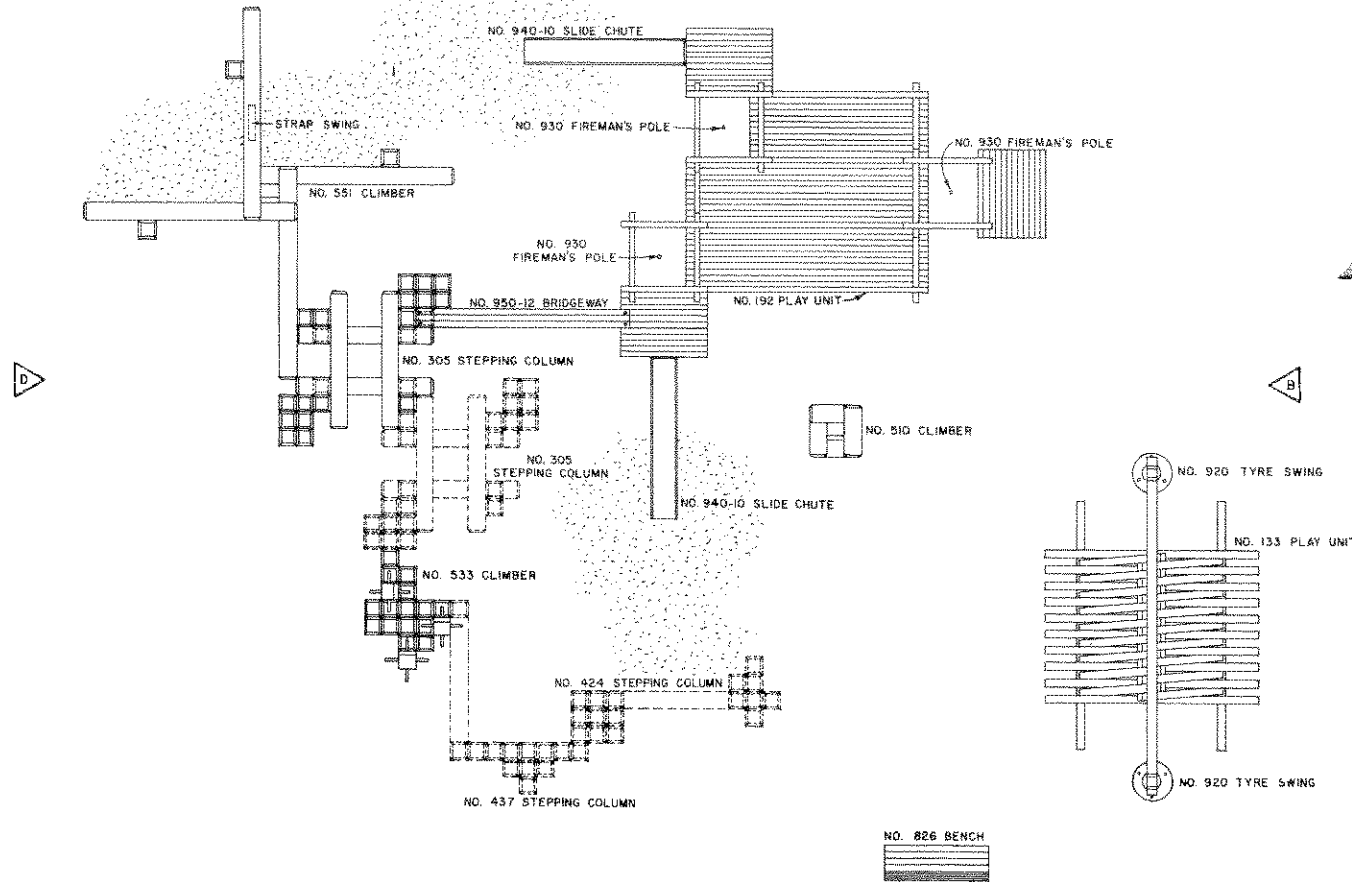
1400-DM3B-93/36



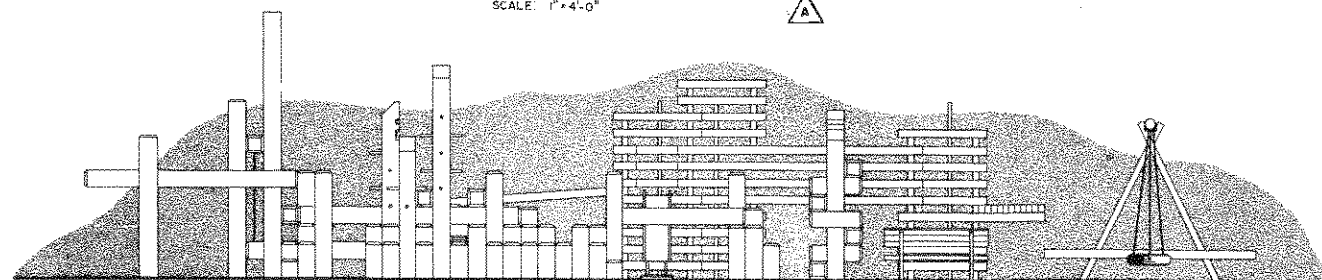
AREA DESIGNATED FOR PLAYGROUND
(FOR LOCATION, SEE SHEET 93/18)

LOCATION AND SITUATION
OF PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT

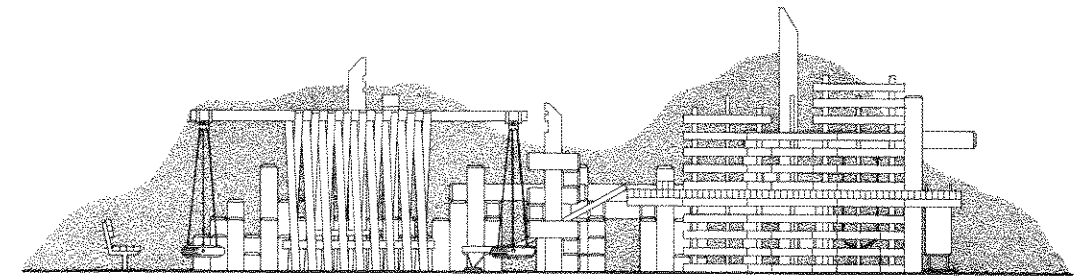
PLOT PLAN
SCALE: 1"=50'-0"



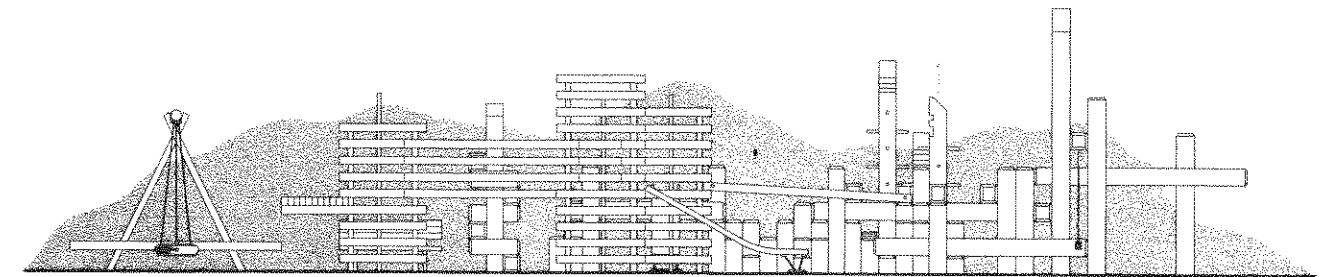
PLAN
SCALE: 1"=4'-0"



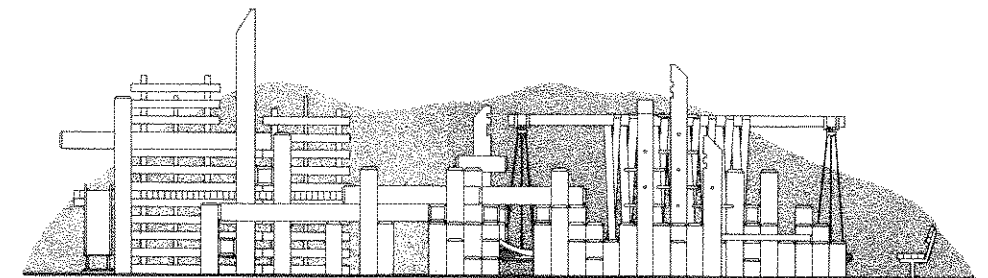
ELEVATION
SCALE: 1"=4'-0"



ELEVATION
SCALE: 1"=4'-0"



ELEVATION
SCALE: 1"=4'-0"



ELEVATION
SCALE: 1"=4'-0"

NOTE:

1. All play apparatuses shown shall be manufactured by the TimberForm Division, Niedermeyer-Martin Co., Portland, Oregon, 97212, or approved equal.
2. Refer to TimberForm catalog "3, Play Units catalog, Stepping Columns Catalog, and Temporary Catalog Supplement for model numbers shown on plan.

--- Future
— Initial

HUGO LAKE
KIAMI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

PLAYGROUND LAYOUT IV

SCALE AS SHOWN

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS AUG., 1972

1400-DM3B-93/37

Extra

ofc open

①

SWDPL-R (SWTED-AD 9 Jul 71) 3rd Ind
SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Okla., DM No. 3B, Public Use
Plan

DA, Southwestern Division, Corps of Engineers, 1114 Commerce Street,
Dallas, Texas 75202 5 Jan 72

TO: HQDA (DAEN-CWP-V) WASH DC 20314

The subject correspondence is returned for clarification of DAEN-CWP-V comment made in para k of the previous 2nd Ind. Interpretation of this comment and para 13 of ER 1130-2-400, with respect to our present policy of allowing mobile homes in the concession lease area for operators quarters and/or rental units, is requested.

FOR THE DIVISION ENGINEER:


HOWARD R. BARE
Chief, Planning Division

CF:
Tulsa District

DAEN-CWP-V (9 Jul 71) 2nd Ind

SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Okla., DM No. 3B, Public Use Plan

DA, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Washington, D. C. 20314 13 Dec 71

TO: Division Engineer, Southwestern

Subject DM is approved in accordance with recommendations contained in paragraph a(1) of your first indorsement, subject to resolution of comments in your indorsement and the following:

a. Campsites at Salter Creek Cove PU Area should be relocated away from the boat ramps to facilitate fee collection.

b. Campsites should be located above the 5-year frequency pool level, elevation 421, msl.

c. To avoid inevitable conflicts which arise between day users and campers, and to facilitate fee collection, further consideration should be given to developing Wilson Point for day use only and Virgil Point for overnight use only.

d. Consideration should be given to Corps development and management of group use areas as discussed in paragraph 9 of ER 1165-2-400.

e. In view of the recommendation of the Fish and Wildlife Service that no boat ramp should be provided in the Rattan Point area within the Federal wildlife refuge, this facility should be omitted from the plan.

f. It is noted that the plan for Rattan Point does not include the elaborate environmental education - interpretation center proposed by the Fish and Wildlife Service. Omission of this facility is concurred in since the justification for Corps development of any facilities to be turned over to another Federal agency is not apparent (see paragraph 4-02). The Fish and Wildlife Service has general authority to provide recreation facilities at refuges.

g. In the interest of economy and of reducing impact on the environment, further attention should be given to re-siting power, water and sewer lines so as to shorten runs.

h. Potable water supply should be provided in the concession area.

i. Paragraph 5-01. No lands should be made available for row crop agriculture in order to stabilize erodible soils. There is no objection to temporary use of project lands for grazing.

DAEN-CWP-V

13 Dec 71


SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Okla., DM No. 3B, Public Use Plan

j. Paragraph 5-02. Considering the extent of taking in relation to the conservation pool, there does not appear to be much potential for subdivision development at this project. Consideration should be given to implementing the Fort Worth District's policy of no private boat docks at this project.

k. Mobile homes should not be permitted in the concession area.

FOR THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS:

wd all incl


for

IRWIN REISLER
Acting Chief, Planning Division
Civil Works Directorate

ofc open

28

SWDPL-R (SWTED-AD 9 Jul 71) 1st Ind
SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Okla., DM No. 3B, Public Use Plan

DA, Southwestern Division, Corps of Engineers, 1114 Commerce Street,
Dallas, Texas 75202 27 Sep 71

TO: Chief of Engineers, ATTN: ENGOW-PV

Forwarded recommending approval subject to the following:

a. General.

(1) Reference is made to SWDR 1110-2-9 dated 30 Nov 70, subject: "Initial Master Plan - Civil Works Projects (Public Use Plans)," copy of which was previously furnished your office. Information presented in this DM is not considered sufficiently responsive to the above referenced SWDR as to the detail desired for initial work. Accordingly, it is recommended that this design memorandum be supplemented to reflect the detail required by the above SWDR and that this office be authorized to approve same. Information should be presented to reflect the nature of the facilities proposed and the basis of the estimated costs for same. The information should include proposed sizes, types, foundations and elevations of structures and typical road sections. The design detail should be sufficient to serve as the basis for preparation of project plans and specifications. This information should be based on accomplished field work.

(2) In accordance with para 18e of ER 1110-2-1150 dated 19 Jun 70, subject: "Engineering and Design, Post-Authorization Studies," numbering of design memorandums "will be confined to whole Arabic numerals and will not be hyphenated or contain letters." Numbering of future DMs should be as prescribed above.

b. Narrative.

(1) Para 1-07. It should have been noted that there are project lands to be acquired in fee and managed for Fish and Wildlife in accordance with recommendations of the Fish and Wildlife Service as presented in Supp. No. 1 to the GDM.

(2) Para 1-08a(3). The concepts for development presented in this plan have been based primarily on access to the reservoir and related activities. The proposed plans are recommended for approval if the refuge is not established. In the event the refuge is established, plans acceptable to the Fish and Wildlife Service will be developed.

SWDPL-R (SWTED-AD 9 Jul 71) 1st Ind 27 Sep 71
SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Okla., DM No. 3B, Public Use Plan

(3) Para 3-02. Those portions of the plan dealing with land use classification should be reevaluated and revised to conform with the zoning policies prescribed in ER 1165-2-400, subject: "Recreational Planning, Development, and Management Policies," dated 3 Aug 70. This reevaluation should more fully recognize the utilization of Corps-developed and managed group facilities as discussed in para 9 of the ER. The plan should be specific as to where the groups will be accommodated, whether in public use areas on a non-exclusive basis or on lands allocated especially on an exclusive basis. In this respect, it is noted on the site layout plans that six group picnic shelters are provided but no group camping areas are provided. It is expected that revision of the site layout plans, with the addition of group camping areas, will be required as a result of the reevaluation.

(4) Para 4-02. This para should include a subpara for each public use area. Each subpara should contain a brief description of the area, including accessibility, topography, amount of tree cover, acreage, etc., and a discussion of development proposed for the site making reference to the applicable plate.

(5) Para 4-03a. Reference is made to ER 1110-2-400 dated 1 Feb 71, "Design of Recreation Sites, Areas and Facilities" which supersedes Appendix B (Standard Plans) referred to in para 8 of ER 1130-2-312 dated 30 Nov 67 and Civil Works Engineer letter 65-3 dated 15 Jan 65. Reference to the "source plan" or inclusion of the concept plan or design for all facilities should be furnished in accordance with para 14 of the above referenced ER. See comment a(1) above.

(6) Para 4-03b. Roads should also be designed in accordance with ER 1110-2-400.

(7) Para 5-01b. Reference should be made to para 18-2 of SWDR 1130-2-7 dated 25 Sep 68, subject: "Administration of Reservoir Lands and Waters" concerning soil and wildlife conservation practices for agricultural and grazing leases. This para should address itself specifically to wildlife management practices to be accomplished in conjunction with the A&G program.

c. Appendix II, Cost Estimate. A detailed cost estimate similar to the cost estimate presented in other feature design memorandums should be included in the supplement required by comment a(1) above.

SWDPL-R (SWTED-AD 9 Jul 71) 1st Ind 27 Sep 71
SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Okla., DM No. 3B, Public Use Plan

d. Plates.

(1) Plate 93/4. Consideration should be given to paving one of the existing gravel access roads to the junction with the proposed State Highway 93 relocation.

(2) Plate 93/6.

(a) From the contours shown on this plate, it appears that some facilities will be inundated upon raising the pool to elevation 409.5 in 1980 as stated in para 1-05d. In view of the above, consideration should be given to locating these facilities at a higher elevation during actual siting.

(b) It is noted that several ponds exist within close proximity to the proposed development. These should be examined to determine if they are suitable for recreation, wildlife and/or erosion control. If not, in view of the health, safety and maintenance problems involved, they should be drained and reshaped.

(3) Plates, general.

(a) Consideration should be given to either revising appropriate existing plates or adding another plate to include the project operations facilities.

(b) For convenience of reference, camping and picnic areas should be numbered where there is more than one such area at a site.

(c) Pool elevation probability and duration curves should be included in this and future master plans.

FOR THE DIVISION ENGINEER:

1 Incl
wd 4 cys

CF:
Tulsa District



HOWARD R. BARE
Chief, Planning Division



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
TULSA DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
POST OFFICE BOX 61
TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74102

SWTIED-AD

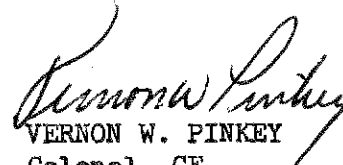
9 July 1971

SUBJECT: Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Okla., DM No. 3B, Public Use
Plan

Division Engineer, Southwestern
ATTN: SWDPL-R

1. Subject design memorandum is submitted for review and approval in accordance with EM 1130-2-302.
2. Questions regarding the estimates should be referred to Mr. Jerry L. Greer, Chief, Environmental Resources Section, Planning Branch.
3. I recommend that the Code of Federal Regulations be revised as proposed in subparagraph 5-02g of the design memorandum.

1 Incl (9 cys)
as


VERNON W. PINKEY
Colonel, CE
District Engineer

35 copies prepared

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 3B
PUBLIC USE PLAN

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
TULSA DISTRICT
OKLAHOMA
JUNE 1971

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 3B
PUBLIC USE PLAN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
	Design Memorandums Previously Submitted	A
	Pertinent Data	B
<u>I - GENERAL</u>		
1-01	Purpose	1-1
1-02	Authority	1-1
1-03	Implementation of Public Law 89-72	1-1
1-04	Status of project	1-1
1-05	Description of project	1-1
	a. Location	1-1
	b. Project area	1-1
	c. Project structures	1-1
	d. Pool level fluctuation	1-1
	e. Clearing	1-2
1-06	Project resources	1-2
1-07	Land acquisition	1-2
1-08	Coordination with other agencies	1-3
	a. Federal agencies	1-3
	b. State agencies	1-3
	c. Local interest	1-4
<u>II - FACTORS INFLUENCING DEVELOPMENT</u>		
2-01	Region served	2-1
2-02	Population data	2-1
2-03	Economic status of region	2-1
2-04	Related recreational areas	2-1
2-05	Regional interest in recreation	2-2
2-06	Access	2-2
2-07	Climate	2-2
2-08	Effects of sedimentation and wave action on public-use areas	2-2
2-09	Principal types of recreational use	2-2
2-10	Visitation	2-2

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CON.)

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>III - PROJECT USE</u>		
3-01	General	3-1
3-02	Land-use allocation	3-1
	a. Public use	3-1
	b. Operation and maintenance	3-1
3-03	Water use	3-2
3-04	Commercial development	3-2
	a. Commercial concession site	3-2
	b. Facilities to be provided by concessionaire	3-3
	c. Facilities to be provided by the Federal Government	3-3
	d. Condition of lease	3-3
<u>IV - PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT</u>		
4-01	General	4-1
4-02	Public-use areas	4-1
4-03	Criteria	4-2
	a. Facilities	4-2
	b. Roads	4-2
	c. Signs	4-2
	d. Boat ramps	4-2
	e. Beautification	4-2
	f. Erosion control	4-3
	g. Water and sewage systems	4-3
4-04	Development costs	4-3
<u>V - ADMINISTRATION</u>		
5-01	Land management	5-1
	a. General	5-1
	b. Method of procedure	5-1
	c. Cultivation	5-1
	d. Fire control	5-1
5-02	Control	5-2
	a. General	5-2
	b. Access roads	5-2
	c. Health, sanitation, and pollution control	5-2
	d. Law enforcement	5-2
	e. Permits	5-2
	f. Flowage easement restrictions	5-2
	g. Rules and regulations	5-3
5-03	Responsibility	5-3
	a. District office	5-3
	b. Field office	5-3

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CON.)

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
------------------	--------------	-------------

VI - RECOMMENDATION

6-01	Recommendation	6-1
------	----------------	-----

TABLE INDEX

<u>Table</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
--------------	--------------	-------------

1-1	Pool Elevation Probabilities	1-2
2-1	Population Data	2-1
2-2	Related Recreational Areas	2-2
3-1	Summary of Land-Use Allocation	3-2
4-1	Land Requirements for Public-Use Areas	4-1

EXHIBIT INDEX

<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Title</u>
----------------	--------------

A	Correspondence
---	----------------

APPENDIX INDEX

<u>Appendix</u>	<u>Title</u>
-----------------	--------------

I	Visitation
II	Cost Estimates

DRAWING INDEX

<u>Drawing</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Photo</u>
----------------	--------------	--------------

1400-DM3B-93/1	Project Location and Related Recreation Areas	
93/2	Public Use Plan	
93/3	Rattan Landing	3A
93/4	Frazier Point	4A
93/5	Sawyer Bluff	5A
93/6	Twin Coves (Wilson Point)	6A
93/7	Twin Coves (Virgil Point)	7A
93/8	Salter Creek Cove	8A
93/9	Kiamichi Park (Sheet 1)	9A
93/10	Kiamichi Park (Sheet 2)	10A
93/11	Kiamichi Park (Sheet 3)	11A
93/12	Kiamichi Park (Sheet 4)	12A
93/13	Kiamichi Park (Sheet 5)	13A
93/14	Bridge View	14A
93/15	Project Utilization	
93/16	Project Utilization	
93/17	Project Utilization	

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 3B
PUBLIC USE PLAN

DESIGN MEMORANDUMS PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED

<u>Memorandum No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Date submitted</u>	<u>Date approved</u>
1	Hydrology - Part I	10 Jun 64	10 Dec 64
1	Hydrology - Part II	8 Oct 65	4 Mar 66
2	General Design	24 Nov 65	17 Oct 66
3A	Preliminary Master Plan	3 Jun 66	20 Sep 66
4-1	Real Estate - Dam Site	4 Nov 66	4 May 67
4-2	Real Estate - Remainder of Reservoir	10 Apr 67	28 Jul 67
5	Project Building and Right Abutment Access Road	18 Oct 66	1 Dec 66
6	Embankment	30 Dec 66	14 Apr 67
7	Spillway	7 Dec 67	8 Apr 68
8	Concrete Aggregates	21 Dec 66	7 Feb 67
10	Reservoir Clearing	10 May 68	8 Jul 68
11	Relocation - Oklahoma Highway 93	19 May 69	20 Aug 70
12	Relocation - Southwestern Bell Telephone Company Facilities	18 Feb 69	18 Mar 69
13	Relocation - Choctaw Electric Coop. Facilities	27 Sep 68	24 Oct 68
14	Relocation - Public Service Company Facilities	29 Feb 68	25 Mar 68
15	Relocation - Choctaw County Roads	13 Nov 67	25 Mar 68
18	Relocation - Oklahoma Highway 147	28 Jul 67	25 Oct 67
20	Sedimentation and Degradation Ranges	21 Jan 70	10 Feb 70

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 3B
PUBLIC USE PLAN

PERTINENT DATA

LOCATION

Kiamichi River mile 17.6

DRAINAGE AREA

1,709 square miles

SHORELINE

110 miles (at elevation 404.5)

ELEVATIONS, AREAS, AND STORAGES

Feature	Elevation :(feet, m.s.l.)	Area :(acres)	Storage :(acre-feet)	:(inches)
Top of dam	452.5	-	-	-
Top of flood control pool (50-year pool)	437.5	34,490	966,500	10.60
Top of conservation pool(1)	404.5	13,250	157,300	1.73
Top of inactive pool	390.0	4,500	30,400	0.33
10-year drawdown pool	394.0	6,680	52,600	0.58

(1) Stage I.

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 3B
PUBLIC USE PLAN

I - GENERAL

1-01. Purpose. - This design memorandum presents the public-use plan for the progressive development, management, and administration of the recreational, scenic, and biological resources of Hugo Lake.

1-02. Authority. - Hugo Lake was authorized for construction by Public Law 526, 79th Congress, 1946, and modified by Public Law 87-874, Senate Document No. 145, 87th Congress, 2d Session.

1-03. Implementation of Public Law 89-72. - Hugo Lake is in category C, which is the category for projects funded for advance engineering and design before fiscal year 1966. The Federal Water Project Recreation Act (Public Law 89-72) does not apply to projects in this category; therefore, non-Federal cost sharing will not be required for recreational development.

1-04. Status of project. - Construction of the project was started in November 1967 and is presently scheduled for completion in June 1974, with impoundment scheduled for March 1973.

1-05. Description of project.

a. Location. - The Hugo damsite is located at river mile 17.6 on the Kiamichi River in Choctaw County, Oklahoma, near the town of Sawyer.

b. Project area. - The terrain is gently rolling, with relief of usually less than 100 feet from the flood plain to the hilltops. The river follows a meandering course in a wide valley with gently sloping sides. About 85 percent of the area is heavily wooded, and the remaining 15 percent is open land used for pasture or farming.

c. Project structures. - The major structures include an earth embankment about 11,000 feet long, a controlled valley spillway with water supply and low flow outlets, an administration and maintenance building, two overlooks with comfort stations, and supporting facilities.

d. Pool level fluctuation. - The plan of water resource development for the Kiamichi River system provides for construction

of Hugo Lake first (stage I), Clayton Lake second (stage II), and Tuskahoma Lake third (stage III). When Clayton Lake is completed (1980), the storage in Hugo Lake will be reallocated, raising the top of the conservation pool from elevation 404.5 to elevation 409.5. When Tuskahoma Lake is completed (2000), reallocation of storage in Hugo Lake will raise the top of the conservation pool to elevation 416.5. The public-use plan presented in this memorandum is based on a stage I conservation pool at elevation 404.5. The pool elevation duration and frequency curves are included in Design Memorandum No. 1, Hydrology - Part II. Pool elevation probabilities for stage I are summarized in table 1-1.

TABLE 1-1

POOL ELEVATION PROBABILITIES

Frequency	Maximum (feet, m.s.l.)	Minimum (feet, m.s.l.)
Once in 50 years	437.5	390.0
Once in 20 years	431.3	392.2
Once in 10 years	426.4	394.0
Once in 5 years	421.0	396.0
Once in 2 years	414.0	399.5

e. Clearing. - Details of reservoir clearing are presented in Design Memorandum No. 10, Reservoir Clearing. Trees, brush, structures, and debris will be flush cleared within the pool between elevation 389.0 (5 feet below the 10-year drawdown pool) and elevation 404.5 within 1 mile of each public-use area.

1-06. Project resources. - The principal recreational resources of the project will be the 13,250-acre lake formed at the conservation pool (elevation 404.5) and the bordering lands. Although most of the lake will be shallow, the expanse and depth of water in the vicinity of the dam will be favorable for water-oriented activities such as boating, water skiing, swimming, picnicking, camping, and fishing.

1-07. Land acquisition. - About 42,000 acres, including public-use area land, will be purchased in fee along with the necessary flowage easements required in accordance with the current land acquisition policy. Mineral rights will be purchased or subordinated consistent with the current land acquisition policy. Acreages of land purchased for public use are shown in table 4-1.

1-08. Coordination with other agencies.

a. Federal agencies.

(1) Environmental Protection Agency (HEW). - Project plans have been coordinated with this agency. A copy of a letter dated 18 March 1968 from the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare and a copy of a letter dated 2 May 1968 from the Tulsa District were included in exhibit A of Design Memorandum No. 10, Reservoir Clearing.

(2) Archeology. - Hugo Lake was surveyed by the Oklahoma River Basin Survey Project, University of Oklahoma Research Institute, under a grant from the National Park Service. The University of Oklahoma's report entitled "Recommendation for Salvage Archeology, Hugo Reservoir, Choctaw, and Pushmataha Counties, Oklahoma," dated 1 March 1967, is included in exhibit A. Based on the recommendations for archeological salvage, the Oklahoma River Basin Survey team spent the summer of 1970 carrying out recommended site excavations. Approximately 50 percent of the work was completed in that season. The remaining work will be completed in the 1971 season. Constant coordination between the National Park Service, Oklahoma River Basin Survey, the University of Oklahoma Anthropology Department, and the Tulsa District has been maintained.

(3) Fish and Wildlife Service. - The Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife report contained in supplement No. 1 to Design Memorandum No. 2, General Design, which was concurred in by the Oklahoma Department of Wildlife Conservation, suggested Federal and State game management areas at the project. Plans indicating the proposed limits of the areas were sent to them for review by the Tulsa District. Their reply of 3 May 1971 is included in exhibit A. In this reply, they requested omission of camping sites and boat ramps in the Rattan public-use area. Camping was not provided in this area; however, to satisfy the need for access to the upper regions of the lake and to serve the communities along Highway 3 and 7, a boat ramp was provided.

b. State agencies.

(1) Oklahoma State Department of Health. - Project plans have been coordinated with this agency. A copy of a letter dated 20 March 1968 from the State Department of Health was included in exhibit A of Design Memorandum No. 10, Reservoir Clearing.

(2) Oklahoma Industrial Development and Parks Commission. - Preliminary plans on the proposed Kiamichi Park public-use area were furnished to this agency by Tulsa District letter

dated 22 January 1971. This agency is reviewing these plans and considering the possibility of taking over this area as a State park. A copy of the letter is included in exhibit A.

(3) Oklahoma Department of Wildlife Conservation. - This agency concurred in the plan indicating proposed Federal and State game management areas by letter dated 3 May 1971, which is included in exhibit A.

c. Local interest. - The city of Hugo, Oklahoma, has expressed an interest in leasing Government land for construction of a park and golf course. The city of Hugo's letter dated 19 March 1971 and the Tulsa District's reply thereto, dated 16 April 1971, are included in exhibit A. The city of Hugo's plans for development of the requested area will be reviewed in detail before this area is leased to the city.

II - FACTORS INFLUENCING DEVELOPMENT

2-01. Region served. - Hugo Lake is located in a sparsely populated area. The nearest town is Sawyer, Oklahoma, located adjacent to the left abutment of the damsite. The recreation-use market area is the area from which a majority of the project recreationists originate.

2-02. Population data. - About 104,000 people live within the recreation-use market area of Hugo Lake. Cities within the recreation-use market area with populations of over 500 are shown in table 2-1.

TABLE 2-1

POPULATION DATA

State	City	Population
Oklahoma	:Hugo	6,459
	:Idabel	5,823
	:Atoka	3,293
	:Broken Bow	2,869
	:Antlers	2,651
	:Wright City	1,050
	:Boswell	720
	:Kiowa	648
	:Bokchito	634
	:Clayton	620
	:Valliant	514
Texas	:Paris	23,194
	:Clarksville	3,307

2-03. Economic status of region. - The principal sources of income in the region are livestock and timber. Land and real property improvements range from poor to fair and generally are not well maintained. Economic trends within the area have changed very little in the past; however, the potential for growth in the future will be enhanced by the project.

2-04. Related recreational areas. - The major recreational areas of the region are shown on drawing 93/1. Data for the major lakes and parks within the recreation-use market area of Hugo Lake are given in table 2-2.

TABLE 2-2

RELATED RECREATIONAL AREAS

Recreational area	Distance to project (air miles)	Lake surface (acres, normal pool)	Annual visitation	Latest visitation record (year)
Cooper Lake	50	9,440	Unknown	-
Broken Bow Lake	38	14,200	879,600	1970
Beavers Bend State Park	38	1,300	Unknown	-
Pat Mayse Lake	20	5,990	634,900	1970
Pine Creek Lake	18	3,800	276,600	1970

2-05. Regional interest in recreation. - The continuing increase in attendance at existing lakes in the region is indicative of the growing interest in water-oriented recreation. Hunting and fishing are also popular in this region.

2-06. Access. - The lake is accessible from population centers by Federal and State highways and county roads, as shown on drawing 93/2.

2-07. Climate. - The climate is favorable for recreational activities, with short winters and relatively long summers. The mean annual temperature of the area is about 63° F. Normal annual precipitation is about 48 inches.

2-08. Effects of sedimentation and wave action on public-use areas. - The Kiamichi River is a light sediment-bearing stream. The upper two-thirds of the river basin is in the rugged Kiamichi Mountains area and the remaining portion consists of gently rolling hills. The banks and bed of the river are generally stable. The estimated average annual accumulation of sediment deposit for stage I will be about 400 acre-feet. Adverse effects on the shoreline or boat ramps from wave action or sedimentation should be insignificant.

2-09. Principal types of recreational use. - The largest use of the project will be by individuals or groups visiting for a single day's outing or a weekend. This includes fishermen, hunters, campers, boaters, picnickers, swimmers, and sightseers.

2-10. Visitation. - A study of the estimated visitation over the life of the project is presented in appendix I.

III - PROJECT USE

3-01. General. - The plan for development and management of the environmental resources associated with this project is to preserve the shoreline lands in their natural state insofar as practicable. Appropriate facility development will be confined to approved recreation areas, and remaining lands will be managed to enhance the natural wildlife and scenic resources of the project. Accordingly, all except 260 acres of the land is currently allocated to priority one use or wildlife management. The two areas designated as priority two should satisfy the need for lower priority use at this project.

3-02. Land-use allocation. - Acreages are shown in table 3-1.

a. Public use.

(1) Priority one. - Lands allocated for this use consist of seven public-use areas for recreational development and all other lands not designated as wildlife management or priority two.

(2) Priority two. - Two areas on the east side of the lake have been designated for this priority. *Removed when Group Camp added (213 acres)*

(3) Priorities three and four. - No areas have been assigned to these priorities.

(4) Wildlife management. - The Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife and the Oklahoma Department of Wildlife Conservation have both expressed an interest in this project. In supplement No. 1 to Design Memorandum No. 2, General Design, two areas, a national wildlife refuge and a State game management area, were proposed. These areas are shown on drawings 93/15 and 93/16.

b. Operation and maintenance. - This area is required for safe and efficient operation and maintenance of the project.

26,832
 13,250
 40,082

TABLE 3-1

SUMMARY OF LAND-USE ALLOCATION

Drawing	Area designation	Acreage from fee boundary to normal pool (elevation 404.5)
	1. Public use	
	a. Developed areas	
93/3	Rattan Landing	60
93/4	Frazier Point	50
93/5	Sawyer Bluff	280
93/6 and 93/7	Twin Coves	950
93/8	Salter Creek Cove	418
93/9 through 93/13	Kiamichi Park	2,662
94/14	Bridge View (below dam)	38
	Subtotal	4,458
	b. Scenic areas, undeveloped:	3,654
	2. Priority two	260
93/15 and 93/16	3. Wildlife management	
	a. Wildlife refuge	(1)14,286
	b. Game management area	3,800
	4. Operation and maintenance	374
	Total	26,832

(1) Excludes 110 acres included in Rattan Landing and Frazier Point.

3-03. Water use. - The lake will be open to boating, skiing, fishing, swimming, and other water sports. Where conflict of interests or hazards endanger life and property, limitations will be imposed. The placement and maintenance of buoys and markers and enforcement of regulations will be coordinated with the State agency responsible for administration of the boating laws.

3-04. Commercial development.

a. Commercial concession site. - One commercial concession site has been designated to provide the public with services and

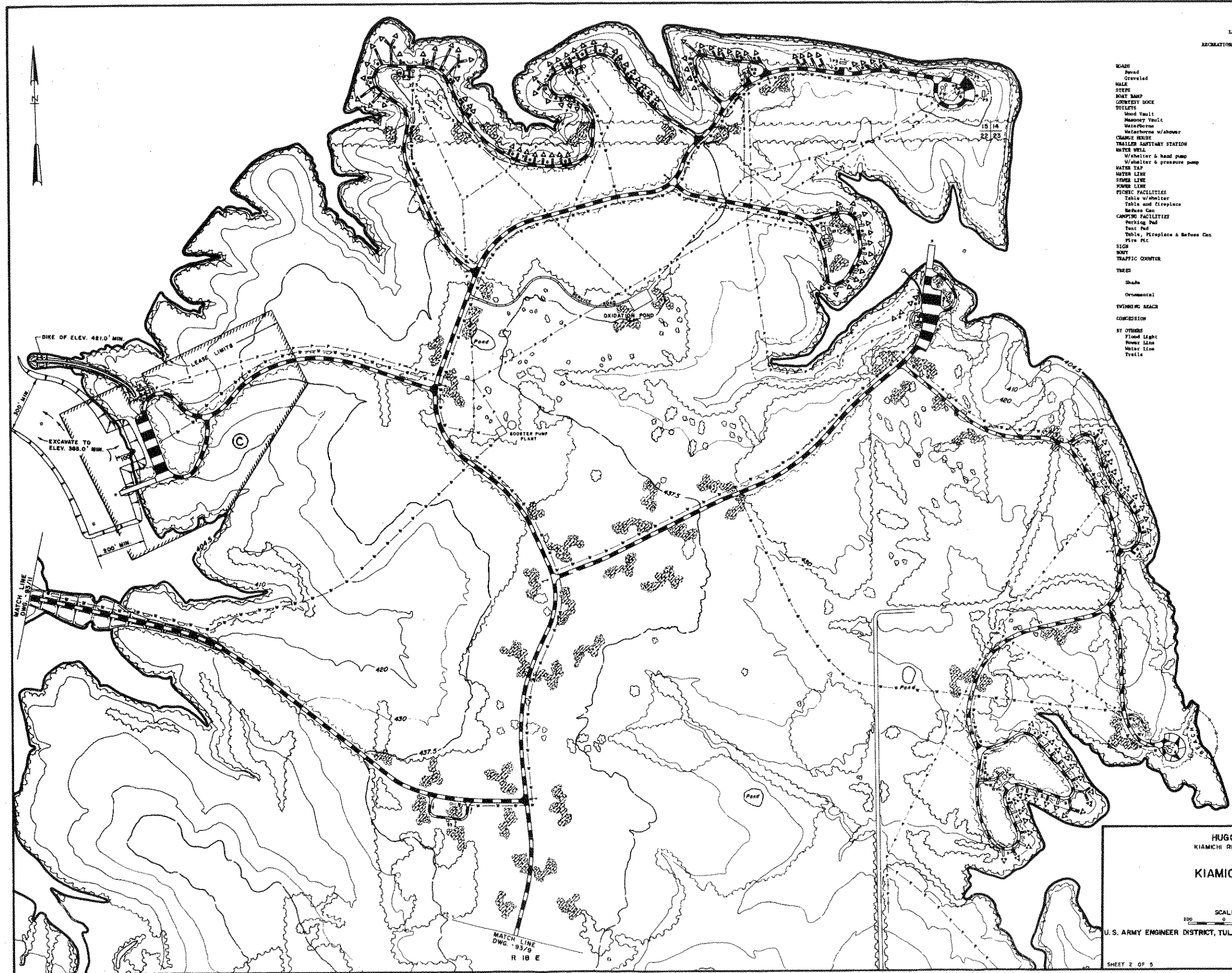
ofc open

supplies ordinarily required for water-oriented recreation. The site is located in the Kiamichi Park public-use area and is shown on drawing 93/10. Businesses in the small towns near the lake, on the major access highways, and along county access roads can be expected to supplement the facilities provided at the concession site. The selected concession site should sustain and stimulate recreational use of the lake. The concession site includes approximately 900 feet of shoreline and extends inland to include an area above the effects of the flood pool for the concessionaire's permanent facilities.

b. Facilities to be provided by concessionaire. - Commercial services and facilities will include small boat slips, boat storage sheds for large boats, a commercially operated concession float and office, a gasoline storage and dispensing facility, and floating walkways.

c. Facilities to be provided by the Federal Government. - Roads, parking areas, a boat ramp, and masonry vault toilets will be constructed by the Corps of Engineers before advertising for offers on the concession site. In addition, the Corps will provide protection against wave action by constructing a dike to the 5-year flood pool elevation and provide against extreme drawdowns by deepening the channel in the concession area. The boat ramp within the lease limits of the concession site will be used to service boats and for the convenience of the concessionaire; however, the concessionaire will be permitted to charge a fee for the use of this facility. The concessionaire will be responsible for any additional site preparation, grading, and landscaping required. Federal funds will not be expended in the concession area for maintenance, except for the basic road system. Maintenance and preservation of the concession area will be the responsibility of the concessionaire.

d. Condition of lease. - The concession site will be advertised for bids about 6 months before impoundment begins to permit construction of facilities before the project becomes operational. The term of the lease will not exceed 25 years. The concession will be classified as a major concession requiring a minimum initial investment of \$75,000. Rental will be based on the criteria contained in EC 405-2-12, dated 16 March 1970.



LEGEND

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

	EXISTING	INITIAL	FUTURE
ROADS			
Paved	—	—	—
Graveled	- - -	- - -	- - -
MALE	♂	♂	♂
FEMALE	♀	♀	♀
BOAT RAMP	⚓	⚓	⚓
CORRECTIVE DOCK	⚓	⚓	⚓
TOILETS	♂	♂	♂
Wood Vault	♂	♂	♂
Masonry Vault	♂	♂	♂
Metalborn	♂	♂	♂
Metalborn w/shower	♂	♂	♂
CHANGE HOUSE	♂	♂	♂
TRAILER SANITARY STATION	♂	♂	♂
WATER WELL	♂	♂	♂
w/shelter & head pump	♂	♂	♂
w/shelter & pressure pump	♂	♂	♂
WATER TAP	♂	♂	♂
WATER LINE	—	—	—
SEWER LINE	- - -	- - -	- - -
POWER LINE	- - -	- - -	- - -
PICNIC FACILITIES			
Table w/shelter	♂	♂	♂
Table and fireplace	♂	♂	♂
Benches	♂	♂	♂
CAMPING FACILITIES			
Berthing Pad	♂	♂	♂
Tent Pad	♂	♂	♂
Table, Fireplace & Benches	♂	♂	♂
Fire Pit	♂	♂	♂
SIGN			
BOY	♂	♂	♂
TRAFFIC COUNTER	♂	♂	♂
TREES			
Shade	♂	♂	♂
Ornamental	♂	♂	♂
SWIMMING BEACH	♂	♂	♂
CONCRESSION	♂	♂	♂
BY OTHERS			
Flood Light	♂	♂	♂
Power Line	♂	♂	♂
Water Line	♂	♂	♂
Trails	♂	♂	♂

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

KIAMICHI PARK

SCALE OF FEET
0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400-DM3B-93/10

SHEET 2 OF 5

T
6
8

IV - PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT

4-01. General. - The initial development of seven public-use areas is planned to provide for the visitation expected 3 years after the project is in useful operation. The future development will provide expansion of the initial areas to accommodate the expected increase in visitation during the life of the project. The selection of the public-use areas was determined by extensive map studies and field reconnaissance. Factors considered include: terrain, accessibility, depth of water, scenic qualities, and degree of protection from winds. Interest of Federal, State, and local governmental agencies for the use of areas suitable for public parks and recreational purposes on Government-owned lands was also considered. The plan is subject to modification at the time any of these agencies desire to participate in the construction, maintenance, management, and operation of recreational facilities.

4-02. Public-use areas. - Eight public-use areas were proposed in the Preliminary Master Plan (Bridge View, Kiamichi Park, Salter Creek Cove, Sawyer Bluff, Twin Coves, Quarry Landing, Frazier Point, and Rattan Landing). Quarry Landing was deleted when contours indicated an insufficient water depth adjacent to this area. The acreages allotted to Rattan Landing and Frazier Point were increased to provide room for additional facilities in these public-use areas which are within the limits of the proposed Federal wildlife refuge and are planned to be developed initially by the Corps and turned over to the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife for supervision, operation, and maintenance. The land requirements for public use are shown in table 4-1.

TABLE 4-1

LAND REQUIREMENTS FOR PUBLIC-USE AREAS

<u>Public-use areas</u>	<u>: Acreage above normal pool (elevation 404.5, m.s.l.):</u>	<u>: Additional acreage required exclusively for public use</u>
Bridge View(1)	N/A	0
Kiamichi Park	2,662	430
Salter Creek Cove	418	90
Sawyer Bluff	280	0
Twin Coves	950	180
Frazier Landing	50	0
Rattan Landing	60	0
Total	4,420	700

(1) About 38 acres below the dam.

4-03. Criteria. - General criteria for design and development of the recreational facilities proposed for construction by the Government will conform to the following requirements.

a. Facilities. - Recreational facilities will conform to the requirements of the "Standard Plans for Recreational Facilities," issued by the Office, Chief of Engineers, the approved Tulsa District standard plans, and ER 1130-2-312.

b. Roads. - Roads will be generally designed in accordance with "Park Road Standards," published by the National Park Service, May 1968.

c. Signs. - Signs will be provided in accordance with SWD Sign Handbook, dated 30 June 1969.

d. Boat ramps. - The lower limits of the ramps will be established at elevation 390.0. Where water depths are inadequate, a 100-foot-wide channel to deeper water will be provided. The upper limits of the ramps will vary with location but will be elevation 421.0 when practicable.

e. Beautification. - Drawings 93/3 through 93/14 show the project features subject to the provisions of ER 1165-2-2, dated 6 March 1967. The drawings indicate the principal features of construction and the general grading and planting plan that will provide the final appearance to the public-use areas.

(1) Clearing and cleanup. - Clearing within the public-use areas will be held to the minimum required to provide pleasant, usable areas that can be maintained efficiently. The mechanical equipment used for clearing will be restricted to rubber-tired tractor or hand-operated machines. Trees, shrubs, vines, and other desirable vegetation will be left in their natural state. Clearing of dead and undesirable undergrowth will be confined to the developed portions of the public-use areas, at road intersections to provide sight distances, and along access roads where it is desirable for project maintenance and scenic views. In camp areas, only individual campsites will be cleared, except for footpaths to the lake, toilets, and other facilities serving the campers. Undesirable vegetation, such as briars, matted vines, and poison ivy, will be completely removed or killed by chemicals in the areas of general use. Clearing will include satisfactory disposal of slash, fences, posts, and other debris. All growth to be removed will be cut flush with the ground. Clearing for roads and parking will be held to the minimum necessary for construction.

(2) Preservation of trees and shrubs. - All trees and shrubs in the public-use areas will be left standing, where

possible, to preserve the natural beauty. Fire control measures will be effected to prevent destruction by fire. Care will be taken to prevent damage to trees and shrubs during mowing and maintenance operations.

(3) Planting of trees, shrubs, and grass. - Planting programs will be developed for initial plantings in those areas requiring trees, shrubs, and grass. Particular attention will be given to planting in camping areas to provide screening for individual campsites. Trees will be planted in those areas included in the development program as early as is consistent with the construction program to attain a park-like appearance of project lands.

(4) Pruning. - Pruning of trees will be done only in the developed portions of the public-use areas such as camping and picnicking sites, building areas, and for safety at road intersections. Minimum pruning of trees will be done to remove dead, broken, and low branches only. Conifers will not be pruned.

f. Erosion control. - Open areas within public-use areas which were formerly or are now in cultivation or pasture and do not have adequate turf to control erosion will be fertilized and sprigged or seeded. Turfing will be done as soon after construction of public-use facilities as the planting season will permit. Road slopes and areas denuded by construction will also be turfed. Ditch checks will be provided as determined by field inspection.

g. Water and sewage systems. - Preliminary coordination with local municipal and rural water districts indicates only one of these systems can be utilized for water supply to a public-use area. However, before developing contract plans for the water systems shown on drawings 93/3 through 93/14, additional coordination and appropriate consideration will be given to contracting with any new or expanded municipal or rural water systems. Each facility for water supply and sewage will be coordinated with the Oklahoma State Department of Health as to general type and location.

4-04. Development costs. - An estimated \$3,607,000 will be required to develop the initial recreational resources of the project, and \$932,000 will be required to develop the future program. Both sums include engineering, design, supervision, and administration. Details of the estimated costs are shown in appendix II.

V - ADMINISTRATION

5-01. Land management.

a. General. - About 28,600 acres of land will be above the conservation pool. Approximately 22,850 acres not required for the operation of the project are planned to be used for Federal and State wildlife management and other public-use purposes. About 5,750 acres and any of the above-mentioned lands not being currently utilized but zoned for recreation will be available for agricultural and grazing purposes in accordance with ER 405-2-835, and management of forest and wildlife resources in accordance with EM 1130-2-302, subparagraphs 9b and c.

b. Method of procedure. - This plan, which is subject to revision, has been coordinated with agencies of the Department of Agriculture who are recognized as working continuously in the public interest and education in matters relating to proper land use and soil conservation. It is in the public interest to cooperate with these agencies in administering and using lands within the areas served by them. All leased land will be inspected by project personnel, and special inspections will be made by the Tulsa District Real Estate personnel to determine the use and to ensure that the lessees are complying with the terms of their leases. Grazing will be in accordance with good land management. About one-third of the normal annual grass production should be left on the land for cover and winter grazing. If overgrazing exists, the lessee may be required to remove part or all of his livestock to allow the grass to recover. Reforestation is not recommended although shortleaf pine is compatible to the area and has high economic value. The forested areas at this project have been overcut for merchantable products, burned, and grazed to the extent that it will probably take 15 to 20 years to build back to the point where the yield of merchantable products will pay the costs of management. With proper management, however, near maximum erosion protection can be attained on these tracts in less than 10 years.

c. Cultivation. - Lessees will be encouraged to seed or sprig former cropland to permanent water-tolerant grasses to improve grazing, or to develop hay meadows. The use of commercial fertilizer will be encouraged and should be applied when it appears to be economically feasible. Row cropping will be discouraged to help prevent erosion. When renovation or improvements are planned, the local agriculture agencies will be consulted for recommendations as to time, method, and kinds of seeds, plants, and fertilizer.

d. Fire control. - Every effort will be made to prevent and control grass fires on Government-owned lands and to cooperate with local organizations and farmers to control fires on Government

land as well as adjacent privately owned land. The agricultural leases will contain a condition that the lessee will not burn the area and will extinguish any fires which occur on the leased premises. Project personnel will have adequate fire control equipment.

5-02. Control.

a. General. - Public interests will be safeguarded by adequate control over the use of Government-owned lands adjacent to the lake. The general public will have use of the water area and shoreline. Owners of land adjacent to the project boundary will be allowed reasonable pedestrian access to the water.

b. Access roads. - Construction and maintenance of access roads at the expense of the Government will be confined to Government-owned lands. Roads that lead to the project will be constructed and maintained by others. Where possible, agreements will be made with the State or county for maintenance of access roads, turnarounds, and parking areas on the Government-owned lands. If road access to the shoreline is desired by other interests, each request will be given consideration in accordance with the existing policies and regulations.

c. Health, sanitation, and pollution control. - The development and use of the project is planned for the public interest, and every effort will be made to maintain the high standards of pollution control prescribed in ER 1165-2-116, dated 28 February 1968. The health laws, rules, and regulations of the Oklahoma State Department of Health, the U.S. Public Health Service, and the Environmental Protection Agency will be applicable to the facilities located on project land. Disposal and emission of waste, trash, and debris will meet the requirements of Executive Orders 11288 and 11282.

d. Law enforcement. - Enforcement of civil and criminal laws at the project will remain the responsibility of duly constituted officers of Federal, State, and local governmental agencies. Corps of Engineers personnel will cooperate fully with all law enforcement officers, including those responsible for civil actions, game and fish conservation, public health and sanitation, and pollution.

e. Permits. - Permits will be issued by the project engineer for boathouses, boat docks, boat moorings, and duck blinds in accordance with existing regulations.

f. Flowage easement restrictions. - Construction of buildings for habitation or alteration of the existing terrain will not be permitted in flowage easement areas. Construction of

other structures and improvements for use other than habitation will require written authorization.

g. Rules and regulations. - Rules and regulations governing public use of certain projects administered by the Corps of Engineers are established by the Secretary of the Army and published in the Code of Federal Regulations as Title 36, Chapter III, Part 311. Section 311.1 of Title 36 should be revised by adding Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Oklahoma.

5-03. Responsibility. - Administration of the project management program will be carried out by field and office personnel of the Tulsa District.

a. District office. - District office personnel will be principally concerned with determining the nature and extent of development; preparing construction codes and requirements; initiating, coordinating, and reconciling activities relative to policies and regulations; coordinating with other agencies; management; public relations; and processing permits.

b. Field office. - Field office personnel will be concerned with direct maintenance, management, and supervision of the project development program. They will supervise the use of the lands and waters of the project area, protect and maintain Government property, and ensure high standards of public health and safety. The project engineer will be responsible for the program of management and will be delegated the authority necessary to maintain an expeditious and beneficial administration of the project.

VI - RECOMMENDATION

6-01. Recommendation. - I recommend that the public-use plan for Hugo Lake, Kiamichi River, Oklahoma, be approved as presented herein.

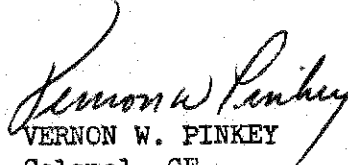
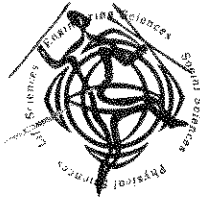

VERNON W. PINKEY
Colonel, CE
District Engineer

EXHIBIT A
CORRESPONDENCE



Oklahoma River Basin Survey Project

University of Oklahoma Research Institute / 1808 Newton Drive / Norman, Okla. 73069

February 19, 1968

Mr. Robert M. Black
Recreational Planning Division
U. S. Army Engineer District, Tulsa
P. O. Box 61
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Dear Bob:

Enclosed you will find our recommendation for the Hugo and Waurika reservoir areas.

With reference to Hugo, none of the sites which we plan to dig are in the first plot of land you said the Corps would buy. However, with Waurika there are 3 sites we wish to dig that are in relatively close proximity to the dam axis. Can you provide me with the timetable for the various construction phases at Waurika? If the first construction phase is going to involve tearing up the area near the dam, then we will need to plan the salvage work soon.

Thank you for your help.

Sincerely,

Don G. Wyckoff
Project Archaeologist

Recommendations for Salvage Archaeology
Hugo Reservoir, Choctaw and Pushmataha Counties, Oklahoma

by

Don G. Wyckoff

Partial Fulfillment N.P.S. Contract 14-10-3:930-2
Oklahoma River Basin Survey Project
University of Oklahoma Research Institute
1808 Newton Drive
Norman, Oklahoma

March 1, 1967

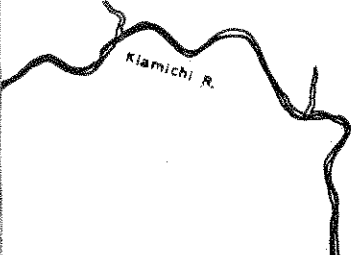
SALVAGE ARCHAEOLOGY IN THE HUGO RESERVOIR AREA

The Hugo Reservoir Area

The Hugo Reservoir is to be located on the lower Kiamichi River in Choctaw and Pushmataha counties of southeastern Oklahoma (see Figure 1). This particular reservoir is one of several planned by the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Tulsa District, and its construction will provide flood control measures, water conservation, and recreation facilities. The dam for this reservoir is to be built on the Kiamichi River at a point approximately seven miles east of Hugo, Oklahoma (see Figure 1). This dam will create a lake which will vary from three to four miles in width and which will extend to a point some fifteen miles north.

Geographically, the Hugo Reservoir is situated on the boundary between the Kiamichi Mountains (a part of the Ouachita system) and the Gulf Coastal Plains (see Snider 1917:64 and 75-77; Gray and Galloway 1959). The northern part of the reservoir is in the southern foothills of the mountains and has a terrain of rough, rounded hills with a forest cover of oak and pine. The southern, and major, portion of the reservoir is in the Gulf Coastal Plains where the terrain is hilly with prairie-like vegetation of grasses as well as scattered forests of oak and hickory. The river bottom in this southern section is wide with poor drainage and relatively poorly developed terrace systems. This bottom land is dissected by many sloughs, swamps, and creeks.

Climatically, the Hugo Reservoir will be in an area with a mean annual temperature of around 63 degrees, an annual precipitation of around 45 inches



List of Recommended Sites

(b) (3) (B)



(b) (3) (B)



Hugo Reservoir and Archaeological Sites
Choctaw County, Oklahoma



1 Mile

(evapotranspiration rate is 36 inches), and a growing season of around 240 days (Gray and Galloway 1959:13-15).

Hugo Reservoir Archaeological Survey (1960)

The main archaeological survey of the Hugo Reservoir was conducted in July and August of 1960. This work was done by Dr. Sherman Lawton of the University of Oklahoma.

A total of ninety-four prehistoric sites were recorded as a result of this survey (Lawton 1960). A good majority of these sites appeared to have been temporary camping stations as well as lithic working stations. But some sites seemed to have been more favored as occupation areas, and these sites did contain relatively greater quantities of cultural debris. Most of the sites in the total are located in what will be the main lake area; it was in this locale that the 1960 survey was concentrated.

This survey consisted mainly of hiking over the various terraces and other potential site locations and looking for signs (flakes, pottery sherds, stone tools, etc.) of a prehistoric Indian occupation. Test excavations were extremely limited in scope with four sites being tested over a two day period.

As a result of this initial survey, a series of fifteen sites were listed (Lawton 1960:vi) as recommended for archaeological excavations. However, these recommendations did not include specific statements about how much work and money should be spent at each of the respective sites.

Subsequent Archaeological Excavations in Hugo Reservoir Locale

One of the sites tested during the 1960 survey was the (b) (3) (B) Site (b) (3) (B). During

the survey, it was found that (b) (3) (B) had exposed an occupational area littered with debris consisting of flakes, tools, faunal debris, and human skeletal fragments. The destruction of this site (b) (3) (B) (b) (3) (B) made salvage excavations increasingly important, and such excavations were conducted late in 1960. This work and the recovered materials have been reported (Lawton 1962) and indicate that the main occupation was by Archaic peoples but there had been minor inhabitations by later, pottery-making groups.

1967 Reevaluation Survey

In order to determine the quantity of work and the amount of funds to do such work, it was necessary to conduct a reevaluation survey of the Hugo Reservoir sites. Such a survey was undertaken between January 23 and January 28, 1967, with funds provided by National Park Service Contract 14-10-03:930-2. During this period, a series of thirty-five of the previously reported sites was visited. Included in these thirty-five were fourteen of the fifteen sites originally recommended by Lawton as well as an additional twenty-one of the more productive and interesting sites described by Lawton.

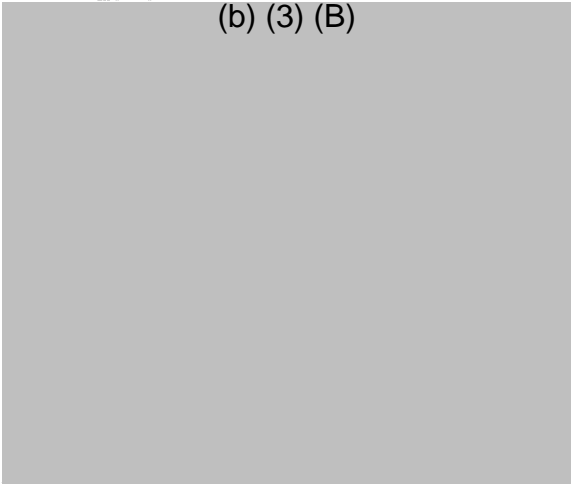
In this reevaluation survey, the effort was made to determine the areal extent and potential depth of each of the visited sites. Whenever possible, any exposures of the soil profile were examined, and, when permission could be obtained, small test pits were dug to aid in discovering the depth and nature of the cultural deposits.

The Recommended Sites

The fifteen sites recommended by Lawton are listed below along with some relevant comments based on data recovered during the reevaluation survey.

Lawton's Recommended Sites

(b) (3) (B)



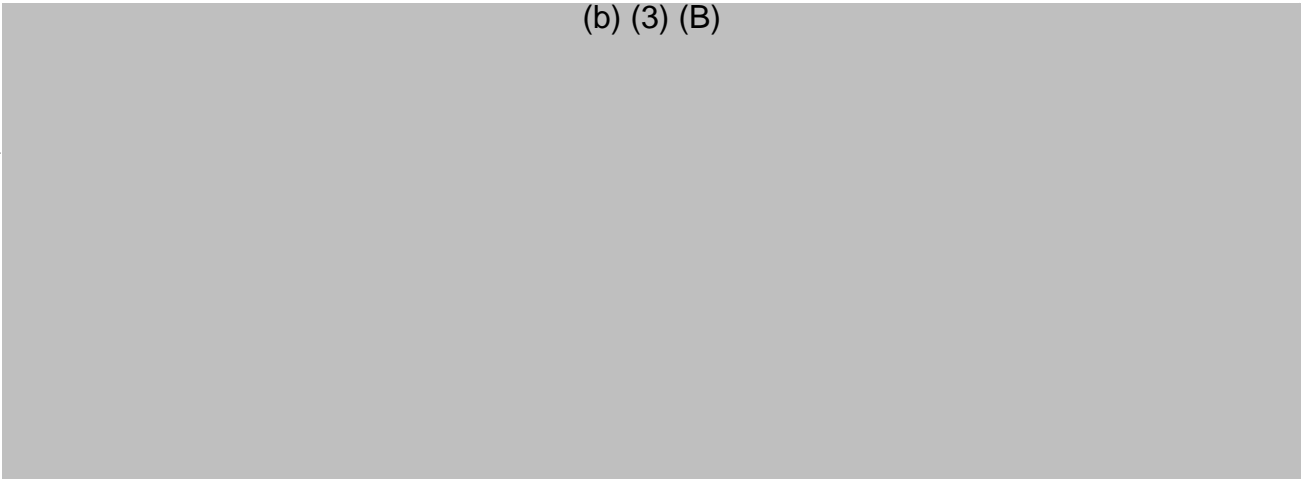
Comments

- Should be worked; see below.
- Should be worked; see below.
- Destroyed by sand-gravel quarrying.
- Destroyed by sand-gravel quarrying.
- Should be worked; see below.
- Should be worked; see below.
- No concentrations of material.
- No concentrations of material.
- Should be worked; see below.
- Permission to visit not obtained.
- No concentrations of material.
- Should be worked; see below.
- Little depth and no concentration.
- Should be worked; see below.
- Little concentration of material.

As a result of the more recent survey of the Hugo Reservoir, an altered list of twelve sites is presented below and is recommended for excavations. This list includes those sites at which materials were in such quantity that excavations would be merited as well as sites which are believed to represent a complete spectrum of the cultural prehistory for this particular locale. The recommended sites and their potential cultural affiliations are:

<u>The Sites</u>	<u>Archaic</u>	<u>Gibson Aspect</u>	<u>Fulton Aspect</u>	<u>Historic Choctaw</u>
------------------	----------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

(b) (3) (B)



The Proposed Budget

ARCHAEOLOGICAL FIELDWORK

(b) (3) (B)	10 days with a crew of 10		
Laborer wages (\$1.40/hour)	.....	\$1120.00	
Use of machinery (4 hours)	.....	60.00	
Expendible supplies	.....	20.00	
Truck operation	.....	30.00	
Archaeologist-salary	.....	300.00	
Archaeologist-per diem	.....	70.00	
	Total:	\$1600.00	\$1600.00
(b) (3) (B)	10 days with a crew of 10		
Laborer wages (\$1.40/hour)	.....	\$1120.00	
Use of machinery (16 hours)	.....	240.00	
Expendible supplies	.....	20.00	
Truck operation	.....	30.00	
Archaeologist-salary	.....	300.00	
Archaeologist-per diem	.....	70.00	
	Total:	\$1780.00	3380.00
(b) (3) (B)	5 days with a crew of 10		
Laborer wages (\$1.40/hour)	.....	\$ 560.00	
Use of machinery (4 hours)	.....	60.00	
Expendible supplies	.....	10.00	
Truck operation	.....	15.00	
Archaeologist-salary	.....	150.00	
Archaeologist-per diem	.....	35.00	
	Total:	\$ 830.00	4210.00
(b) (3) (B)	10 days with a crew of 10		
Laborer wages (\$1.40/hour)	.....	\$1120.00	
Use of machinery (8 hours)	.....	120.00	
Expendible supplies	.....	20.00	
Truck operation	.....	30.00	
Archaeologist-salary	.....	300.00	
Archaeologist-per diem	.....	70.00	
	Total:	\$1660.00	5870.00
(b) (3) (B)	10 days with a crew of 10		
Laborer wages (\$1.40/hour)	.....	\$1120.00	
Use of machinery (24 hours)	.....	360.00	
Expendible supplies	.....	20.00	
Truck operation	.....	30.00	
Archaeologist-salary	.....	300.00	
Archaeologist-per diem	.....	70.00	
	Total:	\$1900.00	7770.00

(b) (3) (B) 15 days with a crew of 10

Laborer wages (\$1.40/hour).....	\$1680.00	
Use of machinery (8 hours).....	120.00	
Expendible supplies.....	30.00	
Truck operation.....	45.00	
Archaeologist-salary.....	450.00	
Archaeologist-per diem.....	<u>105.00</u>	
Total:	\$2430.00	10,200.00

(b) (3) (B) 5 days with a crew of 10

Laborer wages (\$1.40/hour).....	\$ 560.00	
Use of machinery (4 hours).....	60.00	
Expendible supplies.....	10.00	
Truck operation.....	15.00	
Archaeologist-salary.....	150.00	
Archaeologist-per diem.....	<u>35.00</u>	
Total:	\$ 830.00	11,030.00

(b) (3) (B) 10 days with a crew of 10

Laborer wages (\$1.40/hour).....	\$1120.00	
Use of machinery (4 hours).....	60.00	
Expendible supplies.....	20.00	
Truck operation.....	30.00	
Archaeologist-salary.....	300.00	
Archaeologist-per diem.....	<u>70.00</u>	
Total:	\$1600.00	12,630.00

(b) (3) (B) 5 days with a crew of 10

Laborer wages (\$1.40/hour).....	\$ 560.00	
Use of machinery (4 hours).....	60.00	
Expendible supplies.....	10.00	
Truck operation.....	15.00	
Archaeologist-salary.....	150.00	
Archaeologist-per diem.....	<u>35.00</u>	
Total:	\$ 830.00	13,460.00

(b) (3) (B) 5 days with a crew of 10

Laborer wages (\$1.40/hour).....	\$ 560.00	
Use of machinery (4 hours).....	60.00	
Expendible supplies.....	10.00	
Truck operation.....	15.00	
Archaeologist-salary.....	150.00	
Archaeologist-per diem.....	<u>35.00</u>	
Total:	\$ 830.00	14,290.00

(b) (3) (B) 5 days with a crew of 10

Laborer wages (\$1.40/hour).....	\$ 560.00	
Use of machinery (4 hours).....	60.00	
Expendible supplies.....	10.00	
Truck operation.....	15.00	
Archaeologist-salary.....	150.00	
Archaeologist-per diem.....	35.00	
Total:	\$ 830.00	15,120.00

(b) (3) (B) 10 days with a crew of 10

Laborer wages (\$1.40/hour).....	\$1120.00	
Use of machinery (8 hours).....	120.00	
Expendible supplies.....	20.00	
Truck operation.....	30.00	
Archaeologist-salary.....	300.00	
Archaeologist-per diem.....	70.00	
Total:	\$1660.00	16,780.00

ARCHAEOLOGICAL LAB WORK

Salaries-----60 weeks

Archaeologist.....	\$ 9,000.00	
Laboratory help		
1 full time (\$75/week).....	4,500.00	
1 half time (\$1.40/hour).....	1,680.00	
Total:	\$15,180.00	31,960.00

Laboratory Operation

Expendible supplies.....	\$ 600.00	
Truck operation (2 trucks X 7.50 a week), includes tags, insurance, upkeep.....	900.00	
Publication costs (\$300/site).....	3,600.00	
Total:	\$ 5,100.00	37,060.00

Administration Costs

20% of \$37,060.....	\$ 7,412.00	44,472.00
----------------------	-------------	-----------

Overhead-University of Oklahoma Research Institute

20% of \$44,472.....	\$ 8,894.00	53,366.00
----------------------	-------------	-----------

TOTAL BUDGET

\$53,366.00

Bibliography

Gray, F. and H. M. Galloway

- 1959 Soils of Oklahoma. Oklahoma State University Experiment Station, Miscellaneous Publications, No. 56. Stillwater.

Lawton, S. P.

- 1960 Archaeological Survey of the Hugo Reservoir. Unpublished manuscript on file at the Oklahoma River Basin Survey Project. Norman.

- 1962 "Test Excavations at the George Smith-I Site, Choctaw County, Oklahoma." Bulletin of the Oklahoma Anthropological Society, Vol. 10, pp. 153-162. Oklahoma City.

Snider, L. C.

- 1917 Geography of Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geological Survey, Bulletin, No. 27. Norman.



UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
BUREAU OF SPORT FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE
POST OFFICE BOX 1306
ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO 87103

May 3, 1971

In reply refer to: RB

District Engineer
Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army
P. O. Box 61
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74101

Dear Sir:

Mr. M. W. DeGeer's letter of February 3, 1971, transmitted maps of Hugo Lake, Oklahoma, showing two proposed public use sites within the planned national wildlife refuge area. Mr. DeGeer requested our comments on plans for the two sites.

Personnel of this office, together with Mr. Perry Kuykendall of your office in Hugo, Oklahoma, made an on-site inspection of the reservoir area. Our people learned that a total of eight public-use areas will be developed, seven on the lake proper and one downstream from the dam. Plans for each area include roads, parking areas, walkways, boat-launching ramp, water supply, sanitary facilities, picnic tables, shelters, and fireplaces. Two proposed public-use areas, Frazier Point and Rattan, would be within the national wildlife refuge area.

The Frazier Point area would be located on the east side of the lake on a hilly outlook surrounding a small cove. It would be entirely within the boundary of the national wildlife refuge. To prevent undue conflict between public use and management of the refuge, it is suggested that the public-use area be developed for day-use only. Thus, facilities at this area should not include camping or trailer parking sites. We recommend provision for parking sites, covered picnic tables, necessary roads and walkways, water supply, sanitary facilities, and a boat-launching ramp.

The Rattan area would be located at the extreme upper end of the lake alongside State Highways Nos. 3 and 7 which cross the Kiamichi River via a modern bridge. The area selected includes a beautiful wooded overlook surrounded by scenic wildlife habitat. We believe this area would be ideal for development as an environmental education-interpretive center. Facilities here should be limited

to a building suitable for the interpretive center, parking area, picnic tables, walkways, water supply, and sanitary facilities. No camping or trailer parking sites or boat-launching ramp should be provided.

We will be pleased to assist your office in drawing up detailed specifications for the two public-use areas.

Mr. DeGeer's courtesy in providing the proposed plans for our review is appreciated.

Sincerely yours,



W. O. Nelson, Jr.
Regional Director

cc:
Field Supervisor, BSW, Div. of River Basin Studies, Tulsa, Oklahoma

COPY
DC

SWTED-PE

22 January 1971

Mr. Tye Bledsoe, Director
Division of State Parks
Industrial Development & Parks Commission
533 Will Rogers Office Building
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

Dear Mr. Bledsoe:

Inclosed are the preliminary prints showing the Kiamichi Park public use area on Hugo Lake that you requested during your visit to Tulsa on 19 January 1971. At this time, only preliminary plans are available.

Representatives of this office will be glad to review the proposed recreation development with you and if the State is interested in this area or any other area on Hugo Lake as a State Park, we would be glad to meet with you in Oklahoma City, Tulsa, or at Hugo to discuss the plans in detail.

Sincerely yours,

- 2 Incl
1. Area map
2. 5 sheets, prelim prints
of Kiamichi Park public
use area

M. W. DEGEER
Chief, Engineering Division

CONSERVATION COMMISSION



FARRELL COPELIN, DIRECTOR

FRED P. LEWIS
CHAIRMAN
WILLIAM MORGAN
VICE CHAIRMAN

GEORGE L. KNAPP
MEMBER
JACK HINES
MEMBER
NEAL MERRIOTT
MEMBER
ELMER VIETH
MEMBER

ROBERT A. MACKLANBURG, JR.
SECRETARY
LESLIE VANDERWORK
MEMBER

DEPARTMENT OF WILDLIFE CONSERVATION

1801 NORTH LINCOLN

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA 73105

PHONE 521-3851

May 3, 1971

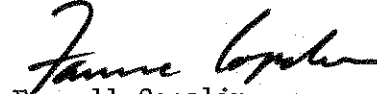
Colonel Vernon W. Pinkey
District Engineer
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
P.O. Box 61
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102

Dear Colonel Pinkey:

The Oklahoma Department of Wildlife Conservation concurs in the proposed zoning plan for Hugo Reservoir which you submitted to us February 3, 1971.

We hope that public hunting will be allowed on a significant portion of the federal waterfowl refuge.

Sincerely,


Farrell Copelin
Director

FC:RJE:mg

CITY OF HUGO

The Circus Center of the Southwest

"THE FRIENDLY CITY"

HUGO, OKLAHOMA 74743

GENE THOMSON, Mayor
WALDO J. BEADLE, Clerk

March 19, 1971

Mr. David A. Helms, Chief
Real Estate Division
Department of the Army
Tulsa District, Corps of Engineers
Post Office Box 61
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102

Dear Mr. Helms:


Sometime ago, as Mayor of the City of Hugo, I contacted you in regard to a lease of a landsite at the Hugo Reservoir. At that time you advised me that your plans would probably be finalized in March of this year.

I would like to inquire at this time as to the status of our request in regard to the land to be utilized by this City for the construction of a public park.

I want to assure you of our continued interest in this regard. I do hope that you will see fit to make available to us a suitable site, and will be pleased to discuss with you in detail our plans for this project.

Looking forward to hearing from you, I remain

Yours very truly,


GENE THOMSON
Mayor

GT:j

COPY
DC

SWTIED-PE

16 April 1971

Honorable Gene Thomson
Mayor of Hugo
Hugo, Oklahoma 74743

Dear Mayor Thomson:

I am replying to your recent letter concerning the leasing of land at the Hugo Lake for city park purposes.

Our master plan for the utilization of land at this project is being developed and is scheduled for completion in May 1971. Approval of the plan by the Office, Chief of Engineers, must be obtained before we can enter into any lease agreement. However, we will be glad to meet with you at your convenience to explain our leasing program and acquaint you with the areas we are recommending for recreational development.

Please advise us when a meeting is desired.

Sincerely yours,

M. W. DEGEER
Chief, Engineering Division

APPENDIX I

VISITATION

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 3B
PUBLIC USE PLAN

APPENDIX I - VISITATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
I-01	General	I-1
I-02	Recreation-use market area	I-1
I-03	Day use	I-1
I-04	Initial annual visitation	I-2
I-05	Optimum visitation	I-2
I-06	Average annual visitation	I-2
I-07	Summary of estimated visitation	I-3
I-08	Facilities required to support visitation	I-3
	a. General	I-3
	b. Determination of facilities for initial and future development	I-3

TABLE INDEX

<u>Table</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
I-1	Day Use	I-2

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 3B
PUBLIC USE PLAN

APPENDIX I - VISITATION

I-01. General. - Procedures and formulative data used in determining the annual visitation at Hugo Lake were taken from Technical Report No. 2, Plan Formulation and Evaluation Studies - Recreation: Estimating Initial Reservoir Recreation Use, Sacramento District, dated October 1969. Estimates of facilities required to support the annual visitation were developed from basic criteria as contained in ER 1130-2-312 and Tulsa District surveys.

I-02. Recreation-use market area. - The recreation-use market area is the area from which a majority of the project recreationists originate. Criteria for establishing this market area were taken from Technical Report No. 2 referred to in the preceding paragraph. The market area counties are shown in table I-1.

I-03. Day use. - Day use per capita rate is the number of expected annual visits to a project by each recreationist living within the market area. In determining the rates for market area counties applicable to Hugo Lake, statistical information of two similar projects, Canton Lake, Oklahoma, and Dam B Lake, Texas, was used in connection with the guidelines contained in Technical Report No. 2. The day use per capita rate factors for each county were applied to projected base year 1976 (3 years after the project is in useful operation) population figures, and the resulting day use visitors are shown in table I-1.

TABLE I-1

DAY USE

County	Base year (1976) population	Day use per capita rate factor	Day use visitors (1)
<u>Oklahoma</u>			
Choctaw	16,400	10.0	164,000
Pushmataha	10,200	10.0	102,000
McCurtain	30,500	2.0	61,000
Atoka	18,100	1.8	32,580
<u>Texas</u>			
Lamar	38,900	2.5	97,250
Total			456,830

(1) Camping excluded.

I-04. Initial annual visitation. - As the result of Tulsa District surveys, it was determined that 10 percent of the total visitation was camping. Hence, the day use contribution to total use is 90 percent. Using the day use estimate of 456,830 and including camping, the total initial visitation is determined as follows:

$$\text{Initial annual visitation} = \frac{456,830}{.90} = 507,588 \text{ (use 510,000)}$$

I-05. Optimum visitation. - Future visitation is based on the assumption that recreational use will increase from the base year (1976) at the same rate of growth as the population. The maximum practical use level (optimum visitation) for the project is 900,000 annual visitors. It is estimated that this increase of 390,000 annual visitors will be reached by year 2014. Land and water areas of the project available for recreation and the degree of crowding that recreationists will tolerate before seeking alternate areas for recreation or alternate types of recreation are the bases for the optimum visitation estimate. The visitation should remain at about this level throughout the remaining life of the project.

I-06. Average annual visitation. - Evaluation of the initial and optimum visitations for a 100-year life gives an estimated average annual visitation of 826,000.

I-07. Summary of estimated visitation. - The initial recreational visitation will be 510,000; the optimum visitation, 900,000; and the average annual visitation, 826,000.

I-08. Facilities required to support visitation.

a. General. - The Tulsa District surveys indicate that about 17 percent of the annual visitors attend during the peak month of use and that the visitation on weekends during this period is about 65 percent of the 17 percent total. The number of visitors that are expected to visit the project on a weekend day during the peak month of use is:

(1) Initial.

$$\text{Visitation on a weekend day} = 510,000 \times .17 \times .65 \times \frac{1}{8} = 7,044$$

(2) Future increase.

$$\text{Visitation on a weekend day} = 390,000 \times .17 \times .65 \times \frac{1}{8} = 5,387$$

Explanation of factors:

510,000 and 390,000 = estimated visitation
.17 = percent of annual use occurring during peak month
.65 = percent of peak month use occurring on weekends
8 = number of weekend days during peak month

b. Determination of facilities for initial and future development.

(1) Initial development.

(a) Picnic tables. - The Tulsa District surveys indicate that the average percentage of visitors who use the picnic tables is about 23; there is an average of 3.2 persons per table use; and a turnover rate of 1.5 each day per table. The number of tables required is:

$$\text{Number of tables} = \frac{7,044 \times .23}{3.2 \times 1.5} = 338$$

Proposed number of tables = 329

(b) Boat ramps. - The Tulsa District surveys indicate that about 10 percent of the vehicles at a project have boat and trailers, and the average number of persons per vehicle

is 3.2. ER 1130-2-312, dated 30 November 1967, states each ramp will accommodate 40 boat launchings per normal weekend day. On this basis, the number of boat ramps required is:

$$\text{Number of ramps} = \frac{7,044 \times .10}{3.2 \times 40} = 5.5$$

Proposed number of ramps = 9 (includes ramp provided in concessionaire area)

(2) Future development.

(a) Picnic tables.

$$\text{Number of tables} = \frac{5,387 \times .23}{3.2 \times 1.5} = 258$$

Proposed number of tables = 254

(b) Boat ramps.

$$\text{Number of ramps} = \frac{5,387 \times .10}{3.2 \times 40} = 4.2$$

Proposed number of ramps = 0

Nine ramps, of which four are double ramps, are programmed for initial development instead of six as computed. This will provide at least one ramp in each public-use area on the project and additional ramps in those with widely separated areas of use. For this reason, no ramps are proposed in the future development.

APPENDIX II
COST ESTIMATES

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 3B
PUBLIC USE PLAN

APPENDIX II - COST ESTIMATES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
II-01	General	II-1
II-02	Estimate of cost	II-1
II-03	Comparison of present estimate of cost with latest approved estimate	II-19
II-04	Explanation of changes in cost	II-19

TABLE INDEX

<u>Table</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
II-1	Summary of Estimated Cost for Public-Use Development	II-2
II-2	Details of Estimated Cost for Recreational Facilities	II-5
II-3	Comparison of Present Estimate of Cost for Initial Development with PB-3 Estimate	II-19

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

DESIGN MEMORANDUM NO. 3B
PUBLIC USE PLAN

APPENDIX II - COST ESTIMATES

II-01. General. - This appendix presents the cost estimate of public-use facilities proposed for construction at Hugo Lake, Oklahoma.

II-02. Estimate of cost. - The summary of the total estimated construction cost for development of facilities in the seven public-use areas is shown in table II-1. An itemized cost estimate for the proposed initial, future, and total development in each public-use area is shown in table II-2. A comparison between the present estimate of cost and the latest approved PE-3 estimate is shown in table II-3.

TABLE II-1

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED COST FOR PUBLIC-USE DEVELOPMENT
(Based on January 1971 prices)

Cost Acct. No.	Item	Unit	Initial development		Future development		Total development		
			Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	
				\$		\$		\$	
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES								
	Roads								
	Paved, 24'	Mile	46,500.00	14.01	651,465	2.49	115,785	16.50	767,250
	Paved, 14'	Mile	29,000.00	6.91	200,390	3.71	107,590	10.62	307,980
	Gravel, 20'	Mile	20,000.00	0.64	12,800	-	-	0.64	12,800
	Gravel, 10'	Mile	8,000.00	1.30	10,400	0.23	1,840	1.53	12,240
	Parking area								
	Paved	S.Y.	3.30	24,210	79,893	2,400	7,920	26,610	87,813
	Gravel	S.Y.	1.80	550	990	-	-	550	990
	Boat ramps								
	Single	Each	7,500.00	5	37,500	-	-	5	37,500
	Double	Each	13,000.00	4	52,000	-	-	4	52,000
	Boat docks	Each	1,200.00	8	9,600	-	-	8	9,600
	Buoys	Each	100.00	15	1,500	-	-	15	1,500
	Dikes	Job	L.S.	-	24,500	-	-	-	24,500
	Retaining walls	Job	L.S.	-	22,900	-	-	-	22,900
	Rock barrier	L.F.	2.50	1,800	4,500	-	-	1,800	4,500
	Drainage structure	Job	L.S.	-	34,000	-	-	-	34,000
	Embankment	C.Y.	0.50	72,000	36,000	-	-	72,000	36,000
	Riprap and bedding	C.Y.	6.00	13,000	78,000	-	-	13,000	78,000
	Water supply	Job	L.S.	-	284,200	-	43,200	-	327,400
	Toilets								
	Wood vault	Each	1,600.00	14	22,400	8	12,800	22	35,200
	Masonry vault	Each	13,000.00	15	195,000	4	52,000	19	247,000
	Waterborne	Each	34,000.00	6	204,000	1	34,000	7	238,000
	Waterborne, w/shower	Each	36,000.00	5	180,000	3	108,000	8	288,000

TABLE II-1 (CON.)

Cost :	Acct. No. :	Item :	Unit :	Initial development :		Future development :		Total development :		
				Quantity :	Cost :	Quantity :	Cost :	Quantity :	Cost :	
			Unit cost :		\$:		\$:		\$:	
014.		RECREATION FACILITIES								
		(CON.)								
		Changehouse, w/shower	Each:	2,000.00:	4:	8,000:	4:	8,000:	8:	16,000
		Trailer sanitary station, w/vault	Each:	2,000.00:	3:	6,000:	-:	-:	3:	6,000
		Sewage treatment system	Job:	L.S.:	-:	92,300:	-:	47,300:	-:	139,600
		Electrical system	Job:	L.S.:	-:	123,560:	-:	32,150:	-:	155,710
		Camping, tent pad pull-off unit, paved	Each:	600.00:	185:	111,000:	134:	80,400:	319:	191,400
		Picnic facilities								
		Tables, w/pad	Each:	200.00:	144:	28,800:	120:	24,000:	264:	52,800
		Fireplaces, pedestal	Each:	100.00:	143:	14,300:	120:	12,000:	263:	26,300
		Firepits	Each:	70.00:	24:	1,680:	-:	-:	24:	1,680
		Refuse cans	Each:	70.00:	125:	8,570:	72:	5,040:	197:	13,610
		Shelters, group	Each:	4,200.00:	6:	25,200:	-:	-:	6:	25,200
		Shelters, individual	Each:	400.00:	3:	1,200:	-:	-:	3:	1,200
		Paths								
		Gravel, 4'	L.F.:	0.35:	70,900:	24,815:	1,500:	525:	72,400:	25,340
		Paved, 3'	L.F.:	2.50:	1,510:	3,775:	620:	1,550:	2,130:	5,325
		Fishing walks	L.F.:	3.25:	2,300:	7,475:	-:	-:	2,300:	7,475
		Fence, chain link, 4'	L.F.:	1.25:	2,400:	3,000:	-:	-:	2,400:	3,000
		Remove chain link fence	Job:	L.S.:	-:	200:	-:	-:	-:	200
		Beautification								
		Trees, shade	Each:	40.00:	1,267:	50,680:	-:	-:	1,267:	50,680
		Trees, ornamental	Each:	25.00:	1,410:	35,250:	-:	-:	1,410:	35,250
		Landscaping toilets	Each:	500.00:	30:	15,000:	15:	7,500:	45:	22,500

TABLE II-1 (CON.)

Cost : Acct. : No. :	Item	Unit :	Unit cost	Initial development		Future development		Total development	
				Quantity :	Cost	Quantity :	Cost	Quantity :	Cost
			\$		\$		\$		\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES (CON.)								
	Beautification (con.)								
	Clearing and cleanup	Job	L.S.	-	9,800	-	1,400	-	11,200
	Turfing and erosion control	Job	L.S.	-	20,800	-	-	-	20,800
	Grading and shaping large areas	Job	L.S.	-	3,500	-	-	-	3,500
	Signs	Job	L.S.	-	19,240	-	3,300	-	22,540
	Beaches	Job	L.S.	-	7,000	-	7,500	-	14,500
	Subtotal				2,763,183		713,800		3,476,983
	Contingencies, 12%+				331,817		86,200		418,017
	TOTAL, RECREATION FACILITIES				3,095,000		800,000		3,895,000
030.	ENGINEERING AND DESIGN				286,000		74,000		360,000
031.	SUPERVISION AND ADMINIS- TRATION				226,000		58,000		284,000
	TOTAL COST				3,607,000		932,000		4,539,000

4-II

TABLE II-2

DETAILS OF ESTIMATED COST FOR RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

Cost : Acct. : No. :	Item	Unit	Unit cost	Initial		Future		Total	
				development Quantity	Cost	development Quantity	Cost	development Quantity	Cost
			\$		\$		\$		\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES								
	Bridge View								
	Roads								
	Paved, 24'	Mile	46,500.00	0.19	8,835	-	-	0.19	8,835
	Gravel, 10'	Mile	8,000.00	0.01	80	-	-	0.01	80
	Parking area, paved	S.Y.	3.30	700	2,310	-	-	700	2,310
	Water supply	Job	L.S.	-	3,500	-	-	-	3,500
	Toilets, masonry vault	Each	13,000.00	1	13,000	-	-	1	13,000
	Electrical system	Job	L.S.	-	1,300	-	-	-	1,300
	Picnic facilities								
	Refuse cans	Each	70.00	5	350	-	-	5	350
	Paths, paved, 3'	L.F.	2.50	350	875	-	-	350	875
	Remove chain link fence	Job	L.S.	-	200	-	-	-	200
	Beautification								
	Trees, shade	Each	40.00	101	4,040	-	-	101	4,040
	Trees, ornamental	Each	25.00	99	2,475	-	-	99	2,475
	Landscaping, toilets	Each	500.00	1	500	-	-	1	500
	Clearing and cleanup	Job	L.S.	-	100	-	-	-	100
	Turfing and erosion control	Job	L.S.	-	900	-	-	-	900
	Signs	Job	L.S.	-	1,100	-	-	-	1,100
	Subtotal				39,565		-		39,565
	Contingencies, 12%+				4,735		-		4,735
	Total, Bridge View				44,300		-		44,300

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost				Initial		Future		Total	
Acct.		Unit	cost	development		development		development	
No.	Item	Unit	cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost
			\$		\$		\$		\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES								
	(CON.)								
	Rattan Landing								
	Roads								
	Paved, 24'	Mile	46,500.00	0.40	18,600	-	-	0.40	18,600
	Paved, 14'	Mile	29,000.00	0.50	14,500	-	-	0.50	14,500
	Gravel, 10'	Mile	8,000.00	0.03	240	-	-	0.03	240
	Parking area, paved	S.Y.	3.30	1,400	4,620	-	-	1,400	4,620
	Boat ramps, single	Each	7,500.00	1	7,500	-	-	1	7,500
	Boat docks	Each	1,200.00	1	1,200	-	-	1	1,200
	Buoys	Each	100.00	2	200	-	-	2	200
	Water supply	Job	L.S.	-	4,100	-	-	-	4,100
	Toilets, masonry vault	Each	13,000.00	2	26,000	-	-	2	26,000
	Electrical system	Job	L.S.	-	2,650	-	-	-	2,650
	Picnic facilities								
	Tables, w/pad	Each	200.00	12	2,400	10	2,000	22	4,400
	Fireplaces, pedestal	Each	100.00	12	1,200	10	1,000	22	2,200
	Refuse cans	Each	70.00	7	490	5	350	12	840
	Paths								
	Paved, 3'	L.F.	2.50	150	375	-	-	150	375
	Gravel, 4'	L.F.	0.35	1,200	420	-	-	1,200	420
	Fishing walk	L.F.	3.25	1,500	4,875	-	-	1,500	4,875
	Beautification								
	Trees, shade	Each	40.00	73	2,920	-	-	73	2,920
	Trees, ornamental	Each	25.00	81	2,025	-	-	81	2,025
	Landscaping, toilets	Each	500.00	2	1,000	-	-	2	1,000
	Clearing and cleanup	Job	L.S.	-	300	-	-	-	300
	Turfing and erosion								
	control	Job	L.S.	-	800	-	-	-	800
	Signs	Job	L.S.	-	1,900	-	-	-	1,900

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost : Acct. : No. :	Item	Unit :	Unit cost	Initial		Future		Total	
				development	Cost	development	Cost	development	Cost
				Quantity:		Quantity:		Quantity:	
			\$		\$		\$		\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES								
	(CON.)								
	Rattan Landing (con.)								
	Subtotal				98,315:		3,350:		101,665
	Contingencies, 12%+				11,785:		450:		12,235
	Total, Rattan Landing				110,100:		3,800:		113,900
	Frazier Point								
	Roads								
	Paved, 24'	:Mile:	46,500.00:	0.53:	24,645:	-	-	0.53:	24,645
	Paved, 14'	:Mile:	29,000.00:	0.20:	5,800:	-	-	0.20:	5,800
	Gravel, 10'	:Mile:	8,000.00:	0.05:	400:	-	-	0.05:	400
	Parking area, paved	:S.Y.:	3.30:	1,000:	3,300:	-	-	1,000:	3,300
	Boat ramps, single	:Each:	7,500.00:	1:	7,500:	-	-	1:	7,500
	Boat docks	:Each:	1,200.00:	1:	1,200:	-	-	1:	1,200
	Buoys	:Each:	100.00:	2:	200:	-	-	2:	200
	Water supply	:Job :	L.S.:	-	3,100:	-	-	-	3,100
	Toilets, wood vault	:Each:	1,600.00:	4:	6,400:	-	-	4:	6,400
	Electrical system	:Job :	L.S.:	-	3,510:	-	-	-	3,510
	Picnic facilities								
	Tables, w/pad	:Each:	200.00:	10:	2,000:	4:	800:	14:	2,800
	Fireplaces, pedestal	:Each:	100.00:	10:	1,000:	4:	400:	14:	1,400
	Refuse cans	:Each:	70.00:	5:	350:	2:	140:	7:	490
	Path, gravel, 4'	:L.F.:	0.35:	300:	105:	400:	140:	700:	245
	Fishing walk	:L.F.:	3.25:	800:	2,600:	-	-	800:	2,600

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost Acct. No.	Item	Unit	Unit cost	Initial development		Future development		Total development	
				Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost
			\$		\$		\$		\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES								
	(CON.)								
	Frazier Point (con.)								
	Beautification								
	Trees, shade	:Each:	40.00:	72:	2,880:	-	-	72:	2,880
	Trees, ornamental	:Each:	25.00:	80:	2,000:	-	-	80:	2,000
	Landscaping, toilets	:Each:	500.00:	2:	1,000:	-	-	2:	1,000
	Clearing and cleanup	:Job :	L.S.:	-	400:	-	-	-	400
	Turfing and erosion control	:Job :	L.S.:	-	800:	-	-	-	800
	Signs	:Job :	L.S.:	-	1,900:	-	-	-	1,900
	Subtotal				71,090:		1,480:		72,570
	Contingencies, 12%+				8,510:		220:		8,730
	Total, Frazier Point				79,600:		1,700:		81,300
	Salter Creek Cove								
	Roads								
	Paved, 24'	:Mile:	46,500.00:	1.25:	58,125:	1.0:	46,500:	2.25:	104,625
	Paved, 14'	:Mile:	29,000.00:	0.53:	15,370:	0.47:	13,630:	1:	29,000
	Gravel, 10'	:Mile:	8,000.00:	-	-	0.05:	400:	0.05:	400
	Parking area, paved	:S.Y.:	3.30:	1,550:	5,115:	700:	2,310:	2,250:	7,425
	Boat ramps, double	:Each:	13,000.00:	1:	13,000:	-	-	1:	13,000
	Boat docks	:Each:	1,200.00:	1:	1,200:	-	-	1:	1,200
	Buoys	:Each:	100.00:	1:	100:	-	-	1:	100
	Water supply	:Job :	L.S.:	-	24,000:	-	8,000:	-	32,000

8-II

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost Acct. No.	Item	Unit	Initial development		Future development		Total development		
			Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	
				\$		\$		\$	
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES								
	(CON.)								
	Salter Creek Cove								
	(con.)								
	Toilets								
	Masonry vault	Each:	13,000.00:	-	-	2:	26,000:	2:	26,000
	Waterborne, w/showers	Each:	36,000.00:	1:	36,000:	-	-	1:	36,000
	Changehouse, w/shower	Each:	2,000.00:	-	-	2:	4,000:	2:	4,000
	Trailer sanitary								
	station, w/vault	Each:	2,000.00:	1:	2,000:	-	-	1:	2,000
	Sewage treatment								
	system	Job :	L.S.:	-	8,000:	-	8,000:	-	16,000
	Electrical system	Job :	L.S.:	-	6,900:	-	9,500:	-	16,400
	Camping, tent pad								
	pulloff unit, paved	Each:	600.00:	30:	18,000:	10:	6,000:	40:	24,000
	Picnic facilities								
	Tables, w/pad	Each:	200.00:	-	-	34:	6,800:	34:	6,800
	Fireplaces, pedestal	Each:	100.00:	-	-	34:	3,400:	34:	3,400
	Refuse cans	Each:	70.00:	3:	210:	20:	1,400:	23:	1,610
	Paths								
	Gravel, 4'	L.F.:	0.35:	2,900:	1,015:	-	-	2,900:	1,015
	Paved, 3'	L.F.:	2.50:	40:	100:	80:	200:	120:	300
	Fence, chain link, 4'	L.F.:	1.25:	400:	500:	-	-	400:	500
	Beautification								
	Trees, shade	Each:	40.00:	129:	5,160:	-	-	129:	5,160
	Trees, ornamental	Each:	25.00:	161:	4,025:	-	-	161:	4,025

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost Acct. No.	Item	Unit	Unit cost	Initial development		Future development		Total development	
				Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost
			\$		\$		\$		\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES								
	(CON.)								
	Salter Creek Cove								
	(con.)								
	Beautification (con.)								
	Landscaping, toilets	:Each:	500.00:	1:	500:	3:	1,500:	4:	2,000
	Clearing and cleanup	:Job:	L.S.:	-:	3,000:	-:	-:	-:	3,000
	Turfing and erosion								
	control	:Job:	L.S.:	-:	2,600:	-:	-:	-:	2,600
	Signs	:Job:	L.S.:	-:	1,900:	-:	600:	-:	2,500
	Beaches	:Job:	L.S.:	-:	-:	-:	5,000:	-:	5,000
	Subtotal				206,800:		143,240:		350,060
	Contingencies, 12%				24,680:		17,260:		41,940
	Total, Salter Creek								
	Cove				231,500:		160,500:		392,000
	Twin Coves (Virgil								
	Point)								
	Roads								
	Paved, 24'	:Mile:	46,500.00:	1.55:	72,075:	0.10:	4,650:	1.65:	76,725
	Paved, 14'	:Mile:	29,000.00:	0.83:	24,070:	0.40:	11,600:	1.23:	35,670
	Gravel, 10'	:Mile:	8,000.00:	0.03:	240:	-:	-:	0.03:	240
	Parking area, paved	:S.Y.:	3.30:	6,500:	21,450:	100:	330:	6,600:	21,780
	Boat ramps, single	:Each:	7,500.00:	1:	7,500:	-:	-:	1:	7,500
	Boat docks	:Each:	1,200.00:	1:	1,200:	-:	-:	1:	1,200

01-10

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost Acct. No.	Item	Unit	Initial development		Future development		Total development	
			Unit cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost
			\$		\$		\$	\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES							
	(CON.)							
	Twin Coves (Virgil Point) (con.)							
	Buoys	Each	100.00	2	200	-	-	2 200
	Dikes	Job	L.S.	-	7,500	-	-	- 7,500
	Riprap and bedding	C.Y.	6.00	2,300	13,800	-	-	2,300 13,800
	Water supply	Job	L.S.	-	22,000	-	2,400	- 24,400
	Toilets							
	Masonry vault	Each	13,000.00	1	13,000	-	-	1 13,000
	Waterborne, w/shower	Each	36,000.00	1	36,000	1	36,000	2 72,000
	Trailer sanitary station, w/vault	Each	2,000.00	1	2,000	-	-	1 2,000
	Sewage treatment system	Job	L.S.	-	6,800	-	6,800	- 13,600
	Electrical system	Job	L.S.	-	6,700	-	1,200	- 7,900
	Camping, tent pad pulloff unit, paved	Each	600.00	50	30,000	30	18,000	80 48,000
	Picnic facilities							
	Refuse cans	Each	70.00	3	210	1	70	4 280
	Paths							
	Gravel, 4'	L.F.	0.35	5,600	1,960	-	-	5,600 1,960
	Paved, 3'	L.F.	2.50	100	250	40	100	140 350
	Fence, chain link, 4'	L.F.	1.25	400	500	-	-	400 500
	Beautification							
	Trees, shade	Each	40.00	156	6,240	-	-	156 6,240
	Trees, ornamental	Each	25.00	180	4,500	-	-	180 4,500

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost				Initial		Future		Total	
Acct.:			Unit	development		development		development	
No.:	Item	Unit:	cost	Quantity:	Cost	Quantity:	Cost	Quantity:	Cost
			\$		\$		\$		\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES								
	Twin Coves (Virgil								
	Point) (con.)								
	Beautification (con.)								
	Landscaping, toilets	:Each:	500.00:	2:	1,000:	1:	500:	3:	1,500
	Clearing and cleanup	:Job :	L.S.:	- :	1,700:	- :	- :	- :	1,700
	Turfing and erosion								
	control	:Job :	L.S.:	- :	2,200:	- :	- :	- :	2,200
	Signs	:Job :	L.S.:	- :	2,300:	- :	300:	- :	2,600
	Subtotal				285,395:		81,950:		367,345
	Contingencies, 12%+				34,405:		9,850:		44,255
	Total, Twin Coves								
	(Virgil Point)				319,800:		91,800:		411,600
	Twin Coves (Wilson								
	Point)								
	Roads								
	Paved, 24'	:Mile:	46,500.00:	1.02:	47,430:	0.06:	2,790:	1.08:	50,220
	Paved, 14'	:Mile:	29,000.00:	0.43:	12,470:	0.38:	11,020:	0.81:	23,490
	Gravel, 10'	:Mile:	8,000.00:	0.03:	240:	0.03:	240:	0.06:	480
	Parking area, paved	:S.Y.:	3.30:	2,800:	9,240:	- :	- :	2,800:	9,240
	Boat ramps, double	:Each:	13,000.00:	1:	13,000:	- :	- :	1:	13,000
	Boat docks	:Each:	1,200.00:	1:	1,200:	- :	- :	1:	1,200
	Buoys	:Each:	100.00:	2:	200:	- :	- :	2:	200
	Dikes	:Job :	L.S.:	- :	5,500:	- :	- :	- :	5,500

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost :	:	:	:	Initial	:	Future	:	Total	
Acct.:	:	Unit	:	development	:	development	:	development	
No. :	Item	:Unit:	cost	:Quantity:	Cost	:Quantity:	Cost	:Quantity: Cost	
:	:	:	\$:	\$:	\$:	\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	(CON.)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	Twin Coves (Wilson	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	Point) (con.)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	Rock barriers	:L.F.:	2.50:	1,400:	3,500:	-	-	1,400: 3,500	
:	Riprap and bedding	:C.Y.:	6.00:	1,300:	7,800:	-	-	1,300: 7,800	
:	Water supply	:Job :	L.S.:	-	44,000:	-	2,000:	- 46,000	
:	Toilets	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	Masonry vault	:Each:	13,000.00:	1:	13,000:	1:	13,000:	2: 26,000	
:	Waterborne	:Each:	34,000.00:	1:	34,000:	-	-	1: 34,000	
:	Changehouse, w/shower	:Each:	2,000.00:	2:	4,000:	-	-	2: 4,000	
:	Sewage treatment	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	system	:Job :	L.S.:	-	14,600:	-	-	- 14,600	
:	Electrical system	:Job :	L.S.:	-	5,800:	-	750:	- 6,550	
:	Picnic facilities	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	Tables, w/pad	:Each:	200.00:	25:	5,000:	19:	3,800:	44: 8,800	
:	Fireplaces, pedestal	:Each:	100.00:	25:	2,500:	19:	1,900:	44: 4,400	
:	Refuse cans	:Each:	70.00:	15:	1,050:	11:	770:	26: 1,820	
:	Shelters, individual	:Each:	400.00:	2:	800:	-	-	2: 800	
:	Paths	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	Gravel, 4'	:L.F.:	0.35:	5,200:	1,820:	-	-	5,200: 1,820	
:	Paved, 3'	:L.F.:	2.50:	60:	150:	150:	375:	210: 525	
:	Fence, chain link, 4'	:L.F.:	1.25:	400:	500:	-	-	400: 500	
:	Beautification	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	Trees, shade	:Each:	40.00:	265:	10,400:	-	-	265: 10,400	
:	Trees, ornamental	:Each:	25.00:	268:	6,700:	-	-	268: 6,700	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

II-13

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost : Acct. : No. :	Item	Unit :	Initial		Future		Total	
			Unit cost	development Quantity	development Cost	development Quantity	development Cost	development Quantity	development Cost
			\$		\$		\$	\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES							
	(CON.)							
	Twin Coves (Wilson							
	Point) (con.)							
	Beautification (con.)							
	Landscaping, toilets	Each	500.00	3	1,500	1	500	4 2,000
	Clearing and cleanup	Job	L.S.	-	200	-	-	- 200
	Turfing and erosion							
	control	Job	L.S.	-	1,500	-	-	- 1,500
	Grading and shaping							
	large areas	Job	L.S.	-	3,500	-	-	- 3,500
	Signs	Job	L.S.	-	1,900	-	200	- 2,100
	Beaches	Job	L.S.	-	3,500	-	-	- 3,500
	Subtotal				257,000		37,345	294,345
	Contingencies, 12%+				30,800		4,855	35,655
	Total, Twin Cove							
	(Wilson Point)				287,800		42,200	330,000
	Sawyer Bluff							
	Roads							
	Paved, 24'	Mile	46,500.00	1.36	63,240	-	-	1.36 63,240
	Paved, 14'	Mile	29,000.00	0.76	22,040	-	-	0.76 22,040
	Gravel, 10'	Mile	8,000.00	0.07	560	-	-	0.07 560
	Parking area, paved	S.Y.	3.30	2,100	6,930	-	-	2,100 6,930
	Boat ramps, single	Each	7,500.00	1	7,500	-	-	1 7,500

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost :	:	:	:	Initial	:	Future	:	Total	
Acct.:	:	Unit	:	development	:	development	:	development	
No. :	Item	Unit:	cost	Quantity:	Cost	Quantity:	Cost	Quantity: Cost	
:	:	:	\$:	\$:	\$:	\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	(CON.)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	Sawyer Bluff (con.)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	Boat docks	:Each:	1,200.00:	1:	1,200:	-	-	1: 1,200	
:	Buoys	:Each:	100.00:	2:	200:	-	-	2: 200	
:	Dikes	:Job :	L.S.:	-	8,000:	-	-	- : 8,000	
:	Retaining walls	:Job :	L.S.:	-	900:	-	-	- : 900	
:	Riprap and bedding	:C.Y.:	6.00:	2,500:	15,000:	-	-	2,500: 15,000	
:	Water supply	:Job :	L.S.:	-	23,000:	-	-	- : 23,000	
:	Toilets, masonry vault	:Each:	13,000.00:	3:	39,000:	-	-	3: 39,000	
:	Sewage system	:Job :	L.S.:	-	5,500:	-	-	- : 5,500	
:	Electrical system	:Job :	L.S.:	-	9,300:	-	-	- : 9,300	
:	Picnic facilities	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	Tables, w/pad	:Each:	200.00:	29:	5,800:	-	-	29: 5,800	
:	Fireplaces, pedestal	:Each:	100.00:	29:	2,900:	-	-	29: 2,900	
:	Refuse cans	:Each:	70.00:	27:	1,890:	-	-	27: 1,890	
:	Shelters, group	:Each:	4,200.00:	3:	12,600:	-	-	3: 12,600	
:	Paths	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	Gravel, 4'	:L.F.:	0.35:	400:	140:	-	-	400: 140	
:	Paved, 3'	:L.F.:	2.50:	60:	150:	-	-	60: 150	
:	Fence, chain link, 4'	:L.F.:	1.25:	400:	500:	-	-	400: 500	
:	Beautification	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
:	Trees, shade	:Each:	40.00:	51:	2,040:	-	-	51: 2,040	
:	Trees, ornamental	:Each:	25.00:	64:	1,600:	-	-	64: 1,600	
:	Landscaping, toilets	:Each:	500.00:	4:	2,000:	-	-	4: 2,000	
:	Clearing and cleanup	:Job :	L.S.:	-	1,000:	-	-	- : 1,000	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

II-15

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost : Acct. : No. :	Item	Unit :	Initial		Future		Total		
			Unit	development	development	development			
		Unit :	cost	Quantity:	Cost	Quantity:	Cost	Quantity:	Cost
			\$		\$		\$		\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES								
	(CON.)								
	Sawyer Bluff (con.)								
	Beautification (con.)								
	Turfinng and erosion								
	control	:Job :	L.S.:	-	2,000:	-	-	-	2,000
	Signs	:Job :	L.S.:	-	2,300:	-	-	-	2,300
	Subtotal				237,290:		-		237,290
	Contingencies, 12%+				28,610:		-		28,610
	Total, Sawyer Bluff				265,900:		-		265,900
	Kiamichi Park								
	Roads								
	Paved, 24'	:Mile:	45,500.00:	7.71:	358,515:	1.33:	61,845:	9.04:	420,360
	Paved, 14'	:Mile:	29,000.00:	3.66:	106,140:	2.46:	71,340:	6.12:	177,480
	Gravel, 20'	:Mile:	20,000.00:	0.64:	12,800:	-	-	0.64:	12,800
	Gravel, 10'	:Mile:	8,000.00:	1.08:	8,640:	0.15:	1,200:	1.23:	9,840
	Parking areas								
	Paved	:S.Y.:	3.30:	8,160:	26,928:	1,600:	5,280:	9,760:	32,208
	Gravel	:S.Y.:	1.80:	550:	990:	-	-	550:	990
	Boat ramps								
	Single	:Each:	7,500.00:	1:	7,500:	-	-	1:	7,500
	Double	:Each:	13,000.00:	2:	26,000:	-	-	2:	26,000
	Boat docks	:Each:	1,200.00:	2:	2,400:	-	-	2:	2,400
	Buoys	:Each:	100.00:	4:	400:	-	-	4:	400

91-II

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost : Acct. : No. :	Item	Unit :	Unit cost :	Initial		Future		Total	
				development Quantity :	Cost	development Quantity :	Cost	development Quantity :	Cost
			\$		\$		\$		\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES								
	(CON.)								
	Kiamichi Park (con.)								
	Dikes	:Job :	L.S.:	-	3,500:	-	-	-	3,500
	Retaining walls	:Job :	L.S.:	-	22,000:	-	-	-	22,000
	Rock barriers	:L.F.:	2.50:	400:	1,000:	-	-	400:	1,000
	Drainage structures	:Job :	L.S.:	-	34,000:	-	-	-	34,000
	Embankment	:C.Y.:	0.50:	72,000:	36,000:	-	-	72,000:	36,000
	Riprap and bedding	:C.Y.:	6.00:	6,900:	41,400:	-	-	6,900:	41,400
	Water supply	:Job :	L.S.:	-	160,500:	-	30,800:	-	191,300
	Toilets								
	Wood vault	:Each:	1,600.00:	10:	16,000:	8:	12,800:	18:	28,800
	Masonry vault	:Each:	13,000.00:	7:	91,000:	1:	13,000:	8:	104,000
	Waterborne	:Each:	34,000.00:	5:	170,000:	1:	34,000:	6:	204,000
	Waterborne, w/shower	:Each:	36,000.00:	3:	108,000:	2:	72,000:	5:	180,000
	Changehouse, w/shower	:Each:	2,000.00:	2:	4,000:	2:	4,000:	4:	8,000
	Trailer sanitary								
	station, w/vault	:Each:	2,000.00:	1:	2,000:	-	-	1:	2,000
	Sewage treatment								
	system	:Job :	L.S.:	-	57,400:	-	32,500:	-	89,900
	Electrical system	:Job :	L.S.:	-	87,400:	-	20,700:	-	108,100
	Camping, tent pad								
	pulloff unit, paved	:Each:	600.00:	105:	63,000:	94:	56,400:	199:	119,400
	Picnic facilities								
	Tables, w/pad	:Each:	200.00:	68:	13,600:	53:	10,600:	121:	24,200
	Fireplaces, pedestal	:Each:	100.00:	67:	6,700:	53:	5,300:	120:	12,000
	Firepits	:Each:	70.00:	24:	1,680:	-	-	24:	1,680

II-17

TABLE II-2 (CON.)

Cost : Acct. : No. :	Item	Unit :	Initial		Future		Total	
			Unit cost	Quantity	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost
			\$		\$		\$	\$
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES							
	(CON.)							
	Kiamichi Park (con.)							
	Picnic facilities							
	(con.)							
	Refuse cans	:Each:	70.00:	60:	4,020:	33:	2,310:	93: 6,330
	Shelters, group	:Each:	4,200.00:	3:	12,600:	- :	- :	3: 12,600
	Shelters, individual	:Each:	400.00:	1:	400:	- :	- :	1: 400
	Paths							
	Gravel, 4'	:L.F.:	0.35:	55,300:	19,355:	1,100:	385:	56,400: 19,740
	Paved, 3'	:L.F.:	2.50:	750:	1,875:	350:	875:	1,100: 2,750
	Fence, chain link, 4'	:L.F.:	1.25:	800:	1,000:	- :	- :	800: 1,000
	Beautification							
	Trees, shade	:Each:	40.00:	420:	17,000:	- :	- :	420: 17,000
	Trees, ornamental	:Each:	25.00:	477:	11,925:	- :	- :	477: 11,925
	Landscaping, toilets	:Each:	500.00:	15:	7,500:	10:	5,000:	25: 12,500
	Clearing and cleanup	:Job:	L.S.:	- :	3,100:	- :	1,400:	- : 4,500
	Turfing and erosion							
	control	:Job:	L.S.:	- :	10,000:	- :	- :	- : 10,000
	Signs	:Job:	L.S.:	- :	5,940:	- :	2,200:	- : 8,140
	Beaches	:Job:	L.S.:	- :	3,500:	- :	2,500:	- : 6,000
	Subtotal				1,567,708:		446,435:	2,014,143
	Contingencies, 12%+				188,292:		53,565:	241,857
	Total, Kiamichi Park				1,756,000:		500,000:	2,256,000

81-11

II-03. Comparison of present estimate of cost with latest approved estimate. - A comparison of the present estimate of cost for the initial development with the latest approved PB-3 estimate, effective date 1 July 1970, is shown in table II-3.

TABLE II-3

COMPARISON OF PRESENT ESTIMATE OF COST FOR INITIAL DEVELOPMENT WITH PB-3 ESTIMATE

No.	Item	Present estimate	Latest approved PB-3 estimate	Difference
014.	RECREATION FACILITIES	3,095,000	778,000	2,317,000
030.	ENGINEERING AND DESIGN	286,000	72,000	214,000
031.	SUPERVISION AND ADMINISTRATION	226,000	57,000	169,000
	TOTAL COST	3,607,000	907,000	2,700,000

II-04. Explanation of changes in cost. - The estimated cost presented for initial development in the public-use areas is \$3,607,000. The increase in cost of \$2,700,000 is the result of the following:

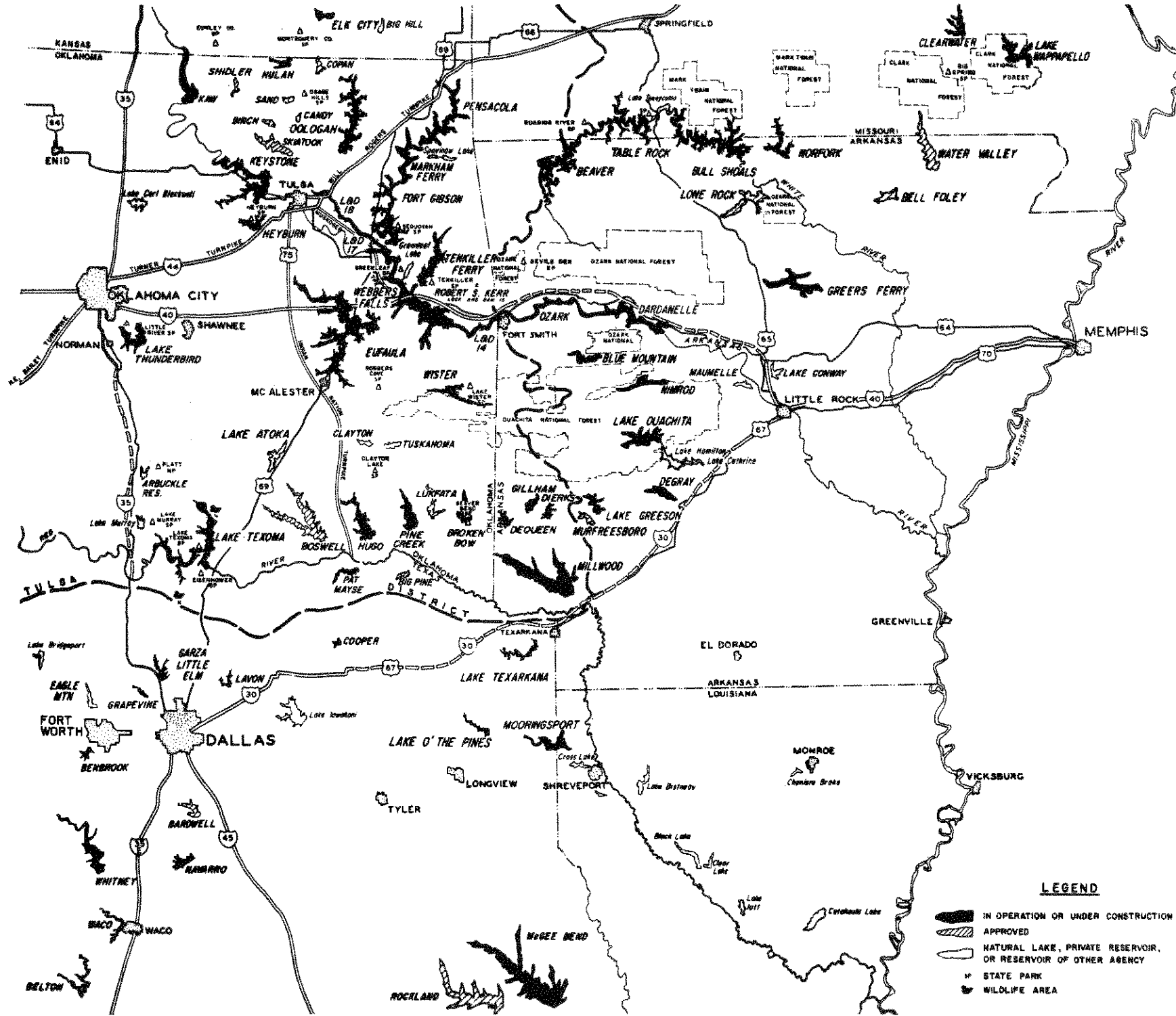
- a. Increasing facilities to provide for the increase in estimated number of visitors.
- b. Increasing landscape work to enhance the attractiveness of the public-use areas.
- c. Upgrading most roads from gravel surface to double bituminous surface.
- d. Installing masonry vault and waterborne toilets in lieu of wood vault toilets where possible.
- e. Providing water supply and electrical systems to serve the expanded areas and the future needs.
- f. Upgrading all facilities to meet current standards.
- g. Providing expanded trail and path systems.

h. Providing wave protection for exposed boat ramps.

i. Making a more complete design study using up-to-date topographic information.

j. Making a detailed cost study as required in ER 1110-2-400.

PUBLIC USE PLAN HUGO LAKE KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA



INDEX TO DRAWINGS

DISTRICT FILE NO.	TITLE	PHOTO NO.
1400-DM38-93/1	PROJECT LOCATION	
1400-DM38-93/2	PUBLIC USE PLAN	
1400-DM38-93/3	RATTAN LANDING	3A
1400-DM38-93/4	FRAZIER POINT	4A
1400-DM38-93/5	SAWYER BLUFF	5A
1400-DM38-93/6	TWIN COVES (WILSON POINT)	6A
1400-DM38-93/7	TWIN COVES (VIRGIL POINT)	7A
1400-DM38-93/8	SALTER CREEK COVE	8A
1400-DM38-93/9	KIAMICHI PARK (Sheet 1)	9A
1400-DM38-93/10	KIAMICHI PARK (Sheet 2)	10A
1400-DM38-93/11	KIAMICHI PARK (Sheet 3)	11A
1400-DM38-93/12	KIAMICHI PARK (Sheet 4)	12A
1400-DM38-93/13	KIAMICHI PARK (Sheet 5)	13A
1400-DM38-93/14	BRIDGE VIEW	14A
1400-DM38-93/15	PROJECT UTILIZATION	
1400-DM38-93/16	PROJECT UTILIZATION	
1400-DM38-93/17	PROJECT UTILIZATION	

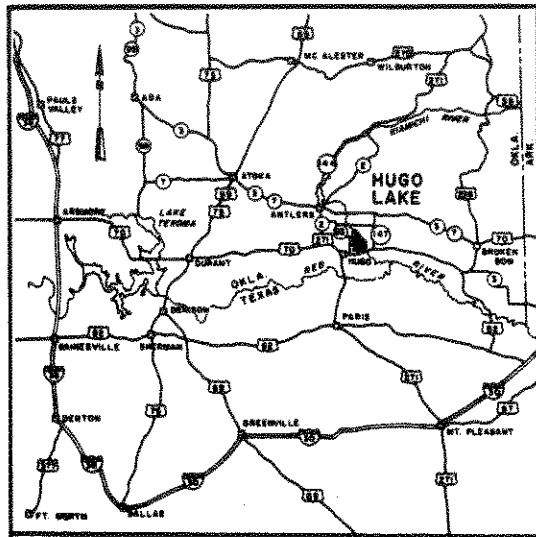
- LEGEND**
- IN OPERATION OR UNDER CONSTRUCTION
 - APPROVED
 - NATURAL LAKE, PRIVATE RESERVOIR, OR RESERVOIR OF OTHER AGENCY
 - STATE PARK
 - WILDLIFE AREA

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

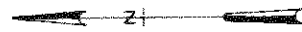
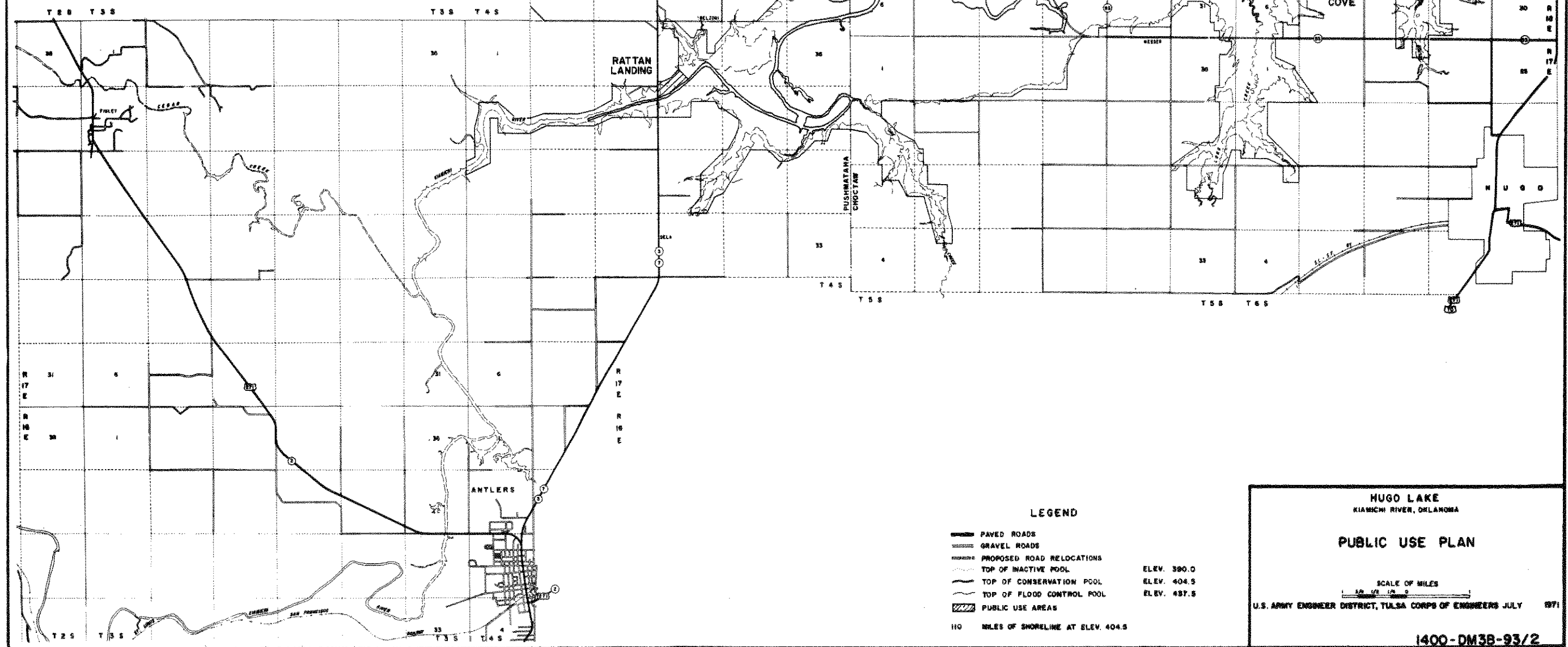
**PROJECT LOCATION AND
RELATED RECREATION AREAS**

SCALE OF MILES

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971



LOCALITY MAP
SCALE OF MILES



LEGEND

- PAVED ROADS
- GRAVEL ROADS
- PROPOSED ROAD RELOCATIONS
- TOP OF INACTIVE POOL ELEV. 390.0
- TOP OF CONSERVATION POOL ELEV. 404.5
- TOP OF FLOOD CONTROL POOL ELEV. 437.5
- PUBLIC USE AREAS
- 110 MILES OF SHORELINE AT ELEV. 404.5

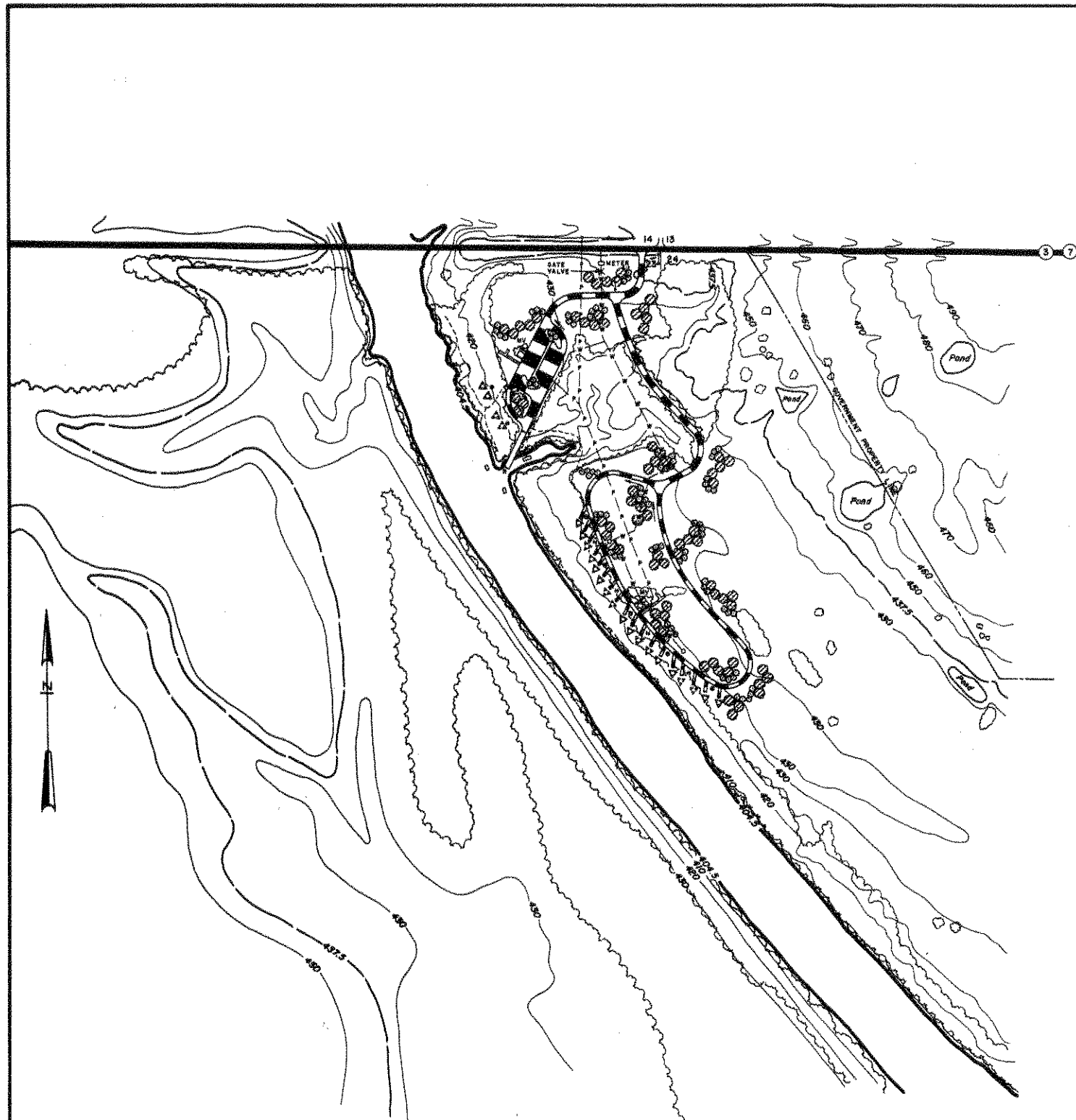
HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

PUBLIC USE PLAN

SCALE OF MILES

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400-DM3B-93/2



R 17 E

LEGEND	RECREATIONAL FACILITIES		
	EXISTING	INITIAL	FUTURE
ROADS Paved Graveled			
RAIL Graveled			
STEPS			
BOAT RAMP			
COUVESEY DOCK			
TOILETS Wood Vault Masonry Vault Waterborne Waterborne w/shower			
CHANGE HOUSE			
TRAILER SANITARY STATION			
WATER WELL W/shelter & head pump W/shelter & pressure pump			
WATER TAP			
WATER LINE			
SEWER LINE			
POWER LINE			
PICNIC FACILITIES Table w/shelter Table and fireplace Refuse Can			
CAMPING FACILITIES Parking Pad Tent Pad Table, Fireplace & Refuse Can Fire Pit			
SIGN			
BOUY			
TRAFFIC COUNTER			
TREES Shade Ornamental			
SWIMMING BEACH			
CONCRESSION			
BY OTHERS Flood Light Power Line Water Line Trestle			

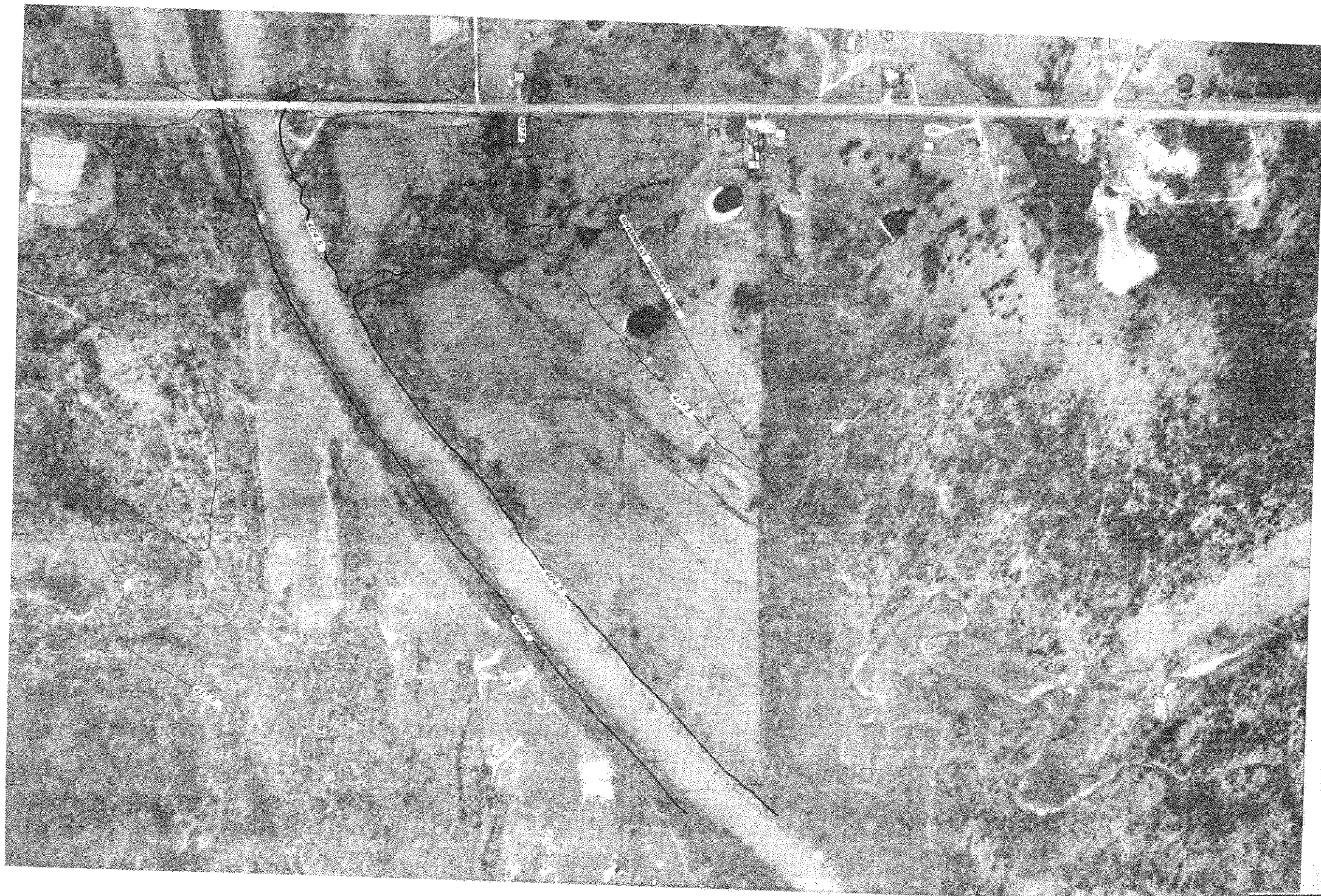
HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

RATTAN LANDING

SCALE OF FEET
0 200 400

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400-DM3B-93/3



T
4
S

R 17 E

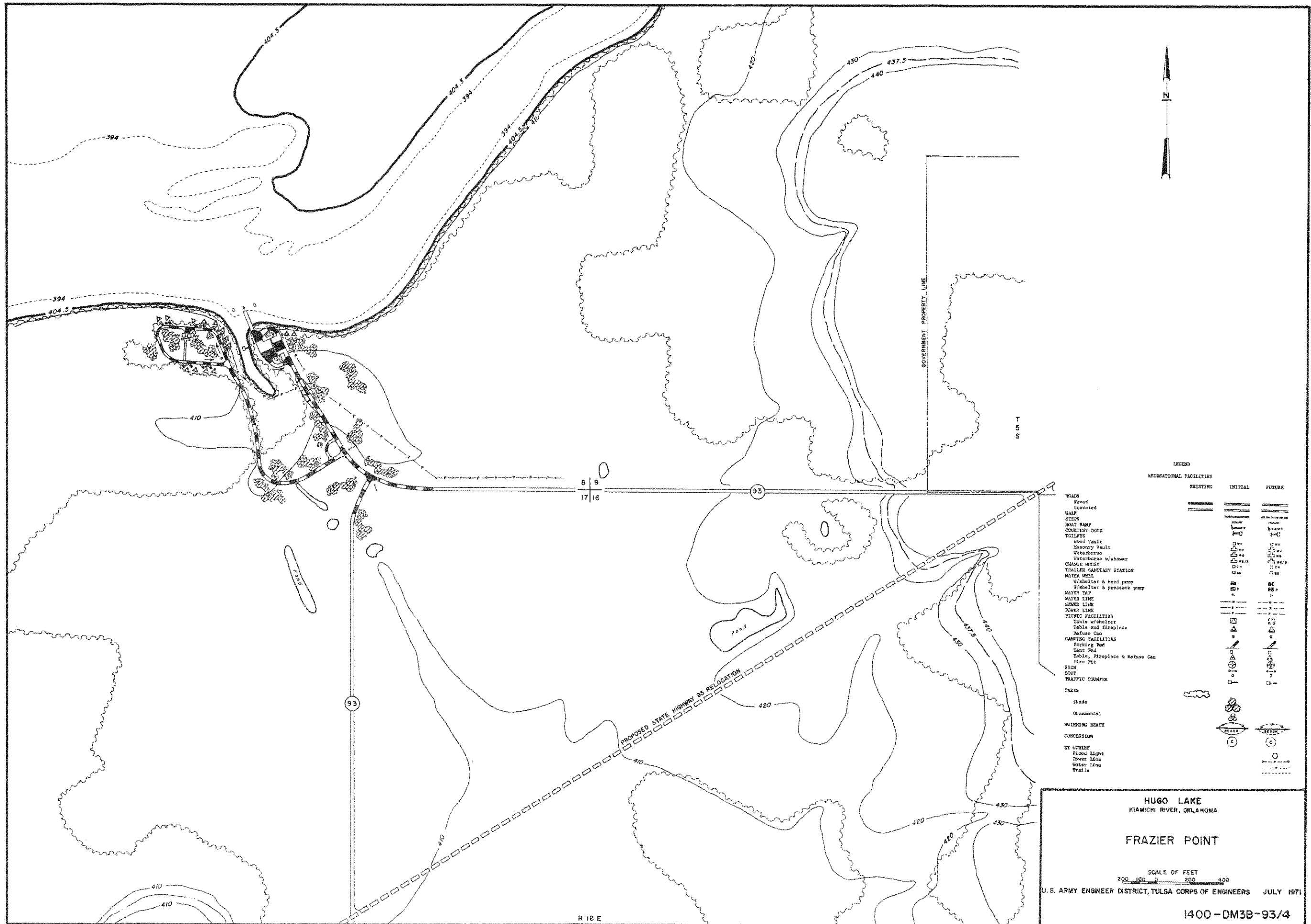
HUGO LAKE
KIAMOCHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

RATTAN LANDING

SCALE OF FEET
0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400-DM3B-93/3A



LEGEND

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES	EXISTING	INITIAL	FUTURE
ROADS			
Paved			
Graveled			
WALK			
STEPS			
BOAT RAMP			
COURTESY DOCK			
TOILETS			
Wood Vault			
Masonry Vault			
Waterborne			
Waterborne w/shower			
CRANE'S BOOZY			
TRAILER SANITARY STATION			
WATER WELL			
W/shelter & hand pump			
W/shelter & pressure pump			
WATER TAP			
WATER LINE			
SEWER LINE			
POWER LINE			
PICNIC FACILITIES			
Table w/shelter			
Table and fireplace			
Refuse Can			
CAMPING FACILITIES			
Parking Pad			
Tent Pad			
Table, Fireplace & Refuse Can			
Fire Pit			
SIGN			
BOUY			
TRAFFIC COUNTER			
TRAILS			
Shade			
Ornamental			
SWIMMING BEACH			
CONCRESSION			
BY OTHERS			
Flood Light			
Cover Line			
Water Line			
Trails			

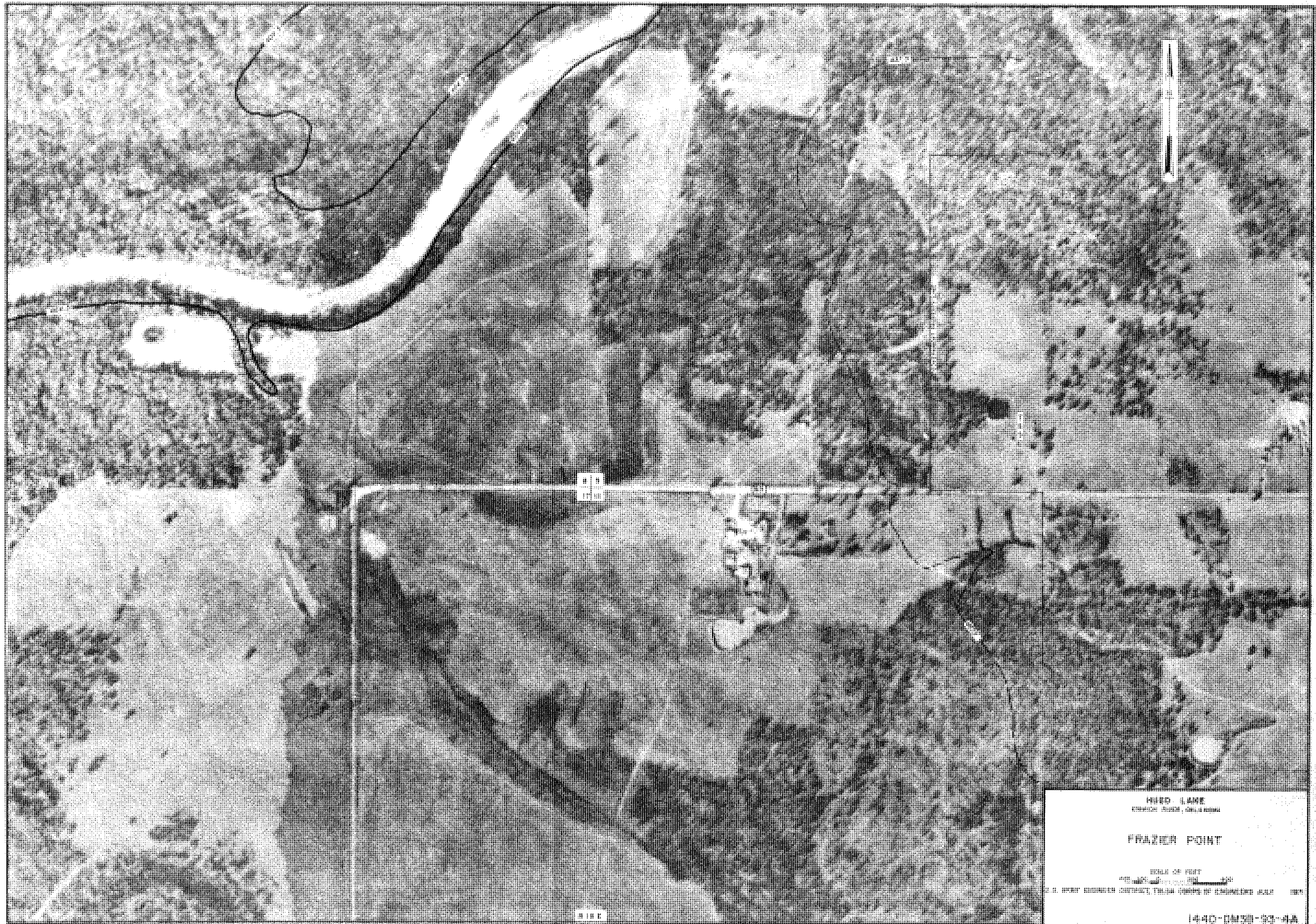
HUGO LAKE
MIAMI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

FRAZIER POINT

SCALE OF FEET
200 400 0 200 400

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400 - DM3B - 93/4



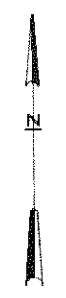
1000 YARDS
1:50,000

FRAZIER POINT

SCALE OF FEET
1:50,000

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1940

1440-DMSB-23-NA



T
6
S

13 18
24 18

LEGEND
RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

	EXISTING	INITIAL	FUTURE
ROADS			
Paved	=====	=====	=====
Graveled	=====	=====	=====
RAIL			
RAIL	=====	=====	=====
STEPS			
STEPS	=====	=====	=====
BOAT RAMP			
BOAT RAMP		=====	=====
COURTESY DOCK			
COURTESY DOCK		=====	=====
TOILETS			
Wood Vault		=====	=====
Masonry Vault		=====	=====
Waterborne		=====	=====
Waterborne w/shower		=====	=====
CHANGE HOUSE			
CHANGE HOUSE		=====	=====
TRAILER SANITARY STATION			
TRAILER SANITARY STATION		=====	=====
WATER HOLE			
W/shelter & hand pump		=====	=====
W/shelter & pressure pump		=====	=====
WATER TAP			
WATER TAP		=====	=====
WATER LINE			
WATER LINE		=====	=====
SEWER LINE			
SEWER LINE		=====	=====
POWER LINE			
POWER LINE		=====	=====
PICNIC FACILITIES			
Table w/shelter		=====	=====
Table and (tr)place		=====	=====
Refuge Can		=====	=====
CAMPING FACILITIES			
Parking Pad		=====	=====
Rest Pad		=====	=====
Table, Fireplace & Refuge Can		=====	=====
Fire Pit		=====	=====
SIGN			
BOX		=====	=====
TRAFFIC COUNTER			
TRAFFIC COUNTER		=====	=====
TREES			
Shade		=====	=====
Ornamental		=====	=====
SWIMMING BEACH			
SWIMMING BEACH		=====	=====
CONCESSION			
CONCESSION		=====	=====
BY OTHERS			
Flood Light		=====	=====
Power Line		=====	=====
Water Line		=====	=====
Trestle		=====	=====

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

SAWYER BLUFF

SCALE OF FEET
200 100 0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400-DM3B-93/5

R 15 E



T
6
S

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

SAWYER BLUFF

SCALE OF FEET
200 100 0 100 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400-DM3B-93/5A

R 16 E



GOVERNMENT PROPERTY LINE

LEGEND

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES	EXISTING	INITIAL	FUTURE
ROADS			
Gravel	—	—	—
Ceveloped	—	—	—
WALK	—	—	—
STEPS	—	—	—
BOAT RAMP	—	—	—
EXPOSED DOCK	—	—	—
TOILETS			
Wood Vault		—	—
Masonry Vault		—	—
Waterborne		—	—
Waterborne w/shower		—	—
CHARLES RANGE		—	—
TRAILER SANITARY STATION		—	—
WATER WELL		—	—
w/shelter & hand pump		—	—
w/shelter & pressure pump		—	—
WATER TAP		—	—
WATER LINE		—	—
SEWER LINE		—	—
POWER LINE		—	—
PICNIC FACILITIES			
Table w/shelter		—	—
Table and fireplace		—	—
Refuse Can		—	—
CAMPING FACILITIES			
Parking Pad		—	—
Tent Pad		—	—
Table, Fireplace & Refuse Can		—	—
Fire Pit		—	—
SIGN		—	—
BOUY		—	—
TRAFFIC COUNTER		—	—
TREES			
Shade		—	—
Ornamental		—	—
SWIMMING BEACH		—	—
CONCRESSION		—	—
BY OTHERS			
Flood Light		—	—
Power Line		—	—
Water Line		—	—
Vegeta		—	—

HUGO LAKE
 KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA
TWIN COVES
 (WILSON POINT)

SCALE OF FEET
 0 100 200 400

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971
 1400-DM3B-93/6

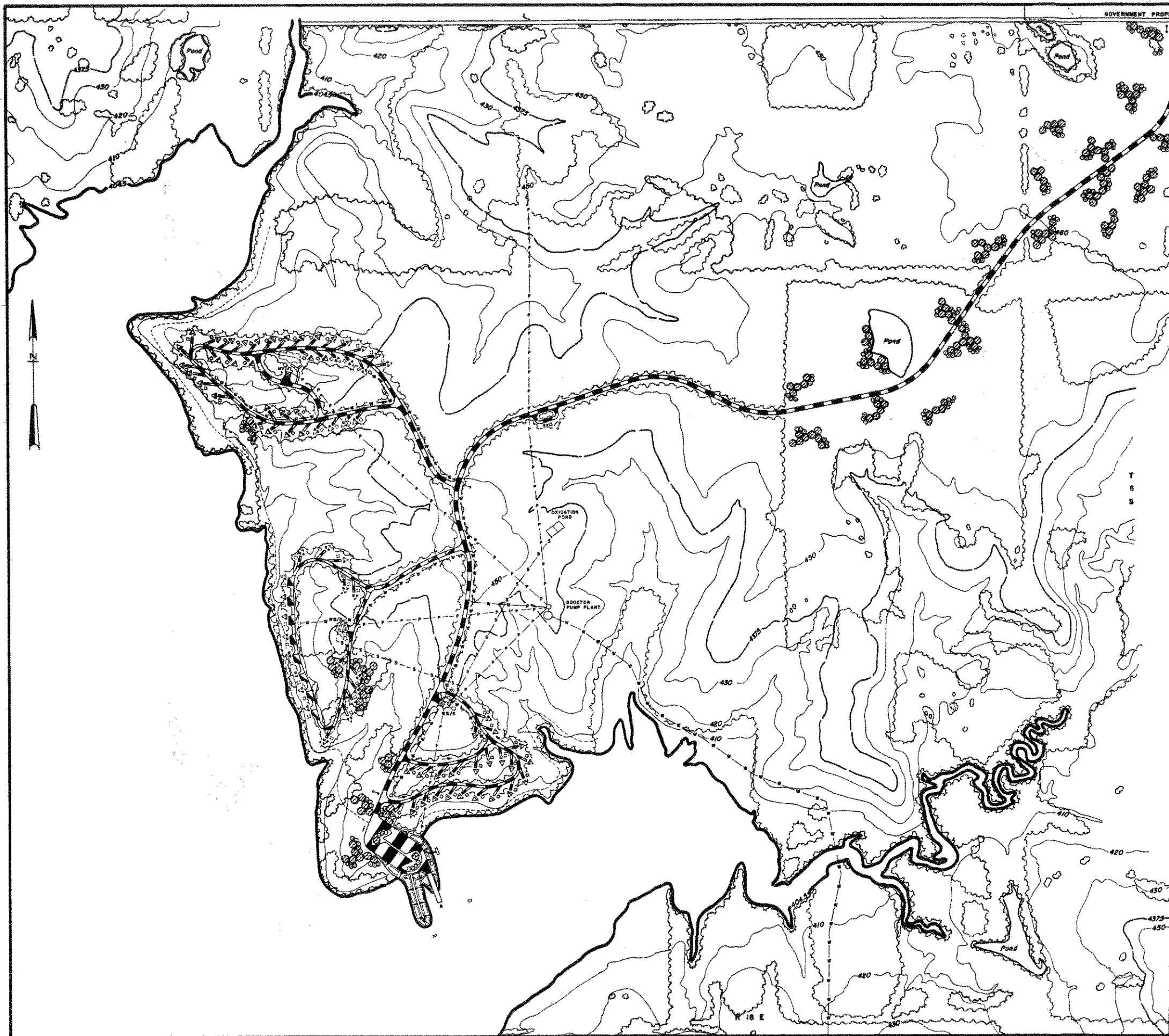


1940
TWIN COVES
(Aerial Photo)

Scale of Map
1:100,000

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hydrographic Department, Washington, D.C.

1440-DW38-DW6A



LEGEND

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

	EXISTING	INITIAL	FUTURE
ROADS			
Paved	=====	=====	=====
Graveled	=====	=====	=====
RAIL	=====	=====	=====
STEPS	=====	=====	=====
BOAT RAMP	=====	=====	=====
COURTESY DOCK	=====	=====	=====
TOLIZES	=====	=====	=====
Wood Vault	=====	=====	=====
Masonry Vault	=====	=====	=====
Waterborne	=====	=====	=====
Waterborne w/shower	=====	=====	=====
CHARIS HOUSE	=====	=====	=====
TRAILER SANITARY STATION	=====	=====	=====
WATER WELL	=====	=====	=====
w/shelter & head pump	=====	=====	=====
w/shelter & pressure pump	=====	=====	=====
WATER TAP	=====	=====	=====
WATER LINE	=====	=====	=====
SEWER LINE	=====	=====	=====
POWER LINE	=====	=====	=====
PICNIC FACILITIES	=====	=====	=====
Table w/shelter	=====	=====	=====
Table and fireplace	=====	=====	=====
Refuge Car	=====	=====	=====
CAMPING FACILITIES	=====	=====	=====
Parking Pad	=====	=====	=====
Tent Pad	=====	=====	=====
Table, Fireplace & Refuge Car	=====	=====	=====
Fire Pit	=====	=====	=====
SIGN	=====	=====	=====
KEY	=====	=====	=====
TRAFFIC COUNTER	=====	=====	=====
TREES			
Shade	=====	=====	=====
Ornamental	=====	=====	=====
SWIMMING BEACH	=====	=====	=====
CONCESSION	=====	=====	=====
BY OTHERS			
Flood Light	=====	=====	=====
Power Line	=====	=====	=====
Water Line	=====	=====	=====
Trails	=====	=====	=====

HUGO LAKE
 KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

TWIN COVES
 (VIRGIL POINT)

SCALE OF FEET
 0 100 200 400

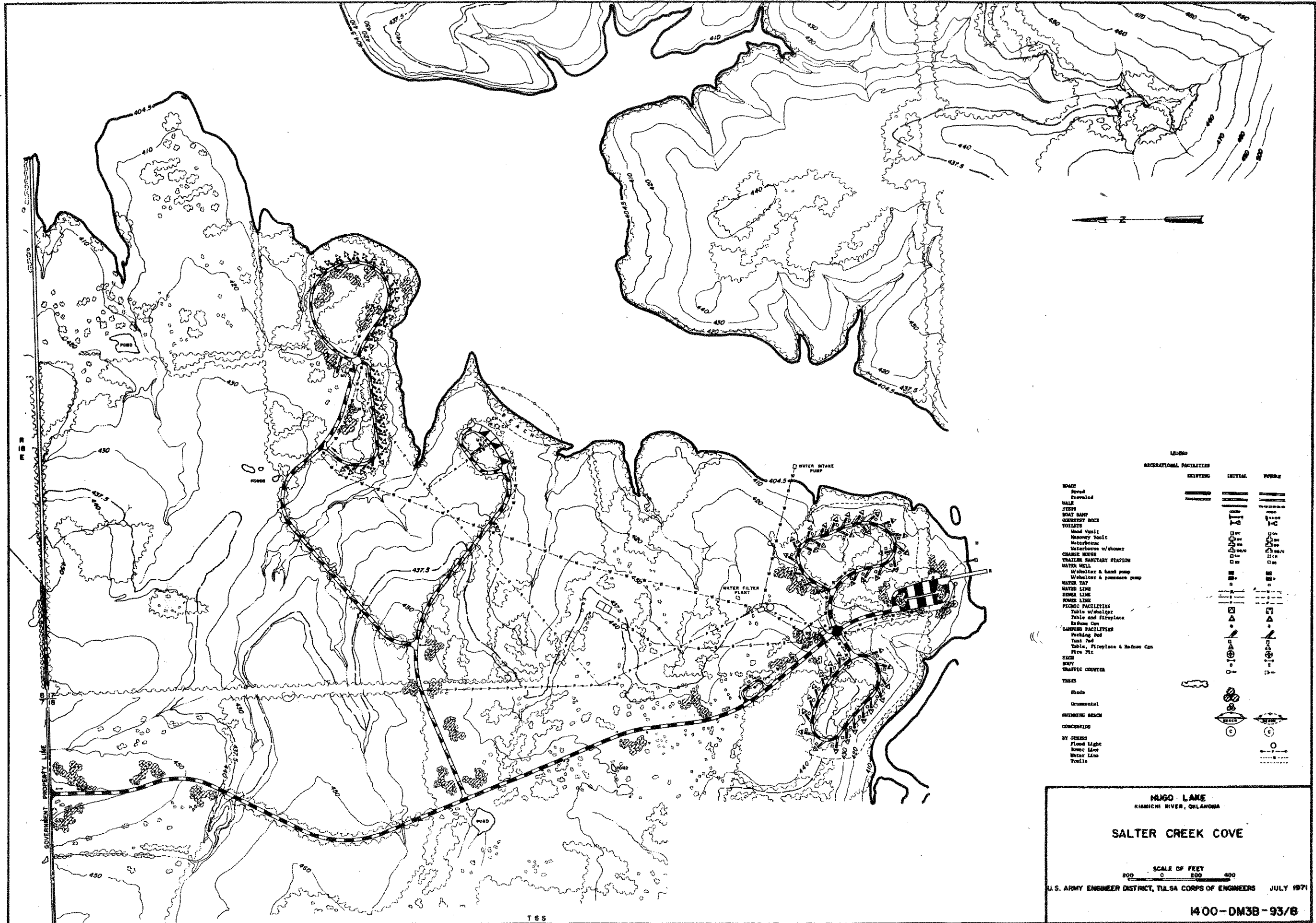
U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400-DM38-93/7



100

HIGH WATER
LOWEST TIDE
TWIN COVES
(HIND POINT)
SCALE OF FEET
U.S. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
1400-DWIB-53/7A



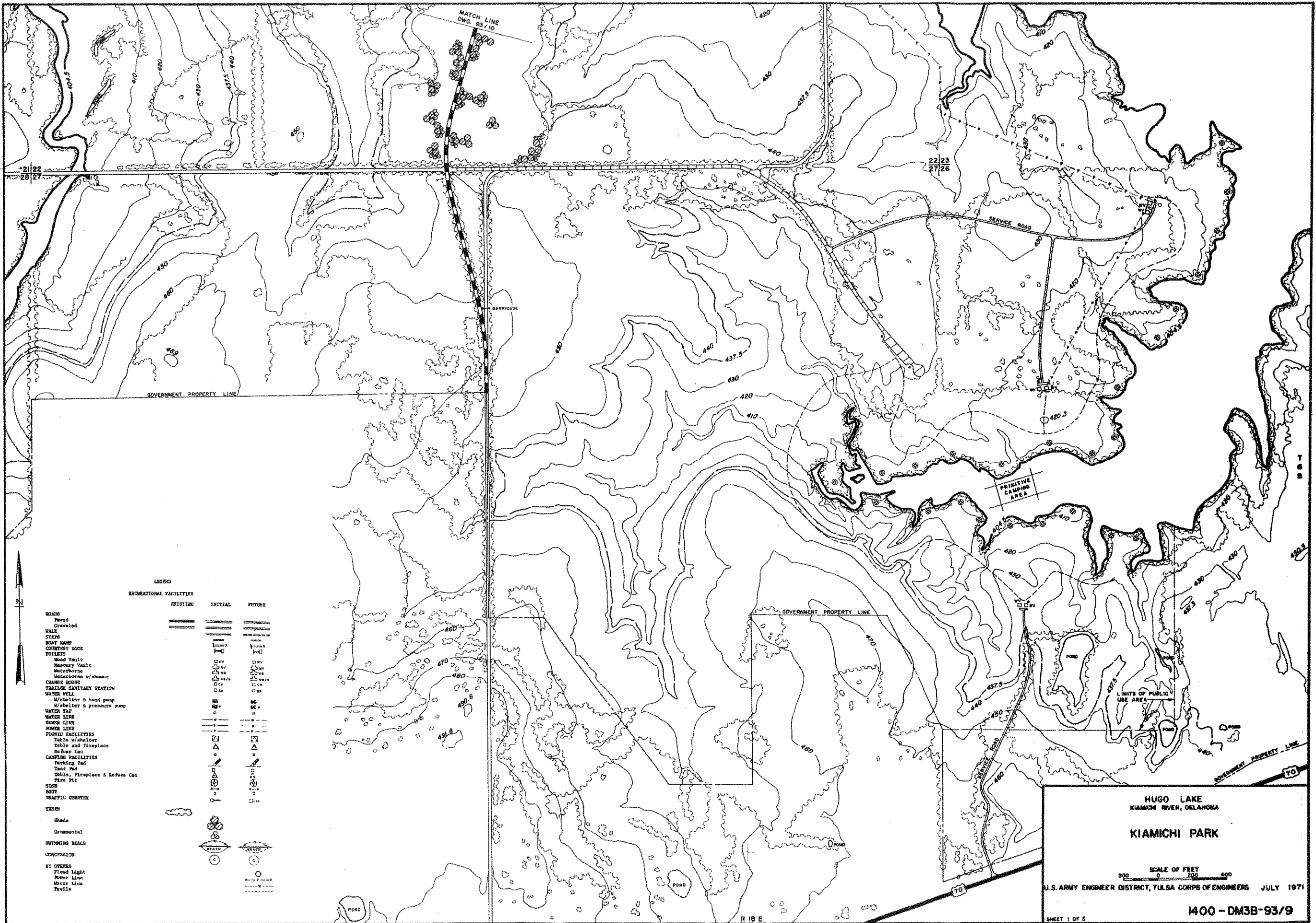
LEGEND

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

	EXISTING	INITIAL	PROPOSED
ROADS			
Paved	—————	—————	—————
Graveled	—————	—————	—————
MALE	—————	—————	—————
FEMALE	—————	—————	—————
STEPS	—————	—————	—————
BOAT BAMP	—————	—————	—————
COURTNEY DOCK	—————	—————	—————
TOILETS			
Wood Vault	—————	—————	—————
Masonry Vault	—————	—————	—————
Metalborn	—————	—————	—————
Metalborn w/shower	—————	—————	—————
CHANGE HOUSE	—————	—————	—————
TRAILER SANITARY STATION	—————	—————	—————
WATER WELL	—————	—————	—————
w/shelter & hand pump	—————	—————	—————
w/shelter & pressure pump	—————	—————	—————
WATER TAP	—————	—————	—————
WATER LINE	—————	—————	—————
SEWER LINE	—————	—————	—————
POWER LINE	—————	—————	—————
PICNIC FACILITIES			
Table w/shelter	—————	—————	—————
Table and fireplace	—————	—————	—————
Bottle Can	—————	—————	—————
CAMPING FACILITIES			
Parking Pad	—————	—————	—————
Tent Pad	—————	—————	—————
Table, Fireplace & Bathing Can	—————	—————	—————
Fire Pit	—————	—————	—————
SEW	—————	—————	—————
BUY	—————	—————	—————
TRAFFIC COUNTER	—————	—————	—————
TREES			
Shade	—————	—————	—————
Ornamental	—————	—————	—————
SWIMMING BEACH	—————	—————	—————
CONCRETE	—————	—————	—————
BY OTHERS			
Flood Light	—————	—————	—————
Power Line	—————	—————	—————
Water Line	—————	—————	—————
Tie Line	—————	—————	—————



FIELD LOG
SALTER CREEK COVE
SCALE OF MAP
U.S. NAVY HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY, PUBLIC COMPASS ENGINEERS, JULY 1877
1400-DW31-93/RA



LEGEND

	EXISTING	INITIAL	FUTURE
ROADS			
Paved	—————	—————	—————
Graveled	—————	—————	—————
WALL	—————	—————	—————
STEPS	—————	—————	—————
BOAT RAMP	—————	—————	—————
COUNTRY DOCK	—————	—————	—————
TOILETS			
Wood Vault	□	□	□
Masonry Vault	□	□	□
Waterborne	□	□	□
Waterborne w/shower	□	□	□
CHANGE HOUSE	□	□	□
TRAILER SANITARY STATION	□	□	□
WATER WELL	□	□	□
W/shelter & hand pump	□	□	□
W/shelter & pressure pump	□	□	□
WATER TAP	□	□	□
WATER LINE	—	—	—
SEWER LINE	—	—	—
POWER LINE	—	—	—
PICNIC FACILITIES			
Table w/shelter	□	□	□
Table and fireplace	□	□	□
Refuse Can	□	□	□
CAMPING FACILITIES			
Parking Pad	□	□	□
Trail Pad	□	□	□
Table, Fireplace & Refuse Can	□	□	□
Pizza Pit	□	□	□
SIGN			
ROUTE			
TRAFFIC CHIPPES			
TREES			
Shade	☼	☼	☼
Ornamental	☼	☼	☼
SWIMMING BEACH	☼	☼	☼
CONCRESSION	☼	☼	☼
BY OTHERS			
Flood Light	☼	☼	☼
Power Line	—	—	—
Water Line	—	—	—
Trails	—	—	—

HUGO LAKE
 KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

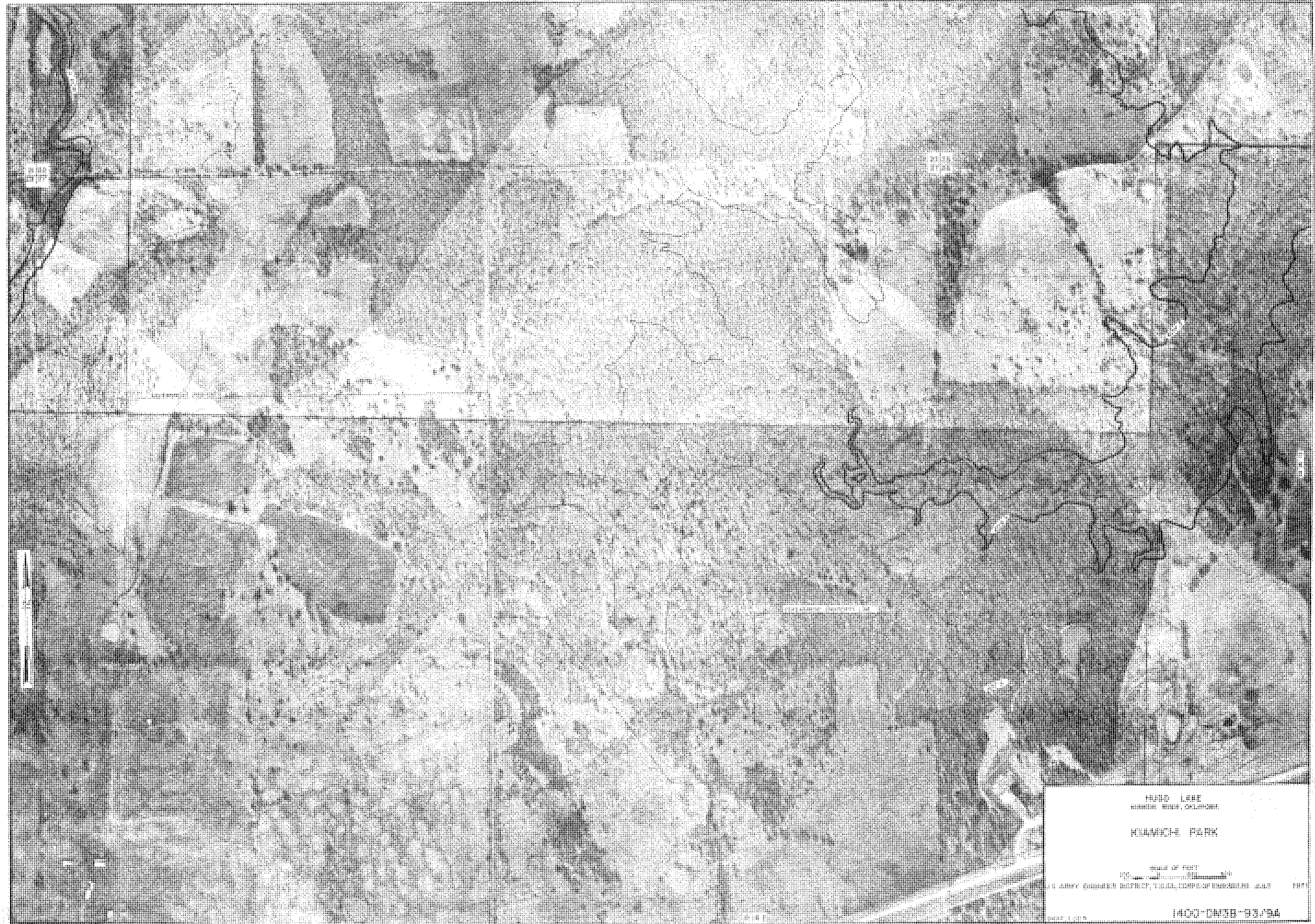
KIAMICHI PARK

SCALE OF FEET
 0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400 - DM3B-93/9

SHEET 1 OF 5



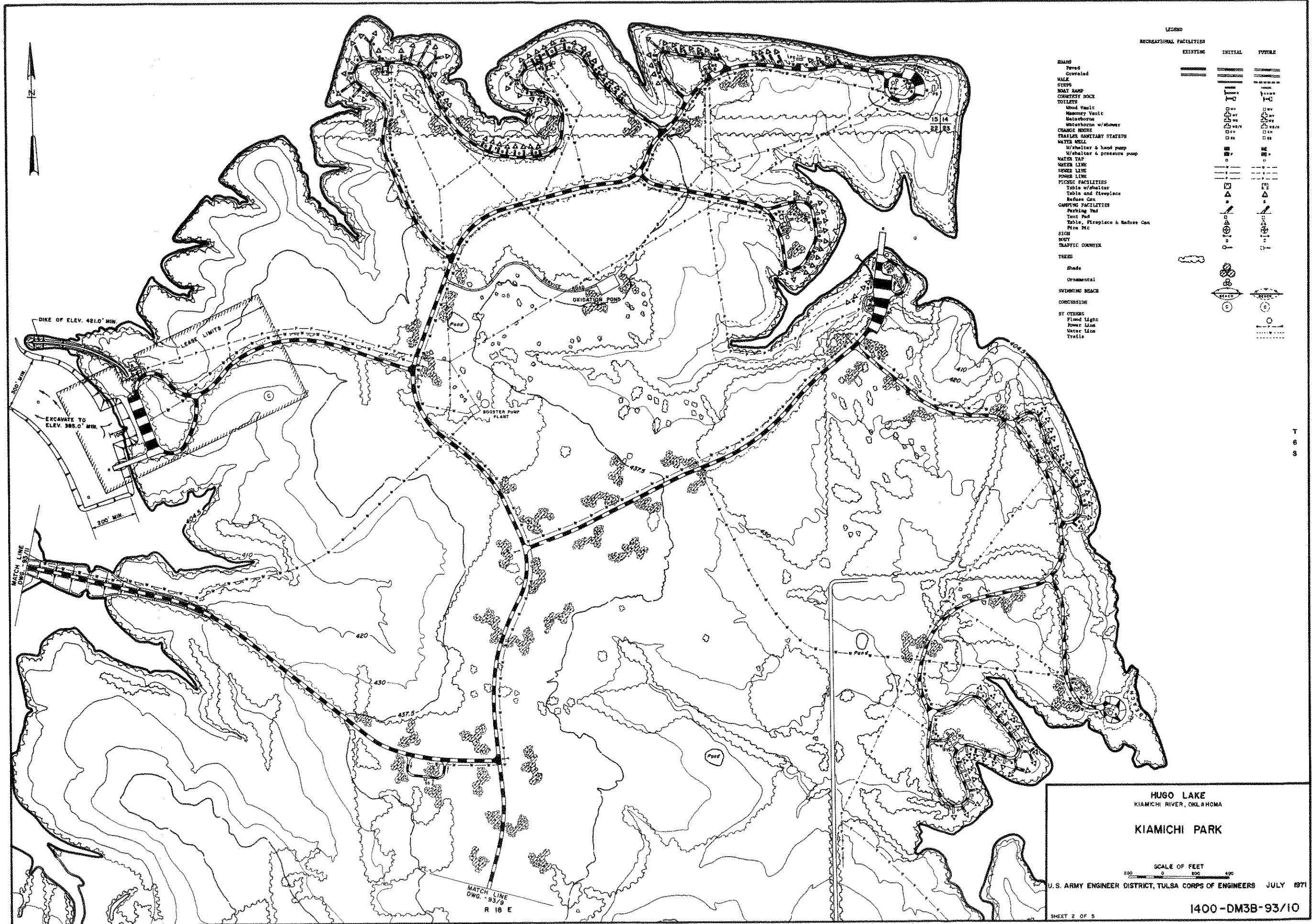
ROAD LINE
NORTH CAROLINA

KIAMI PARK

SCALE OF FEET
1:50,000

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER CENTER, WASHINGTON, D.C.

1403-DW38-93/04





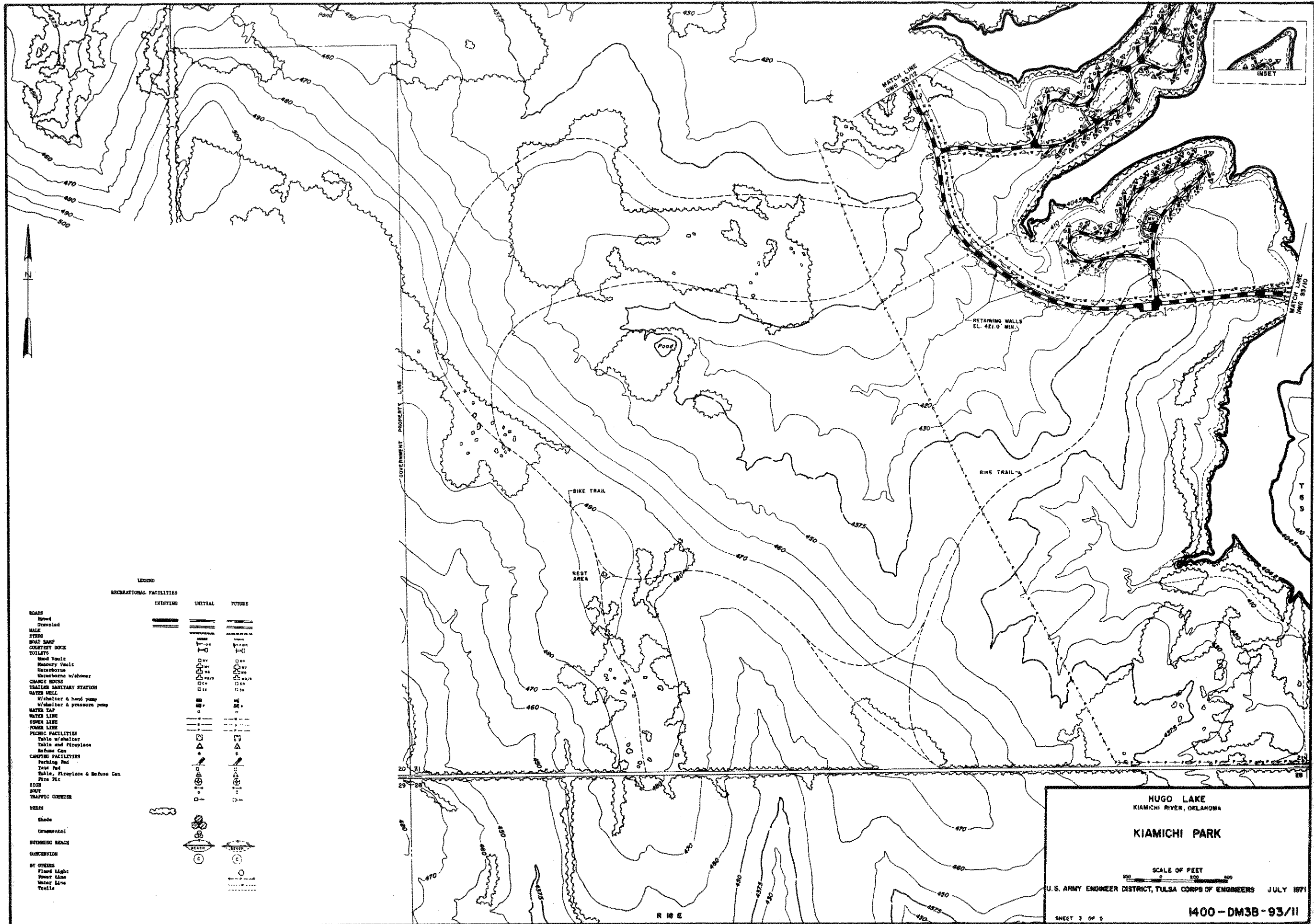
WOOD LAKE
COUNTY OF WYOMING, U.S.A.

KIAMICHIE PARK

SCALE OF FEET
1" = 100'

LIBBY ENGINEERS CONSULTANTS, TULSA, OKLA. COURTESY OF GEORGETOWN JULY 1977

400-0128-03/101



LEGEND

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES	EXISTING	INITIAL	FUTURE
ROADS			
Paved	=====	=====	=====
Dirt/Gravel	-----	-----	-----
RAIL			
STEPS			
BOAT RAMP			
CONCRETE DOCK			
TOILETS			
Wood Vault			
Masonry Vault			
Macabrine			
Macabrine w/shower			
CHANGE HOUSE			
TRAILER SANITARY STATION			
WATER WELL			
w/shelter & hand pump			
WATER TAP			
w/shelter & pressure pump			
WATER LINE			
SEWER LINE			
POWER LINE			
PUBLIC FACILITIES			
Table w/shelter			
Table and fireplace			
Barbecue Can			
CAMPING FACILITIES			
Parking Pad			
Tent Pad			
Table, fireplace & Barbecue Can			
Fire Pit			
SIGN			
BOY			
TRAFFIC CONTROL			
TREES			
Shade			
Ornamental			
BEACHING BEACH			
CONCRETE			
BY OTHERS			
Flood Light			
Power Line			
Water Line			
Trestle			

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

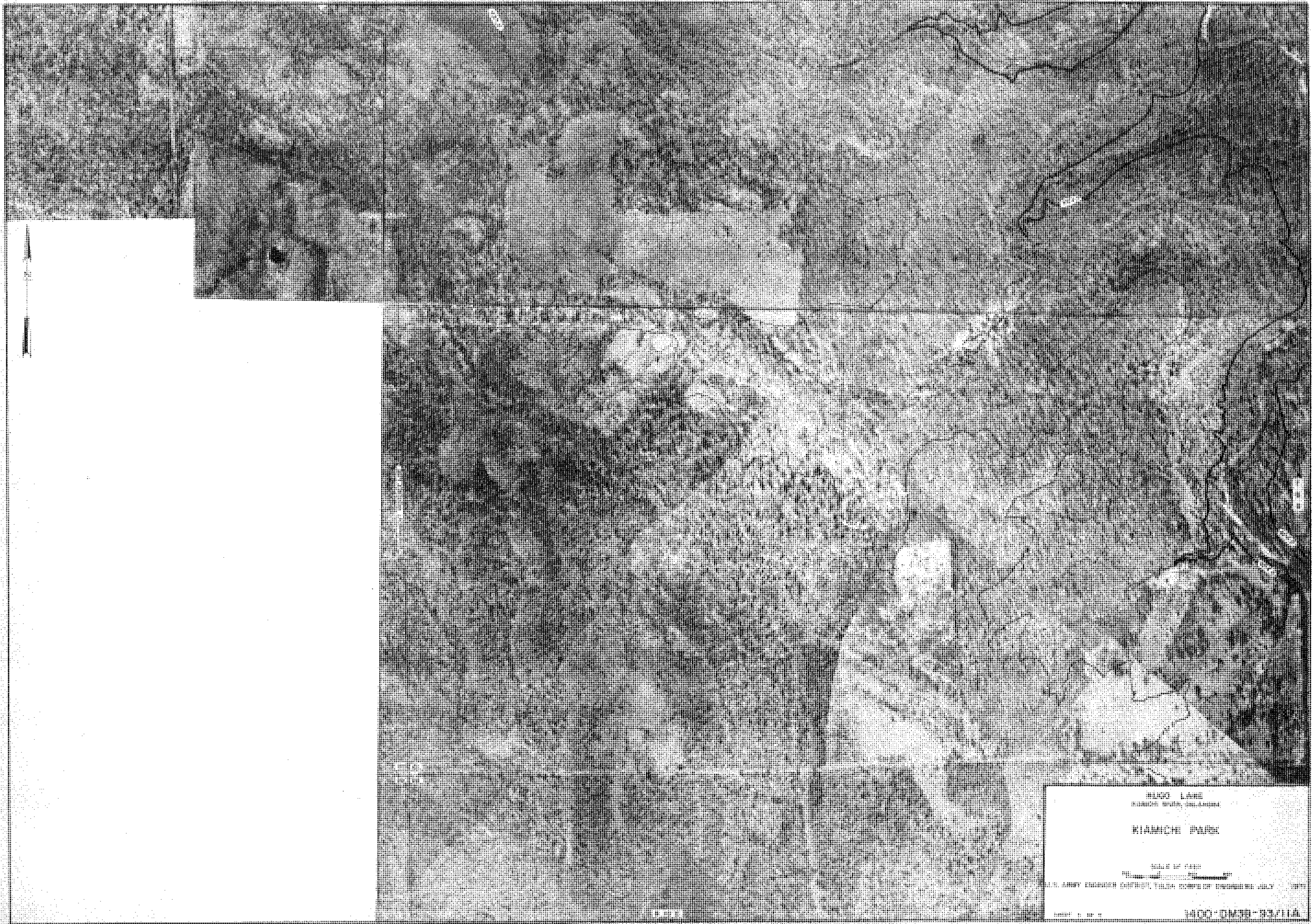
KIAMICHI PARK

SCALE OF FEET
0 100 200

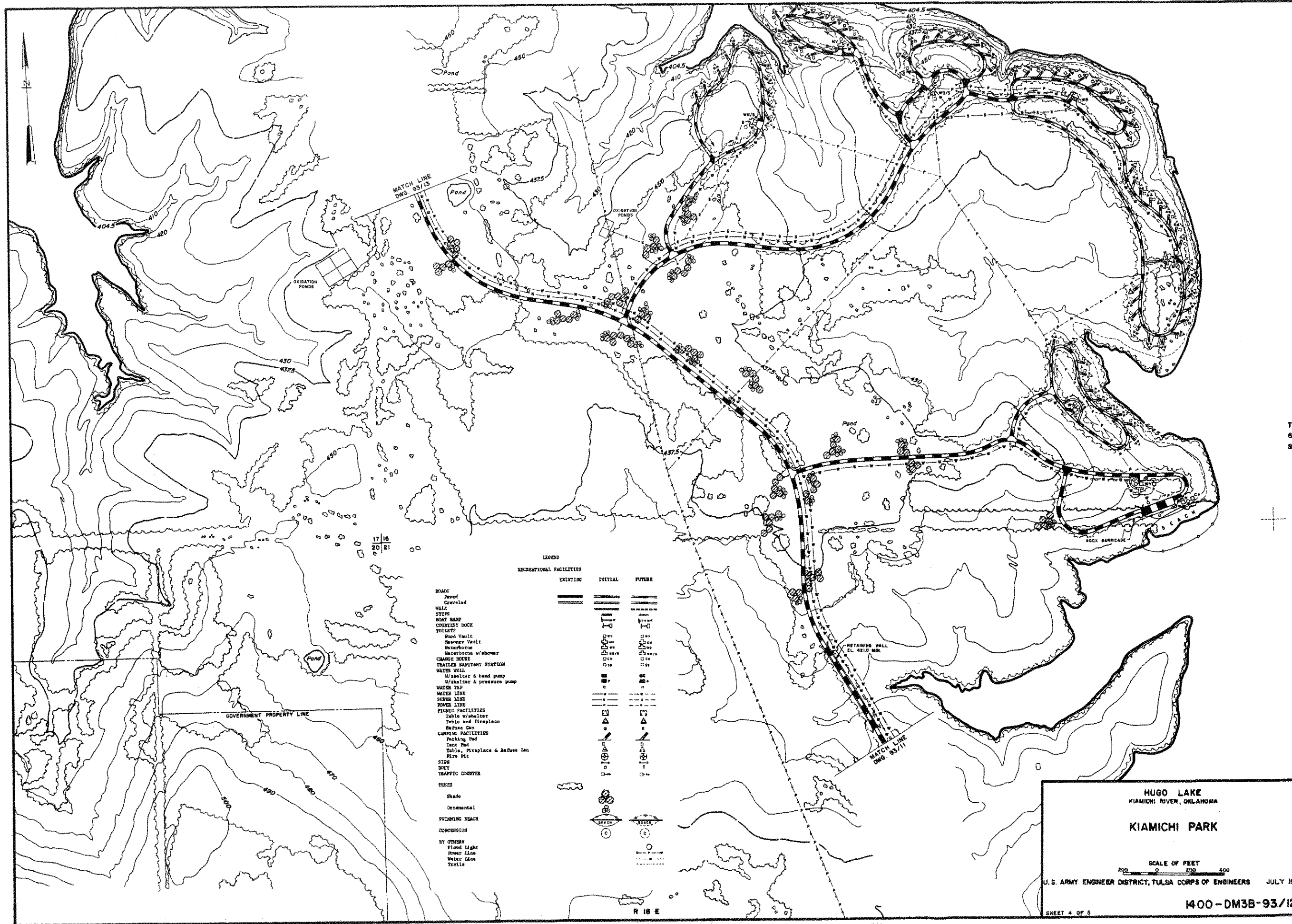
U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

SHEET 3 OF 5

1400-DM38-93/11



WAGO LANE
KIAOCHI, HAWAII, U.S.A.
KIAOCHI POPE
SCALE OF FEET
U.S. ARMY AIRCRAFT CORP., PHOTO CENTER OF WASHINGTON, D.C.
WAGO LANE - KIAOCHI



LEGEND

	EXISTING	INITIAL	FUTURE
ROADS			
Paved	=====	=====	=====
Graveled	-----	-----	-----
WALK			
STEPS	=====	=====	=====
BOAT RAMP	=====	=====	=====
COURTESY DOCK	=====	=====	=====
TOILETS			
Wood Vault	□	□	□
Masonry Vault	□	□	□
Macabone	□	□	□
Macabone w/shower	□	□	□
CHANGE HOUSE	□	□	□
TRAILER SANITARY STATION	□	□	□
WATER WELL	□	□	□
w/shelter & hand pump	□	□	□
w/shelter & pressure pump	□	□	□
WATER TAP	□	□	□
WATER LINE	---	---	---
SEWER LINE	---	---	---
POWER LINE	---	---	---
PICNIC FACILITIES			
Table w/bencher	□	□	□
Table and fireplace	□	□	□
Benches	□	□	□
CAMPING FACILITIES			
Parking Pad	□	□	□
Tent Pad	□	□	□
Table, Fireplace & Benches	□	□	□
Fire Pit	□	□	□
SHOW			
BOAT	□	□	□
TRAFFIC COUNTER	□	□	□
TRAILS			
Shade	□	□	□
Ornamental	□	□	□
SWIMMING BEACH			
CONCRETE	□	□	□
BY OTHERS			
Flood Light	□	□	□
Power Line	---	---	---
Shower Line	---	---	---
Trails	---	---	---



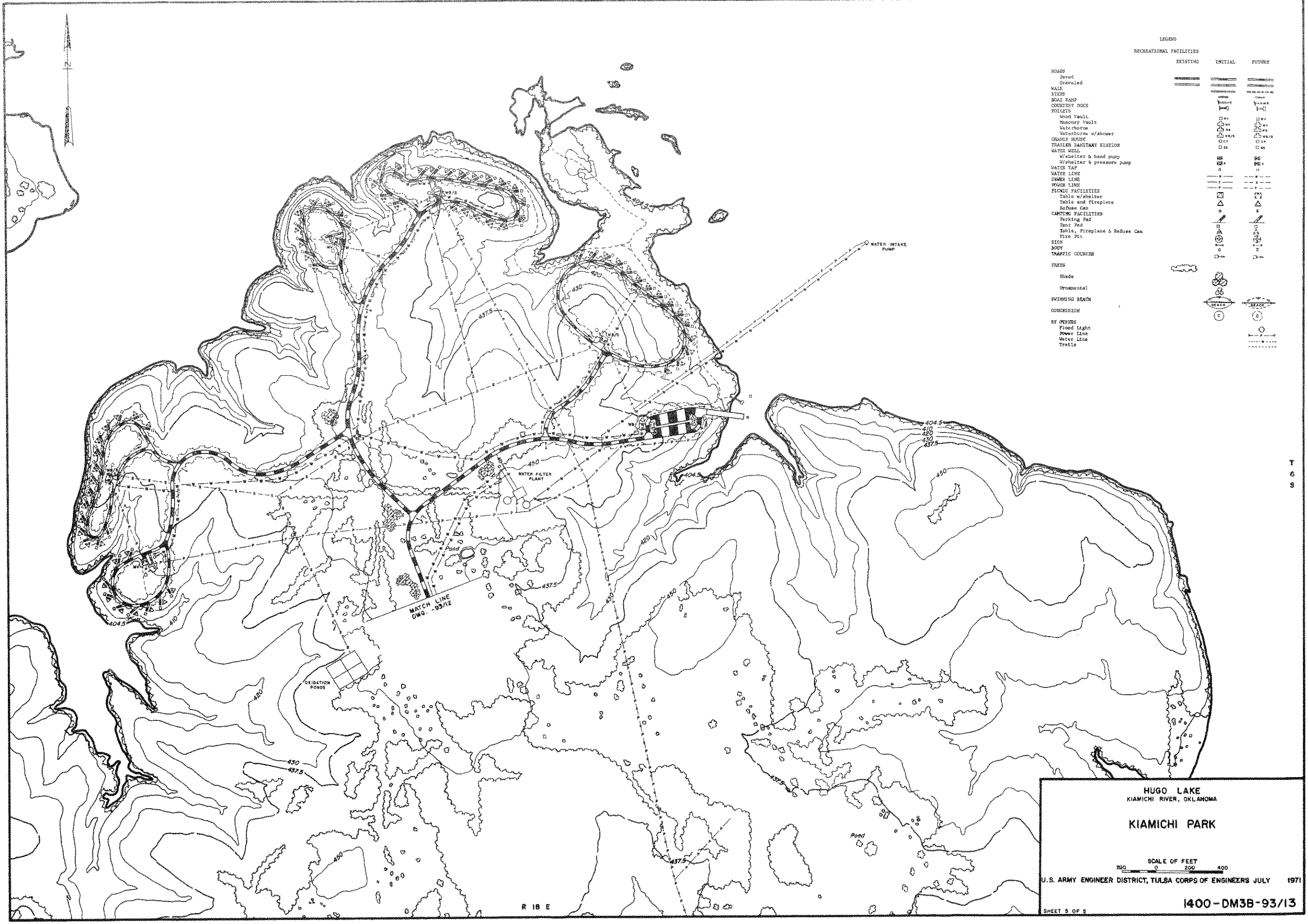
MATCH LINE
DWS. 93/13

MATCH LINE
DWS. 93/11

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY LINE

R 18 E

T 6 S



RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

	EXISTING	INITIAL	FUTURE
ROADS			
Paved	—————	—————	—————
Graveled	—————	—————	—————
WALK	—————	—————	—————
STEPS	—————	—————	—————
BOAT RAMP	—————	—————	—————
COURTESY DOCK	—————	—————	—————
UTILITIES			
Wood Vault	□	□	□
Masonry Vault	□	□	□
Waterhouse	□	□	□
Waterhouse w/shower	□	□	□
CHANGE HOUSE	□	□	□
TRAILER SANITARY STATION	□	□	□
WATER WELL	□	□	□
W/whelter & hand pump	□	□	□
W/whelter & pressure pump	□	□	□
WATER TAP	□	□	□
WATER LINE	—	—	—
SEWER LINE	—	—	—
POWER LINE	—	—	—
PICNIC FACILITIES			
Table w/whelter	□	□	□
Table and fireplace	□	□	□
Refuse Can	□	□	□
CAMPING FACILITIES			
Drinking Pad	□	□	□
Bench Pad	□	□	□
Table, Fireplane & Refuse Can	□	□	□
Fire Pit	□	□	□
SIGN	□	□	□
BOY	□	□	□
TRAFFIC COUNTER	□	□	□
FRIES	□	□	□
Shade	□	□	□
Ornamental	□	□	□
SWIMMING BEACH	□	□	□
CONCRESSION	□	□	□
BY OTHERS			
Flood Light	□	□	□
Power Line	—	—	—
Water Line	—	—	—
Trails	—	—	—

HUGO LAKE
 KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

KIAMICHI PARK

SCALE OF FEET
 0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

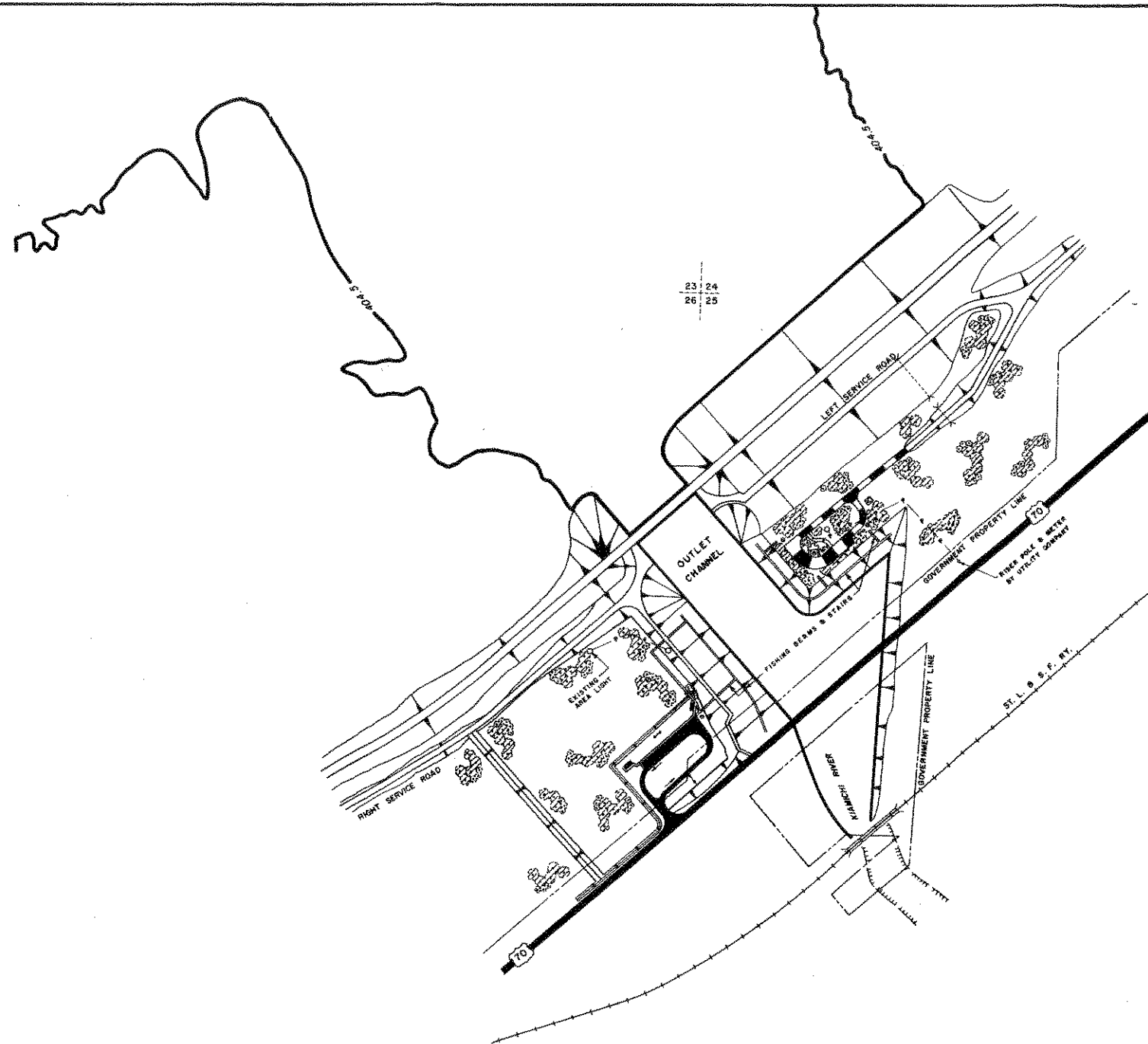
SHEET 5 OF 5

1400-DM3B-93/13

R 18 E

T 6 S

T
8
8



LEGEND

	EXISTING	INITIAL	PROPOSED
ROADS			
Paved	=====	=====	=====
Graveled	-----	-----	-----
WALK	=====	=====	=====
STEPS	=====	=====	=====
RAILY RAMP	=====	=====	=====
COURTIST DOCK	=====	=====	=====
TOILETS			
Wood Vault		□	□
Masonry Vault		□	□
Waterborne		□	□
Waterborne w/shower		□	□
CHANGING ROOMS		□	□
TRAILER SANITARY STATION		□	□
WATER WOLF		□	□
W/shelter & hand pump		□	□
W/shelter & pressure pump		□	□
WATER TAP		□	□
WATER LINE		□	□
SEWER LINE		□	□
POWER LINE		□	□
PICTIC FACILITIES			
Table w/ chairs		□	□
Table and fireplace		□	□
Refuse Can		□	□
CAMPING FACILITIES			
Parking Pad		□	□
Tent Pad		□	□
Table, Fireplace & Refuse Can		□	□
Fire Pit		□	□
SIGN			
BOUY			
TRAFFIC CONVICTION			
TREES			
Shade		□	□
Ornamental		□	□
SWIMMING BEACH			
CONCRESSION			
BY OTHERS			
Flood Light		□	□
Power Line		□	□
Water Line		□	□
Trellis		□	□

HUGO LAKE
KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

BRIDGE VIEW

SCALE OF FEET
0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS JULY 1971

1400 - DM3B-93/14



T 6 S

SECTIONS 26 & 25

R 18 E

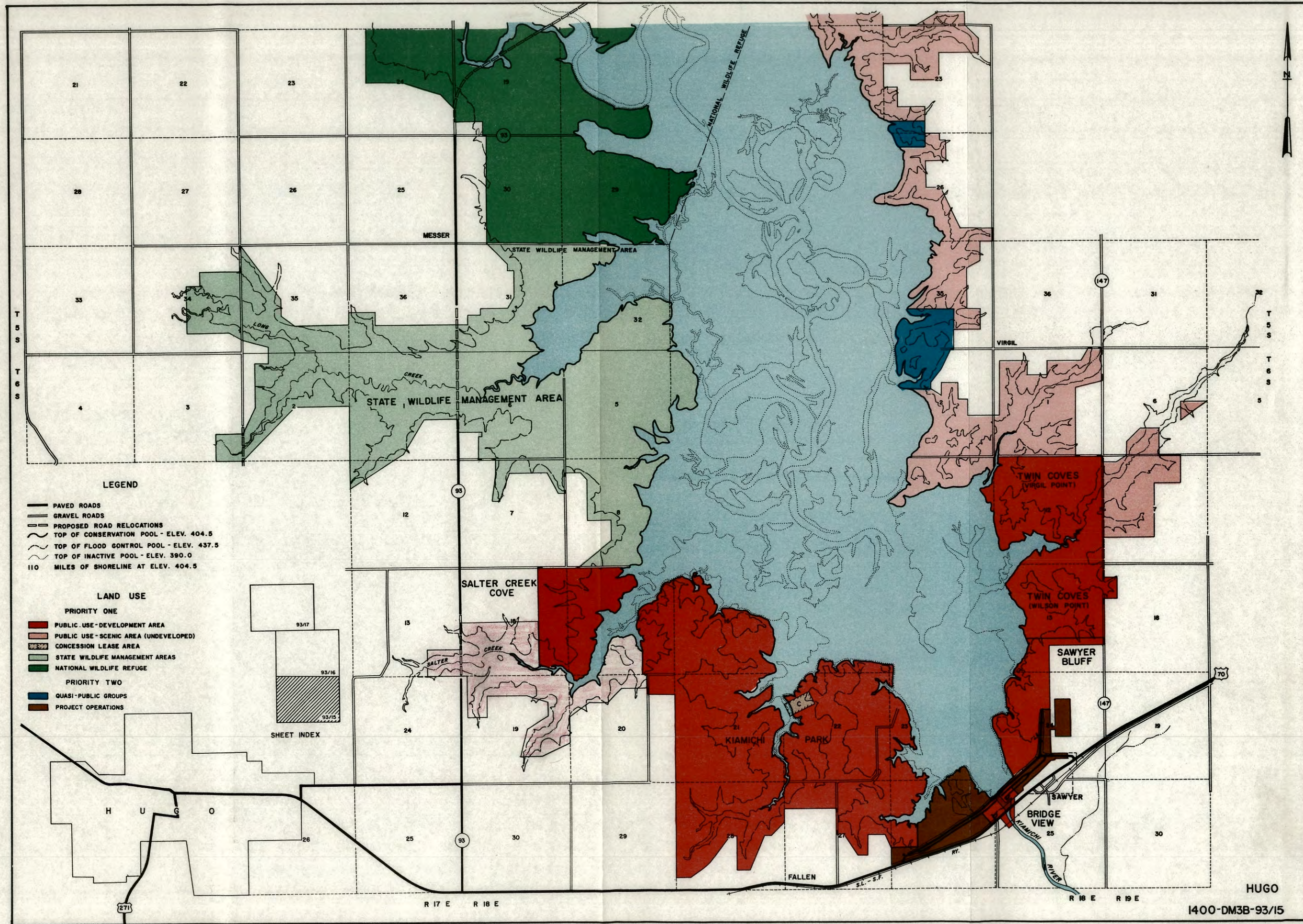
HUGO LAKE
 KIAMICHI RIVER, OKLAHOMA

BRIDGE VIEW

SCALE OF FEET
 0 200 400

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, TULSA CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1971

1400-DM3B-93/14A



T
5
S

T
6
S

T
5
S

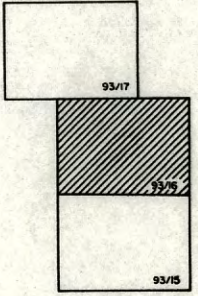
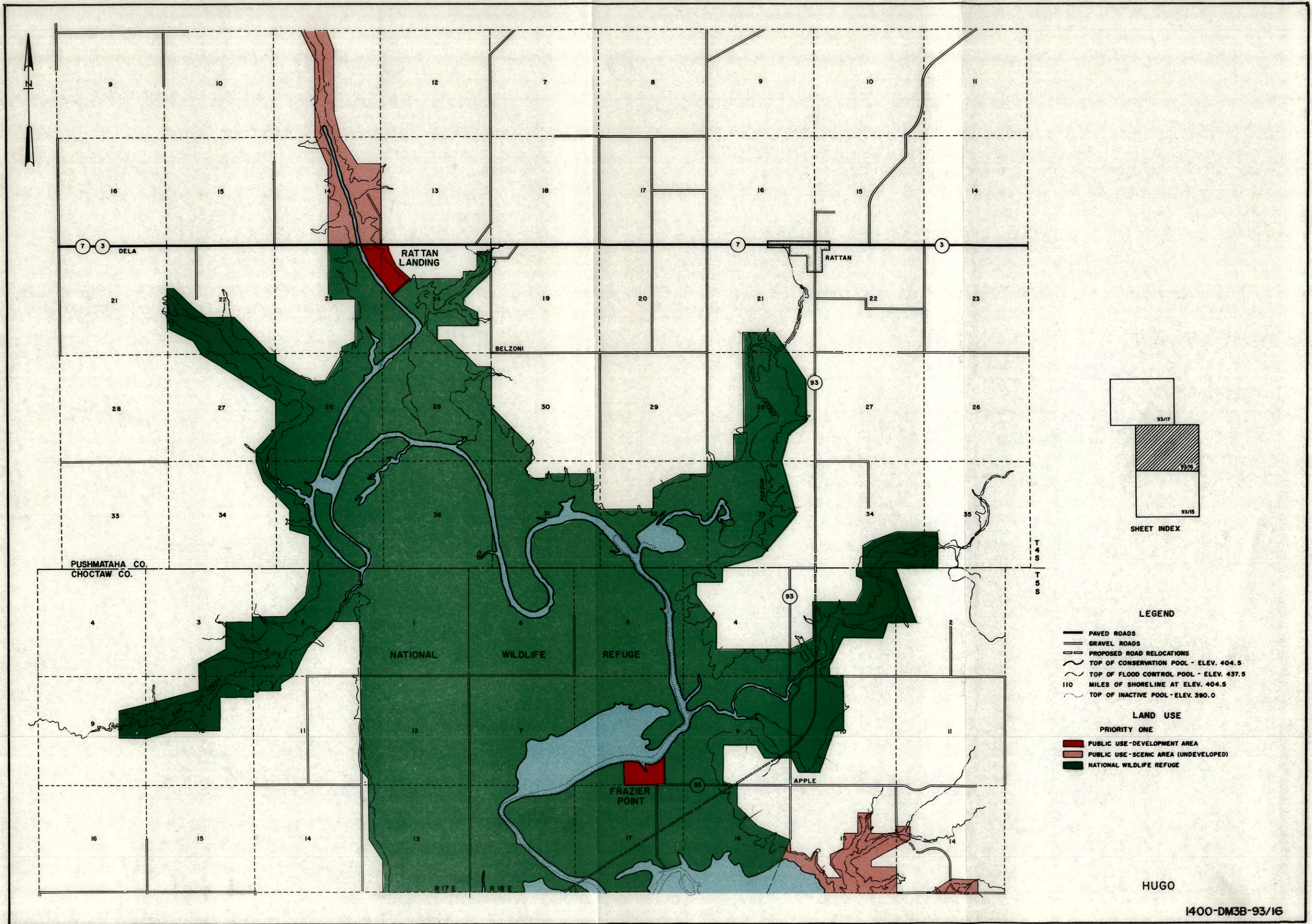
T
6
S

R 17 E R 18 E

R 18 E R 19 E

HUGO

1400-DM3B-93/15



SHEET INDEX

PUSHMATAHA CO.
CHOCTAW CO.

T
4
S
T
5
S

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

FRAZIER POINT

APPLE

RATTAN LANDING

RATTAN

BELZONI

DELA

16

15

14

13

17

18

15

14

4

3

11

12

7

5

4

2

33

34

36

31

30

29

34

35

28

27

26

25

20

29

27

26

21

22

21

19

20

21

22

23

16

15

14

13

18

17

16

15

14

9

10

12

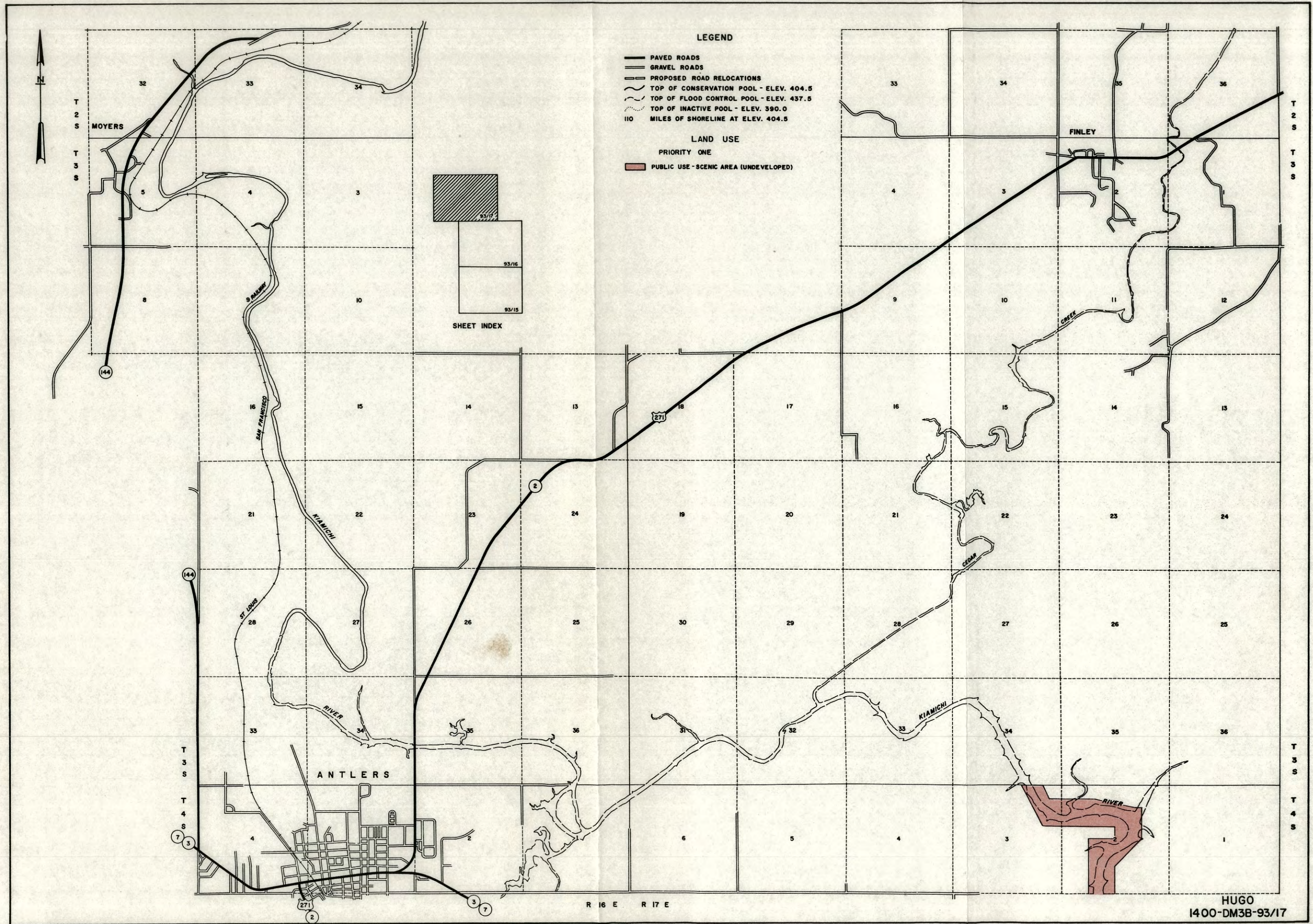
7

8

9

10

11



T
2
S

T
3
S

T
2
S

T
3
S

MOYERS

FINLEY

ANTLERS

R 16 E R 17 E

T
3
S

T
4
S

T
3
S

T
4
S

144

144

7 3

271

2

3 7

271

2

3 BALDWIN
SAN FRANCISCO
KIAMICHI
ST. LOUIS
RIVER

CREEK

CEDAR

KIAMICHI

RIVER

32

33

34

33

34

35

36

5

4

3

4

3

2

1

8

10

10

9

10

11

12

16

15

14

13

18

17

16

15

14

13

21

22

23

24

19

20

21

22

23

24

28

27

26

25

30

29

28

27

26

25

33

34

35

36

31

32

33

34

35

36

4

6

2

6

5

4

3

1